

Primum quatuor ordinum celebravit.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia conventuali sancte Trinitatis
dei
Anglie
ecclesie.
Abbi.

York Clergy Ordinations 1400-1424

quatuor
quinto die Mensis May. Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo
vicesimo sexto .:.
Recoliti .)

Collatus
Robtus
Collatus
Ficus

Thomas Pymoueth de Fardlaco
Robtus Dalton de Northdalton
Thomas Goldyng de Fildale
henricus Steuen de Balfeld
Thomas cliff de h
Johes chamberl

Thomas musthall de helpby.
Ficus lymyng de Thureynton
Johes Coulynsou de Bredfale
Collatus grosse de Sledmar
de Halifax
mau. de Sledmar

Edited by
David M. Smith
2020

www.york.ac.uk/borthwick
archbishopsregisters.york.ac.uk

Online images of the Archbishops' Registers cited in this edition can be found on the *York's Archbishops' Registers Revealed* website. The conservation, imaging and technical development work behind the digitisation project was delivered thanks to funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

- Register of [Archbishop Richard Scrope \(1400-1405\)](#)
- Register of [Archbishop Henry Bowet 1407-1423](#)
- [Sede Vacante Register](#) (1423-1424)

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS 1400-1424

Edited by
DAVID M. SMITH

2020

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction | v |
| Ordinations held 1400-1424 | vii |
| Editorial notes | xix |
| Abbreviations | xxi |
| | |
| York Clergy Ordinations 1400-1424 | 1 |
| | |
| Appendix I: Letters Dimissory issued 1400-1424 | 225 |
| Appendix II Letters of Orders | 229 |
| | |
| Index of Ordinands | 231 |
| | |
| Index of Religious | 335 |
| | |
| Index of Titles | 345 |
| | |
| Index of Places | 361 |

INTRODUCTION

This fourth volume of medieval clerical ordinations at York concludes the lists for the fifteenth century and covers the years 1400 to 1424. It is hoped that further volumes covering the fourteenth-century ordinations at York will appear shortly. This present volume includes the later years of Archbishop Richard Scrope's ordinations (for 1400-5), the *sede vacante* ordinations lists 1405-8, the whole of those ordinations recorded in Archbishop Henry Bowet's register (1408-23), and the first part (for 1423-4) of the subsequent *sede vacante* ordinations.¹

As was the case with Archbishop Kemp's register² the lists of ordinations in the two archiepiscopal registers covered by this present volume are registered in two separate sections, those undertaken 'by authority of the archbishop' and those 'by authority of the vicar-general'. In Scrope's case, the bulk of the ordinations 1400-5 were celebrated by the archbishop's authority (Reg. 16, fos. 154v-167v, nos. 1-28 of this edition), whereas in this period only two ordinations are to be found in the vicar-general's register (Reg. 16, fos. 174r-v, 176v-177r, nos. 29-30). In the case of Henry Bowet's register, the section by authority of the vicar-general covers the years 1408-16 (Reg. 18, fos. 39r-39Ir, nos. 48-65), and the section containing ordinations by authority of the archbishop extends from 1408 to 1413, and then from 1417 to 1423 (Reg. 18, fos. 389r-416v, nos. 66-123). Unfortunately aquire is missing between the present folios 396 and 397 which would have included ordinations between 1413 and 1417. The ordinations for the lengthy 1405-8 vacancy form one continuous section of the *sede vacante* register (Reg. 5A, fos. 317r-326v, nos. 31-47) but the lists for the 1423-6 vacancy are not kept separate but are included in the general chronological sequence of register entries (those for 1423-4 are Reg. 5A, fos. 354r-356r, 367v-368v, 375v-376r, 382v-383r, and 394r-v, in this edition nos. 124-130).

These registers also record some 62 letters dimissory granted in this period to York diocesan clergy enabling them to be ordained by other bishops, and this forms the first appendix to the volume. A shorter second appendix contains letters of orders transcribed in the registers.

Apart from ten occasions when Archbishop Henry Bowet is found ordaining clergy (nos. 66-71, 75-8), eight times in the prebendal chapel of Cawood (now Cawood parish church) and twice in the chapel of the archiepiscopal castle at Cawood, all the remaining ordinations in this period were celebrated by suffragan bishops, namely:

William Norburgh (or Northbrugge), O.P., bishop *Pharensis*, celebrated all of Scrope's ordinations between 1400 and 1405, all the *sede vacante* ordinations 1405-8, and was still active in the early years of Bowet's pontificate, until 1411 (nos. 1-53, 72-4), the year his death is recorded as rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.³

¹ The ordinations in the time of Richard Scrope are previously recorded in *Reg. Scrope*, II, pp. 54-143, and those celebrated during the vacancies of 1405-8 and 1423-6 are also in *York Sede Vacante Register 1405-08*, pp. 66-93; and *York Sede Vacante Register 1423-26*, pp. 99-130.

² *York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449*, p. vi.

³ L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 58; Emden, *Survey of Dominicans*, p. 413, where his see is identified as the Faroe Islands; York, Reg. 18, f. 98v.

John Greenlaw, O.F.M., bishop *Soltoniensis* (provided 1400), was active holding ordinations in the diocese between 1411 and 1420 (nos. 54-64, 79-83, 85-93, 96-100).⁴

John Britt, O.F.M., bishop of Annaghdown (provided 1402), occurs holding ordinations on a handful of occasions between 1416 and 1420 (nos. 65, 84, 95, 101-2).⁵

John, bishop *Loviciensis*, ordained in the diocese at a ceremony in March 1418/19 and is mentioned in an undated entry as ordaining 5 acolytes at various times (nos. 94, 106).⁶

Nicholas Wartre, O.F.M., bishop of Dromore (provided 1419). He first held ordinations at York in February 1420/1 and thereafter held every ordination in the diocese until 1424 (nos. 107-130) and in fact continued to perform these functions at York until 1445. He died in 1448.⁷

The ordinations section of these registers, following York practice, is concerned with the four orders of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest and the ordinations are recorded in this sequence within each ceremony, with the distinction between secular and regular clergy being almost universally maintained in the recording of the lists.⁸ The acolytes' lists in the vacancy registers of 1405-8 and from 1423 onwards contain no territorial descriptions against the names of candidates and this registrational practice is also found in the time of Richard Scrope and in early years of Bowet's archiepiscopate. Another potential problem with the acolytes' lists in the fifteenth century registers is that they are often entered in two (and on occasion three) parallel columns, and it is often unclear whether the lists were intended to be read horizontally or vertically. Normally this does not present a problem in the transcription and editing of the lists but on rare occasions the use of *de eadem* in respect of a placename does need clarifying. Sometimes it is easy to confirm the correct placename by comparison with later ordinations of that individual (see note to no. 106a) but the occasional one-off entry is much more difficult (see note to no. 91a).

Those clergy fortunate enough to have benefices are ordained to the title of their particular benefice and ordinations to the title of patrimony or linked with an annual rent or pension are found, but again there are just a handful of cases at this date. Also found at this time are a few ordinations with no title provided but at the archbishop's grace. Clergy from other dioceses having letters dimissory and being ordained by the York suffragan are also noted in the main sequence.

⁴ L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 58; Robson, *Biog. Reg. York Franciscans*, pp. 157-8.

⁵ L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 58; Robson, *Biog. Reg. York Franciscans*, pp. 114-15.

⁶ L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 58.

⁷ L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 58; Borthwick Institute, Prob. Reg. 2, fos. 268v-269r; Reg. 20, f. 381r; M.J.P. Robson, 'Nicholas Warter, the Franciscan Bishop of Dromore', *Collectanea Hibernica*, XLII (2000), 7-26; Robson, *Biog. Reg. of York Franciscans*, pp. 260-1, which corrects the date of his death.

⁸ For a general discussion see J.A. Hoepfner Moran, 'Clerical Recruitment in the Diocese of York, 1340-1530: Data and Commentary', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 34 (1983), 19-54. For a discussion of titles for orders in English dioceses see R.N. Swanson, 'Titles to orders in medieval English episcopal registers' in H. Mayr-Harting and R.I. Moore eds., *Studies in medieval history presented to R.H.C. Davis*, (London, 1985), 233-45, and D. Robinson, 'Titles for Orders in England, 1268-1348', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 65 (2014), 522-50.

Also in this period we see a considerable number of regular clergy noted without their order or their house identified, and while it is not too difficult to identify some candidates through the cross-checking of information contained in other ordination lists there is still a significant number in the early 15th-century lists who remain unidentified.⁹ These have been collected together at the end of the Index of Religious.

Understandably in large registers where the names of thousands of ordinands are noted in this twenty-five-year period scribal errors creep in, and the type of errors found in the three preceding volumes are replicated here. Names are mistranscribed or misheard – Adam Babyngton is once called Rabyngton (no. 1a); William Flawbergh is once named as Fawbergh (no. 37s); the Austin friar, br. John Hymmesworth, occurs once as Kymesworth (no. 20p), and so on. The dioceses of candidates ordained with letters dimissory are either not always noted, or sometimes confused: the benefice of John Menston, rector of Fyfield, is twice described correctly as being in London diocese and once as in Lincoln diocese (nos. 75d, 76p, but 55s); Robert Bowet was ordained to the title of his rectory of Benacre, which was erroneously described as being in the Carlisle diocese, instead of Norwich diocese (no. 70s). The evidence of carelessness in the recording of mendicant friars noted in previous volumes is also found here¹⁰: Robert Harum is described as an Austin friar when ordained as acolyte but when ordained subdeacon as a Dominican (nos. 122a, 129s); Thomas Holand was ordained deacon as a Dominican but priested as a Franciscan (nos. 50d, 70p), and so on (these are all picked up in the Index of Ordinands). Sometimes a clerical eye must have slipped when copying the lists. In Scrope's register the clerk registering the June 1400 ordinations (no. 4) clearly confused the lists of deacons and priests but where comparative checking is possible with earlier and later ceremonies it has been shown that at least 17 names in the deacons' lists are in fact being ordained priest at that time and at least 21 in the priests' list should definitely be listed as deacons.

In working on these 15th-century ordination lists it has become clear that particular caution should be applied to the lists of acolytes. Given the number of ordination candidates the York registry clerks were obliged to register, a certain 'casualness' is perhaps only too understandable, but it has to be borne in mind that it cannot be automatically assumed that if a name occurs without further description then this candidate originates from the York diocese. Wherever a placename is provided and is easily identifiable there is no problem and clearly on occasion the scribes were anxious to note clergy as specifically from other dioceses armed with the due letters dimissory, but sadly not always so. Laurence Bote was ordained acolyte in September 1420 without further description (no. 104a) but his further stages of ordination clearly indicate that he was from the Irish diocese of Meath and had the appropriate letters dimissory (nos. 111s, 112d, 113p). This was not apparent in the acolytes' list. Similarly, placenames are sometimes provided which do not suggest a York diocese connection (even if a 'foreign' diocese is not stated nor letters dimissory mentioned): John Crulle of *Crulle*, John son of John Cely of *Scleford*, and William Ritche of *Gaynesburgh* are all mentioned in the lists without any indication they originated in another diocese, but the places are not identifiable as being within the boundaries of the York diocese, and certainly suggest Crowle, Sleaford, and Gainsborough, all in the Lincoln diocese.

⁹ See also D.E. Thornton, "How useful are Episcopal Ordination Lists as a Source for Medieval Monastic History", *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 69 (2018), 493-530.

¹⁰ *York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449*, p. vii; *York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474*, pp. viii-ix.

One other caveat to be noted with regard to the acolytes' lists (although unconnected with the casual registration noted above) is that while the normal divisions between secular clergy and regular clergy are maintained in the lists some clergy who occur there apparently as secular clergy are subsequently found in later stages of ordination as regular clergy. This situation was not entirely unknown and I think merely indicates that the candidate had not been formally professed in religion at the time he was ordained as acolyte. Professor Joan Greatrex has found examples of this in her magisterial biographical register of the monks of English cathedral priories.¹¹ It must be presumed that a similar situation prevailed elsewhere, although without records of profession surviving such as at Canterbury conjectural identification in these ordination lists must depend solely on the occurrence of uncommon surnames, particularly of those we know to have gone on to be heads of houses. I list some examples from these 15th-century York lists; Charles Flemmyng of Worksop is ordained acolyte in 1435, listed among the seculars (*York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449*, no. 83a), but as Br. Charles Flemmyng, canon of Worksop, subsequently to the three remaining major orders (*ibid.*, nos. 99s, 109d, 24p); James Cokrell of Guisborough is ordained acolyte among the seculars in 1490 (*York Clergy Ordinations 1475-1500*, no. 92a) but in later ordinations from 1492 to 1494 occurs as Br. James Cokrell, canon of Guisborough (*ibid.*, nos. 107s, 112d, 115p). In this present volume two canons of Guisborough, William Whitell and Thomas Stitenham, are described as such when ordained subdeacon and deacon, but merely as William Whitell of Guisborough and Thomas Stitenham of Guisborough among the secular acolytes (nos. 112a, 122s, 123d).

ORDINATIONS HELD 1400-1424

The details of the ordination ceremonies in this period are set out below, with the venue of the ceremony, and the total number of candidates:

Archbishop Richard Scrope

first section [Ordinations by authority of the Archbishop, *infra diocesim*]

- 1 13 March 1399/1400 Dominican friary, York
145 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 43; deacons 43; priests 29]
- 2 3 April 1400 Dominican friary, Beverley
60 candidates [acolytes 18; subdeacons 11; deacons 16; priests 15]
- 3 17 April 1400 Faxfleet manor chapel

¹¹ At Canterbury cathedral priory to give a few examples, Guy de Chillenden was ordained acolyte a few days before he made his profession in 1508; Richard Copton was ordained acolyte 6 weeks before his profession in 1473; John Elham 6 months before he made his profession in 1467; William Regeweye just a week before he made his profession in 1401; and Richard Torolte a month and a half before his profession in 1473 (Greatrex, *Biog. Reg. English Cathedral Priories*, pp. 119, 129, 149, 262, 307).

- 9 candidates: [priests 9]
- 4 12 June 1400 Bishop Burton parish church
131 candidates: [acolytes 32; subdeacons 48; deacons ?25; priests ?26]¹²
 - 5 18 September 1400 All Saints chapel, Cawood
115 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 28; deacons 44; priests 26]
 - 6 18 December 1400 St Nicholas chapel, Bawtry
88 candidates: [acolytes 12; subdeacons 30; deacons 21; priests 25]
 - 7 26 February 1400/1 Bishop Burton parish church
126 candidates: [acolytes 34; subdeacons 24; deacons 39; priests 29]
 - 8 19 March 1400/1 Dominican friary, York
56 candidates: [acolytes 8; subdeacons 11; deacons 15; priests 22]
 - 9 2 April 1401 Beverley collegiate church of St John
13 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 2; deacons 4; priests 2]
 - 10 28 May 1401 Bishop Burton parish church
111 candidates: [acolytes 29; subdeacons 31; deacons 17; priests 34]¹³
 - 11 24 September 1401 Sherburn in Elmet prebendal church
110 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 30; deacons 26; priests 35]
 - 12 17 December 1401 St Mary's abbey, York
119 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 32; deacons 36; priests 25]
 - 13 11 March 1401/2 All Saints chapel, Cawood
53 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 17; deacons 20; priests 11]
 - 14 25 March 1402 Cawood castle chapel
11 candidates: [subdeacons 2; deacons 5; priests 4]
 - 15 20 May 1402 All Saints chapel, Cawood
146 candidates: [acolytes 42; subdeacons 37; deacons 31; priests 36]
 - 16 23 September 1402 Dominican friary, York
138 candidates: [acolytes 21; subdeacons 38; deacons 31; priests 48]

¹² See note in the text about the confusion in the lists of deacons and priests; also in the subdeacons' list one candidate is registered twice.

¹³ In total 112 candidates but in the subdeacons' list one candidate is registered twice.

- 17 23 December 1402 St Nicholas chapel, Bawtry
60 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 14; deacons 15; priests 15]
- 18 10 March 1402/3 York Minster
146 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 48; deacons 33; priests 32]
- 19 14 April 1403 St Nicholas chapel, Bawtry
31 candidates: [acolyte 1; subdeacons 8; deacons 12; priests 10]
- 20 9 June 1403 St Nicholas chapel, Bawtry
117 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 21; deacons 31; priests 30]
- 21 22 September 1403 Dominican friary, York
146 candidates: [acolytes 46; subdeacons 21; deacons 41; priests 38]
- 22 22 December 1403 St Nicholas chapel, Bawtry
55 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 18; deacons 9; priests 13]
- 23 29 March 1404 York Minster
4 candidates: [deacons 4]
- 24 24 May 1404 All Saints chapel, Cawood
116 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 21; deacons 37; priests 27]
- 25 20 September 1404 All Saints chapel, Cawood
132 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 43; deacons 22; priests 43]
- 26 20 December 1404 All Saints chapel, Cawood
79 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 15; deacons 28; priests 25]
- 27 14 March 1404/5 All Saints chapel, Cawood
83 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 17; deacons 20; priests 20]
- 28 4 April 1405 All Saints chapel, Cawood
20 candidates: [acolytes 2; subdeacons 9; deacons 5; priests 4]

second section [Ordinations by authority of the vicar-general]

- 29 18 February 1401/2 Dominican friary, York
132 candidates: [acolytes 37; subdeacons 37; deacons 33; priests 25]

30 23 February 1403/4 St Nicholas chapel, Bawtry
66 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 22; deacons 15; priests 18]

Sede Vacante 1405-1408

31 6 June 1405 Dominican friary, York
38 candidates: [acolytes 10; subdeacons 12; deacons 5; priests 11]

32 19 September 1405 Franciscan friary, York
125 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 27; deacons 35; priests 32]

33 19 December 1405 Dominican friary, York
87 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 21; deacons 19; priests 21]

34 6 March 1405/6 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
123 candidates: [acolytes 30; subdeacons 34; deacons 29; priests 30]

35 27 March 1406 Dominican friary, York
29 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacons 7; deacons 11; priests 8]

36 10 April 1406 York minster
8 candidates: [subdeacons 3; deacons 2; priests 3]

37 5 June 1406 Austin friary, York
109 candidates: [acolytes 39; subdeacons 26; deacons 17; priests 27]

38 18 September 1406 Dominican friary, York
105 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 25; deacons 30; priests 27]

39 18 December 1406 Dominican friary, York
81 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 27; deacons 21; priests 18]

40 19 February 1406/7 Dominican friary, York
119 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 34; deacons 31; priests 23]

41 12 March 1406/7 Dominican friary, York
30 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacon 1; deacons 16; priests 9]

42 26 March 1407 Dominican friary, York
6 candidates: [deacons 2; priests 4]

43 21 May 1407 Dominican friary, York

- 112 candidates: [acolytes 36; subdeacons 17; deacons 19; priests 40]
- 44 24 September 1407 Dominican friary, York
131 candidates: [acolytes 34; subdeacons 28; deacons 33; priests 36]
- 45 17 December 1407 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
96 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 33; deacons 17; priests 13]
- 46 10 March 1407/8 Franciscan friary, York
94 candidates: [acolytes 12; subdeacons 27; deacons 37; priests 18]
- 47 31 March 1408 Austin friary, York
46 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 7; deacons 17; priests 17]

Archbishop Henry Bowet

first section [Ordinations by authority of the vicar-general]

- 48 9 June 1408 Dominican friary, York
119 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 34; deacons 22; priests 37]
- 49 22 September 1408 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
99 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 30; deacons 24; priests 26]
- 50 2 March 1408/9 Dominican friary, York
148 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 34; deacons 48; priests 33]
- 51 15 February 1409/10 St Martin's church, called Charnell, Beverley
124 candidates: [acolytes 39; subdeacons 29; deacons 31; priests 25]
- 52 8 March 1409/10 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
56 candidates: [acolytes 10; subdeacons 9; deacons 19; priests 18]
- 53 7 March 1410/11 Dominican friary, York
121 candidates: [acolytes 42; subdeacons 34; deacons 20; priests 25]
- 54 19 September 1411 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
125 candidates: [acolytes 32; subdeacons 31; deacons 26; priests 36]
- 55 19 December 1411 Franciscan friary, York
120 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 32; deacons 28; priests 29]

- 56 28 May 1412 Franciscan friary, York
108 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 20; deacons 23; priests 27]
- 57 24 September 1412 Franciscan friary, York
115 (?110) candidates: [acolytes 25 (?20); subdeacons 41; deacons 19; priests 30]¹⁴
- 58 18 March 1412/13 Austin friary, York
137 candidates: [acolytes 30; subdeacons 30; deacons 48; priests 29]
- 59 8 April 1413 Franciscan friary, York
41 candidates: [acolytes 9; subdeacons 6; deacons 15; priests 11]
- 60 17 June 1413 Franciscan friary, York
117 candidates: [acolytes 42; subdeacons 21; deacons 21; priests 33]
- 61 2 June 1414 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
139 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 34; deacons 38; priests 41]
- 62 22 September 1414 Dominican friary, York
101 (?100) (candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 26; deacons 23; priests 25 (?24)]¹⁵
- 63 14 March 1415/16 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
110 candidates: [acolytes 22; subdeacons 25; deacons 36; priests 27]
- 64 4 April 1416 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
67 candidates: [acolytes 9; subdeacons 19; deacons 18; priests 21]
- 65 13 June 1416 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
109 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 27; deacons 24; priests 25]

second section [Ordinations by authority of the Archbishop]

- 66 22 December 1408 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
94 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 35; deacons 27; priests 18]
- 67 23 March 1408/9 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]

¹⁴ Five entries in the acolytes' section (monks of Fountains) seem to have been entered in error, since they all occur in the subdeacons' section of this ordination ceremony and their previous ordination as acolytes is recorded in no. 56a.

¹⁵ In the priests' list one candidate appears to have been registered twice.

- 64 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 18; deacons 23; priests 18]
- 68 6 April 1409 Cawood castle chapel
34 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacons 7; deacons 11; priests 13]
- 69 1 June 1409 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
131 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 52; deacons 22; priests 33]
- 70 21 September 1409 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
143 (?141) candidates: [acolytes 27 (?25); subdeacons 38; deacons 48; priests 30]¹⁶
- 71 21 December 1409 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
116 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 30; deacons 28; priests 38]
- 72 17 May 1410 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
114 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 27; deacons 27; priests 32]
- 73 20 September 1410 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
106 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 34; deacons 28; priests 19]
- 74 20 December 1410 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
100 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 16; deacons 27; priests 33]
- 75 11 April 1411 Cawood castle chapel
30 candidates: [subdeacons 4; deacons 13; priests 13]
- 76 6 June 1411 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
112 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 37; deacons 27; priests 22]
- 77 27 February 1411/12 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
89 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 21; deacons 30; priests 21]
- 78 19 March 1411/12 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
38 candidates: [acolytes 2; subdeacons 9; deacons 12; priests 15]
- 79 2 April 1412 Franciscan friary, York
19 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 2; deacons 7; priests 6]
- 80 17 December 1412 Franciscan friary, York
104 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 30; deacons 26; priests 20]

¹⁶ In the acolytes' list two names appear to have been registered twice.

- 81 22 April 1413 Franciscan friary, York
15 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacon 1; deacons 4; priests 7]
- 82 23 September 1413 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
117 candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 42; deacons 23; priests 25]
- 83 23 December 1413 Austin friary, York (*incomplete – missing quire*)
67 candidates: [acolytes 22; subdeacons 36; deacons 9 (*incomplete*)]
- 84 10 April 1417 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
27 candidates: [subdeacons 7; deacons 3; priests 17]
- 85 5 June 1417 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
133 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 38; deacons 26; priests 26]
- 86 18 September 1417 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
120 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 35; deacons 38; priests 33]
- 87 18 December 1417 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
123 candidates: [acolytes 39; subdeacons 33; deacons 20; priests 31]
- 88 19 February 1417/18 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
77 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 17; deacons 32; priests 17]
- 89 12 March 1417/18 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
58 candidates: [acolytes 9; subdeacons 9; deacons 18; priests 22]
- 90 26 March 1418 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
17 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacons 4; deacons 2; priests 8]
- 91 21 May 1418 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
106 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 32; deacons 23; priests 25]
- 92 24 September 1418 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
127 candidates: [acolytes 36; subdeacons 34; deacons 30; priests 27]
- 93 17 December 1418 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
84 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 27; deacons 18; priests 23]
- 94 11 March 1418/19 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
122 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 28; deacons 38; priests 25]

- 95 1 April 1419 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
65 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 15; deacons 19; priests 20]
- 96 15 April 1419 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
32 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacons 3; deacons 13; priests 13]
- 97 10 June 1419 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
111 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 25; deacons 20; priests 33]
- 98 23 September 1419 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
138 candidates: [acolytes 39; subdeacons 36; deacons 33; priests 30]
- 99 23 December 1419 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
104 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 39; deacons 25; priests 24]
- 100 2 March 1419/20 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
113 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 26; deacons 40; priests 27]
- 101 23 March 1419/20 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
48 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 11; deacons 17; priests 15]
- 102 6 April 1420 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
14 candidates [acolytes 3; subdeacon 1; deacons 4; priests 6]
- 103 1 June 1420 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
122 candidates [acolytes 41; subdeacons 22; deacons 24; priests 35]
- 104 21 September 1420 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
120 candidates [acolytes 36; subdeacons 32; deacons 23; priests 29]
- 105 21 December 1420 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
82 candidates [acolytes 21; subdeacons 32; deacons 15; priests 14]
- 106 [undated] [*acolytes ordained at various times*]
5 candidates [acolytes 5]
- 107 15 February 1420/1 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
140 candidates [acolytes 41; subdeacons 36; deacons 37; priests 26]
- 108 8 March 1420/1 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
69 candidates [acolytes 14; subdeacons 26; deacons 14; priests 15]

- 109 22 March 1420/1 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
37 candidates [acolytes 4; subdeacons 3; deacons 20; priests 10]
- 110 17 May 1421 Austin friary, York
136 candidates [acolytes 46; subdeacons 24; deacons 32; priests 34]
- 111 20 September 1421 Franciscan friary, York
93 candidates [acolytes 22; subdeacons 26; deacons 18; priests 27]
- 112 20 December 1421 Austin friary, York
121 candidates [acolytes 34; subdeacons 33; deacons 31; priests 23]
- 113 7 March 1421/2 Franciscan friary, York
128 candidates [acolytes 39; subdeacons 23; deacons 42; priests 24]
- 114 28 March 1422 Carmelite friary, York
69 candidates [acolytes 13; subdeacons 22; deacons 20; priests 14]
- 115 11 April 1422 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
28 candidates [acolyte 1; subdeacons 3; deacons 14; priests 10]
- 116 6 June 1422 Dominican friary, York
125 candidates [acolytes 35; subdeacons 23; deacons 18; priests 49]
- 117 19 September 1422 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
141 candidates [acolytes 56; subdeacons 33; deacons 24; priests 28]
- 118 19 December 1422 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
107 candidates [acolytes 26; subdeacons 38; deacons 21; priests 22]
- 119 27 February 1422/3 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
90 candidates [acolytes 27; subdeacons 21; deacons 31; priests 11]
- 120 20 March 1422/3 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
59 candidates [acolytes 12; subdeacons 12; deacons 16; priests 19]
- 121 3 April 1423 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
26 candidates [acolytes 6; subdeacons 3; deacons 9; priests 8]
- 122 29 May 1423 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
134 candidates [acolytes 44; subdeacons 28; deacons 19; priests 43]

- 123 18 September 1423 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
136 candidates [acolytes 49; subdeacons 39 (*one illegible*); deacons 29; priests 19]

Sede Vacante 1423-1424

- 124 18 December 1423 York minster
140 candidates [acolytes 44; subdeacons 45; deacons 26; priests 25]
- 125 18 March 1423/24 York minster
209 candidates [acolytes 61; subdeacons 72; deacons 46; priests 30]
- 126 8 April 1424 York minster
107 candidates [acolytes 17; subdeacons 17; deacons 50; priests 23]
- 127 22 April 1424 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
51 candidates [acolytes 8; subdeacons 4; deacons 13; priests 26]
- 128 17 June 1424 Austin friary, York
123 candidates [acolytes 32; subdeacons 32; deacons 28; priests 31]
- 129 23 September 1424 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
133 candidates [acolytes 44; subdeacons 21; deacons 37; priests 31]
- 130 23 December 1424 Carmelite friary, York
84 candidates [acolytes 17; subdeacons 23; deacons 21; priests 23]

EDITORIAL NOTES

Personal names

In calendaring the ordination lists the spelling of the names of individuals is kept as written in the register, but the names of monastic and other institutions giving titles has been calendared in modern form, unless there is a doubt.

In respect of the status of regular clergy being ordained it will be seen that on occasion monk or canon is given in square brackets followed by the name of their house. This is reflecting the register entry – most entries give the title of monk or canon in their description, but from time to time merely describe brother A.B. of the house of X. In these cases the correct status is added in square brackets in the calendar.

There are so many candidates for ordination that in the index of ordinands it is not always easy to correctly identify those with common or similar names – while there is no problem about following the stages of ordination of a Thomas Graunsmore, William Lawpage or

Richard Rigmaden, it is rather more difficult (indeed often impossible) to disentangle the multiple occurrences of Robert Brown, Thomas Johnson, or John Smith and the like. Obviously the receipt of titles (at the stage of subdeacon to priest) can help considerably with identification but it is often difficult to match these up with the numerous occurrences of acolytes of the same name. In such instances the arrangement of the index is within each surname to arrange the forenames alphabetically, secular clergy followed by regular clergy, and within the secular clergy those named alone followed by those who are also given a place of origin. The titles of the secular candidates are given in round brackets at the end of each entry.

Place-names

From 1400 to 1424 candidates for higher orders will often also have a territorial description. As will become clear when perusing this edition there are the expected problems with obscure place-names which occur in the lists. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in italic: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in italic and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). For example it is not always possible to decide which place is intended: *Cotom* could be Cottam or Coatham, both in the diocese; similarly *Dighton* could be Deighton or Kirk Deighton, and so on. Likewise, it is not always possible to disentangle the correct identification of common place-names, such as for instance Askham, which might relate to such places in Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Lancashire or Westmorland.

With regard to the monastic and other titles given to ordinands I have kept the form given in the register but added details for clarification, e.g. the registers sometimes just describe Nostell priory by its dedication as the priory of St Oswald's and in such cases I have added Nostell in square brackets to make it clear. Easby abbey is never once named as such but always as St Agatha's or St Agatha's by Richmond and likewise I have included the modern name in square brackets afterwards. Similarly in the case of York city religious houses it often merely gives the dedication – Holy Trinity or St Mary's – with no place, and in such cases I have appended York in square brackets to avoid any confusion. Where the original entry gives an abbreviated form of the name e.g. Ferriby for North Ferriby, Monkton for Nun Monkton, Appleton for Nun Appleton etc., these forms are retained with the [North] or [Nun] left in square brackets. Where houses were known by alternative names, for instance Handale or Grendale nunnery, the preferred modern version is given but where the variant is actually written in the lists it is noted in square brackets.

Errors

In the case of obvious scribal errors in the register I have put what is written down but then amended in square brackets, e.g. occasionally when describing regular clergy the scribe writes 'monk' where 'canon' is intended or vice-versa, and sometimes describes a house as a priory when its status was that of an abbey. Footnotes have been added where necessary to clarify any particular problems of an entry. There are of course additional problems which

could reflect errors or miscopying from the original lists from which the registered copies were entered.

ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|--|---|
| B.A. | Bachelor of Arts |
| br. | brother |
| <i>BRUC</i> | A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Cambridge to 1500</i> (Cambridge, 1963). |
| <i>BRUO</i> | A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to 1500</i> (3 vols., Oxford, 1957-9). |
| ds. | <i>dominus</i> |
| Emden, <i>Survey of Dominicans</i> | A.B. Emden, <i>A Survey of Dominicans in England based on the ordination lists in episcopal registers (1268 to 1538)</i> (Rome, Istituto Storico Domenicano, S. Sabina, 1967) |
| Greatrex, <i>Biog. Reg. English Cathedral Priories</i> | J. Greatrex, <i>Biographical Register of the English Cathedral Priories of the Province of Canterbury c. 1066-1540</i> (Oxford, 1997). |
| <i>HBC</i> | <i>Handbook of British Chronology</i> , 3 rd edn, ed. E.B. Fryde, D.E. Greenway, S. Porter and I Roy (London, Royal Historical Society, guide and handbook 2, 1986). |
| <i>Heads</i> | D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, III, 1377-1540</i> (Cambridge, 2008). |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>Heads Supplement</i> | D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, Supplement</i> (Cluj-Napoca, 2019 – obtainable from Borthwick Institute publications). |
| l.d. | letters dimissory |
| <i>Le Neve 1300-1541</i> | John Le Neve, <i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300-1541</i> (revised edn.), ed. J.M. Horn, B. Jones, H.P.F. King, and D.N. Lepine (12 vols., London, 1962-2009). |
| LL.B. | Bachelor of Laws |
| LL.D. | Doctor of Laws |
| M. | Master, <i>magister</i> |
| M.A. | Master of Arts |
| O.Carm. | Order of Carmelite friars |
| O.Carth. | Carthusian Order |
| O.Cist. | Cistercian Order |
| O.Clun. | Cluniac Order |
| O.F.M. | Order of Franciscan friars |
| O.Grandmont | Grandmontine Order |
| O.P. | Order of Dominican friars |

| | |
|---|---|
| O.Prem. | Premonstratensian Order |
| O.S.A. | Order of Austin friars |
| O.Semp. | Order of Sempringham (Gilbertine) |
| <i>Oxford DNB</i> | <i>Oxford Dictionary of National Biography</i> |
| <i>Reg. Scrope</i> | R.N. Swanson ed., <i>A Calendar of the Register of Richard Scrope, Archbishop of York, 1398-1405</i> , (2 vols., York, Borthwick Texts and Studies 8, 11, 1981-85) |
| Robson, <i>Biog. Reg. of York Franciscans</i> | M.J.P. Robson ed., <i>A Biographical Register of the Franciscans in the Custody of York c. 1229-1539</i> (Yorkshire Archaeological Society record series CLXV, 2019). |
| t. | title (provided for an ordinand) |
| <i>York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449</i> | D.M. Smith ed., <i>York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449</i> (York, Borthwick Institute, online publication, 2019) |
| <i>York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474</i> | D.M. Smith ed., <i>York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474</i> (York, Borthwick Institute, online publication, 2018) |
| <i>York Clergy Ordinations 1475-1500</i> | D.M. Smith ed., <i>York Clergy Ordinations 1475-1500</i> (York, Borthwick Institute, online publication, 2017) |

York Sede Vacante Register 1405-08

J. Kirby ed., *York Sede Vacante Register 1405-1408: a calendar*, (York, Borthwick Texts and Studies 28, 2002).

York Sede Vacante Register 1423-26

J. Kirby ed., *York Sede Vacante Register 1423-1426: a calendar*, (York, Borthwick Texts and Studies 38, 2009).

< > indicates word(s) or letter(s) between these two marks are interlined in the original manuscript.

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS 1400-1424

Ordinations of Archbishop Richard Scrope 1400-1405

Register 16

[fo. 154v] **1. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 13 March 1399/1400 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan of Richard, archbishop of York.**

Acolytes

William Joleby. William Wheleman. John Aleyn. Thomas Coke. Richard Ysaak. William Ricall. John de Barneby. William Mee. William Helyngton. Thomas Totyngham [*sic*]. Stephen Pylat. John Wyntryngham. Thomas Patryk. John Bolwell. John Chapman. John Smyth. M. William Thurbache [*added in darker ink*] rector of a mediety of the church of Eakring and prebendary of the prebend which T. Alderley held in the collegiate church of St Chad, Shrewsbury. Adam Cambirton, by l.d. Henry Fylay. William Grocok. Adam Rabyngton [*sic*]. Robert Dronsfield. Robert Crathorn.

Br. Richard de Ebor', monk of Rufford. Br. Stephen at Cross, O.F.M. [fo. 155r] Br. William Heryngton, O.S.A. Br. Robert Fryston, monk of Byland. Br. John Furth, monk of Byland. Br. John Kyrkeby, monk of Byland. Br. John Scauseby, monk of Byland.

Subdeacons

William de Welton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Jong of Brantingham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Shropham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Hyklyng to t. of his vicarage in the choir of the cathedral church of York. Richard Baruby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Carleton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John son of William Clerk of *Mersflet* [*recte* Marfleet] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Cagy to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wodhows to t. of York cathedral church. Robert Starkbayn to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Neuton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Selset to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Genne to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Blakhomor to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Grenehill to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Sherman to t. of Shelford priory. William Mareschall to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard Swanland to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Auward to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Sywordthorp to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert de Fencotes to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas son of Peter de Swyna to t. of Swine nunnery. William son of William Smith of Knaresborough to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Richard Pykeryng to t. of his church of Middleham. John de Cleseby to t. of his hospital of St Nicholas, Richmond.

Br. Thomas Birstall, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Skelton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Whitby, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Bell, monk of Whitby. Br. Arnald de Bruxsell', O.F.M. Br. John Usseburn, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Hexham, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Durham, O.S.A. Br. George de Anlaby, O.S.A. Br. Robert Mache, O.P. Br. Thomas Pykeryng, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Stanelay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Graystok, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Aglandby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Clynt, O.P. York. Br. Thomas de Drax, monk of Selby. Br. John Lincoln, monk of Selby. Br. Peter Sutton, monk of Selby.

Deacons

Thomas Walker of *Allerton* [?Northallerton] to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas del Burgh to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas Hugon of Skeffling to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Bayly of Howden to t. of Selby abbey. Richard de Morton to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Knaresborough. John Gilbert to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Sledmar to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Almot to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Dyghton to t. of Mattersey priory. John Barton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Marsshall to t. of Esholt nunnery. John de Melton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Tailour to t. of Nostell priory. William de Sprotburgh to t. of Roche abbey. John Daukyn to t. of Shelford priory. John Marsshall to t. of Arden nunnery. Walter Cross to t. of Pontefract priory. William Werton to t. of Felley priory. Roger Frere of Raskelf to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Cundy to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Skyres to t. of Nostell priory. John Godsalue to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Wryght of Car Colston [*Kyrkecolstan*] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Chaumbirlyayn to t. of Watton priory. Richard Wryght to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Esdyk to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Walson to t. of Malton priory. M. Richard Rasyn to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Br. John de Wraton, canon of Cartmel. Br. John de Lancastr', canon of Cartmel. Br. John de Boston, monk of Furness. Br. John de Denton, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Gretebek, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Mawpas, O.S.A. Br. Laurence Preston, O.P. Br. John de Kyrklyngton, monk of Rufford. Br. John de Laxton, monk of Rufford. Br. Roger Fraunk, monk of Fountains.¹ Br. William Aunewyk, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Cave, canon of Marton.² Br. William Wyghton, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Kyrkeby, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Wartr', canon of Kirkham.

Priests

Richard Scharp to t. of Conishead priory. William Colet to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Shawe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Raven to t. of Garendon abbey. John Taylour to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Darcy to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Bune to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Elys to t. of St Edmund's

¹ Roger Frank was one claimant in the Fountains abbatial election dispute of 1410-16 (*Heads*, III, 292-3; *Heads Supplement*, p. 104).

² Robert (de) Cave occurs as prior of Marton in 1441 and resigned in 1444 (*Heads*, III, 477).

priory, Cambridge. John Langtoft to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Parkar of Towton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. [fo. 155v] Thomas Lethum to t. of Sawley abbey. John Beforth to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.

Br. John Percy, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William de Langle, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].³ Br. Thomas de Selesthorn, monk of Furness. Br. Walter Dorem, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Carlow, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Baumburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Caton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Castell, O.S.A. York. Br. John Redforth, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Craft, O.P. Br. John de Hanonia, O.P. Br. William de Lyndesay, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Skelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Philip Botulphstane, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Brotherwyk, canon of Malton. Br. John Crosthwayt, monk of Selby.

2. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, Beverley, on 3 April 1400 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Henry Alkbarow. Thomas Gryssey. John Hawlay. John Wyrlyby. Thomas Tune. Thomas Wright. Thomas Bawne. William Colynson. Richard Hent. John Kypax. Thomas Maunsell. Thomas Scardeburgh. Stephen Tropinell (*or* Tropmell). Adam de Ripon. John Snayth.

Br. John Assenden, O.F.M. Br. John de Gandavo, O.F.M. Br. William Thorn, O.P.

Subdeacons

John de Tollerton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Cotyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard son of Henry [Henrison] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. George de Helmesley to t. of St Michael's charterhouse, Kingston upon Hull. William Skypwith to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Adam Babyngton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Northiby to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Hekylsale, O.F.M. Br. John Kekyll, O.F.M. Br. John Hardyng, O.F.M. Br. John Shapp, O.F.M.

Deacons

Thomas Plumpton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Hyklyng to t. of his vicarage in York cathedral. Richard Shropham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Jong to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Welton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Genne to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Starkbayn to t. of Drax

³ William Langley (Langle) occurs as abbot of Easby in 1430 and 1435, and possibly in 1444 (*Heads*, III, 572; *Heads Supplement*, p. 256).

priory. Richard Baruby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Marshall of Welbury to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Blacomor to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Selset to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Fencotes to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Peter Pull to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cleseby to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Richmond, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of William Smyth to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Robert Grenehill to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

Richard Wryght to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas del Burgh to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas Hugon of Skeffling to t. of his vicarage of Skeffling. Robert Bayly of Howden to t. of Selby abbey. Walter Cross to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Holme to t. of Warter priory. John Barton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Britby to t. of 5 marks to be received from the abbey of Holm Cultram. John Gilbert to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Almot to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Cundy to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Wryght of Car Colston [*Kyrkcolston*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Skyres to t. of Nostell priory. John Facyng to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Yllory to t. of Malton priory.⁴

3. Ordination celebrated in the chapel within the manor of Faxfleet, York diocese, on 17 April 1400 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Priests

Robert Fencotes to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Cleseby to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Richmond. Thomas Genne to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Shropham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Hekelyng to t. of his vicarage in York cathedral. Robert Starkbayn to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Pull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Blakomore to t. of Arden nunnery. William Marchall of Welbury to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.

[fo. 156r] **4. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Burton by Beverley [Bishop Burton], on 12 June 1400 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.**

Acolytes

William Gylot. John Skeftlyn. John Raper. John Sproxton. Hugh Dryffeld. Richard Smyth. Robert Plomer. Robert Isbell. Edmund Colynson. James Denton. Robert Ysaak.

⁴ Presumably the same as Thomas Hillory, ordained deacon to the same title 24 May 1399 (*Reg. Scrope*, II, p. 84).

John Marchall. John Thwayt. Thomas Horneby. Ralph Taillour. John Welythorp. John Beuwyk. William Burton. Robert Whitby. Geoffrey de Longeston. Stephen Byrnacle. Adam Wade in Luff. William Heworth. John Lekynfeld. Thomas Welburn. Thomas Serle. Walter de Ottelay.

Br. William Levynnton, O.P. Br. John Kendale, O.P. Br. Hugh Rasyn, O.P. Br. Robert de Stapilford, canon of Felley. Br. John de Calton, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Sawley.

Subdeacons

William Sterre of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Fyla of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Roos of Ingmanthorpe to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Growkok to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Boner to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Isaak to t. of Swine nunnery. William Smyth to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Crathorn to t. of his church of Crathorne. William atte Marre to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Elughton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Markham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Boteler to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Edmund Cunstable to t. of Swine nunnery. John Anneslay to t. of Shelford priory. John Wodeshawe to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Fyssher to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Crockaa, rector of Cowthorpe [*Colthorp*]. John Frauncys to t. of Hampole nunnery. Peter son of John de Brayton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wortlay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Fraunce of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Goldale to t. of Malton priory. M. Stephen Lescrop, archdeacon of Richmond. M. William Thurbache, rector of Holme [*Pierrepoint*]. John Hamond to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William de Nesse to t. of Swine nunnery. M. Stephen Lescrop, archdeacon of Richmond (*sic, registered twice, see four entries above*). Richard de Clayton to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Balne to t. of Warter priory. John Balne to t. of Watton priory. John Parker of Hawksworth [*Hokesworth*] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Skeryngton to t. of Shelford priory. John Thweng to t. of Watton priory. Robert Baynton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Barnyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Stephen Boneiour to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Elyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Rotsee to t. of Malton priory. William de Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Sussan to t. of Beauchief abbey.

Br. <Thomas> Todd, O.P. Br. Thomas Stele, O.S.A. Br. Richard Ingre, O.S.A. Br. Robert Corbryg, canon of Newburgh. Br. Stephen Crosse, O.F.M. Br. John Assynden, O.F.M.

Adam de Camerton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Wheleman to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John de Aton, monk of Jervaulx.

Textual note: It has become evident (and is confirmed by the subsequent index entries) that there is considerable confusion over the lists of deacons and priests in this particular ordination. It is most likely that the scribe registering the ceremony confused the two lists or his eye slipped when copying, because of those names that are able to be checked in other ordination ceremonies at least 17 of the names in the deacons' list are

in fact being ordained priest, and at least 21 in the priests' list should definitely be listed as deacons.

Deacons

Richard de Pykryng, rector of Middleham. Richard de Barowby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William de Welton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Henry Rothebery to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Dawkyn of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Taliour to t. of Nostell priory. John Walker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Jong to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Marchall to t. of Arden nunnery. Henry de Dyghton to t. of Mathersey priory. Richard Selset to t. of Sawley abbey. William Smyth of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Sprotburgh to t. of Roche abbey.

Br. John de Burton, canon of Cartmel. Br. John de Tunstall, canon of Cartmel. Br. Helias Ward, O.F.M.⁵ Br. Walter Emer, O.F.M. Br. William Broune, O.F.M. Br. Robert Burdon, O.S.A. Br. Robert Misterton, O.S.A. Br. Roger Ward, canon of Bridlington.⁶ Br. Robert de Hesyll, canon (*sic, recte* monk) of Rievaulx. Br. Benedict de Clyfton [*no description*].⁷ Br. William de Wyghton, O.Semp.⁸

Thomas Karleton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York [*different ink and see 4th entry under Priests below*]

[fo. 156v] *Priests*

Thomas Walker of *Alverton* [?Northallerton] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Grenehill to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Henrison to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Carleton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. George Helmeslay to t. of St Michael's charterhouse, Kingston upon Hull. Adam Babyngton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Swanland to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Tailour to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Kyrkeby to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Sywardthorp to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Holmton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Gagi to t. of Torksey priory. John Wagger to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Wodhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John de Tollerton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Award to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Wodhows to t. of Bootham hospital [York].

Br. Simon de Billesthorp [*no description*].⁹ Br. John Lanchestr', canon of Newburgh. Br. William Norton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Fithz Henry, canon of Newburgh. Br. George Anlaby, O.S.A. Br. John Beverl', O.S.A. Br. John Martell, O.P. Br. John Belford, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Silverdale, canon of Bridlington.

⁵ Ordained deacon 22 September 1397 (*Reg. Waldby*, p. 45).

⁶ Ordained deacon 22 February 1398/9 (*Reg. Scrope*, II, p. 112).

⁷ Ordained deacon as canon of Welbeck on 16 June 1397 (*Reg. Waldby*, p. 41).

⁸ Described as canon of Malton in no. 1d above.

⁹ Ordained priest as canon of Welbeck, no. 5p below.

5. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, on 18 September 1400 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William de Karleton. William de Bryg of Patrington. Thomas de Beeston. Thomas Segefeld. William Wardale. William de Begyns. Adam Pekton. M. Richard Halbarn. John de Causton. John de Barnesdale. John Hewlote. John Pole. John Durem.

Br. John Marche, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Bentlay, O.F.M. Br. Richard Roke, O.F.M. Br. Henry Leverton, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

John at Lane of Gunthorpe to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John son of Hugh Carter of Thurgarton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ledes to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Batte to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wilson to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Sproxston to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Tailiour of *Karleton* [Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Scamston to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Shafton to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kyngeston to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Barnby to t. of Owston abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Welton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Wadeluff to t. of Roche abbey. John Marshall of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Peet of Todwick to t. of Welbeck abbey. John del Wro to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Banes to t. of Moxby nunnery. Adam Wederall to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Henhede to t. of Shelford priory. John Buwyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Syngleton, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. John de Blythworth, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Stapilford, canon of Felley. Br. Laurence de Gargrave, canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Brumpton, O.F.M. Br. Simon Neusom, canon of Watton. Br. John de Caulton, monk of Sawley.

Deacons

M. Stephen Lescrop, junior, archdeacon of Richmond in the cathedral church of York. M. William Thurbache, rector of Methley. Henry de Fylay of Durham diocese to t. of Shelford priory, by l.d. Richard Isaak to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Roos of Ingmanthorpe to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Knaresborough. Adam de Camerton of Carlisle diocese to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Knaresborough, by l.d. William Starre of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory. William Growcok to t. of Shelford priory. Richard de Elughton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Smyth of Hornsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Goldale to t. of Malton priory. John Wodeshawe to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Wortlay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard de Clayton to t. of Roche abbey. William at

Marre to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter son of John de Brayton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Haselhede to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Fraunceys to t. of Hampole nunnery. William de Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery. Edmund Cunstable to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wyrethorp to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Boner to t. of Bolton priory. [fo. 157r] John Haumond to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Simon Drewry to t. of St Leonard's nunnery, Grimsby. Thomas Crokha, rector of Cowthorpe [*Colthorp*]. William Feryby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. William de Tykhill [*no description*].¹⁰ Br. John Clynt, O.F.M. Br. John Hardyng, O.F.M. Br. John Hasynden, O.F.M. Br. William Estryngton, O.Semp.¹¹ Br. Thomas Sanelay [*sic, recte* Stanelay], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Graystoke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Aglanby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Zork, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Pykeryng, O.S.A. Br. John de Kyrkby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Lunde, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Bryan, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Lynby, O.F.M. Br. Denis de Thorp, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Yaton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Edmund Midelton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Burgh, canon of Cockersand.

Priests

William Schrowde to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Melton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Gagy to t. of Torksey priory. Richard Swanland to t. of Shelford priory. William Werton to t. of Felley priory. Roger Frere of Raskelf to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Kyrkeby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Esdyk to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. George Helmeslay to t. of St Michael's charterhouse, Kingston upon Hull. Robert Coteler to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Walson to t. of Malton priory. John Tollerton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Tailour to t. of Pontefract priory. Adam Babyngton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Sywardthorp to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Pikeryng, rector of Middleham. Thomas Karleton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Wodehall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Chaumbyrlayn to t. of Watton priory.

Br. John de Wortelay, canon of Welbeck. Br. Simon de Billesthorp, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Barneby [*no description*]. Br. William Hoton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Pollowe, O.F.M. Br. John Lancastr', canon of Cartmel. Br. William Corbryg, canon of Cockersand.

6. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of St Nicholas, Bawtry, on 18 December 1400 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John Lowswater. Robert de Kyrkeby. Thomas de Bowland. Simon de Barnburgh. John Westcoghe. William Shaftholme. John de Barneby. Robert Mille. Robert de Melsa. Thomas Carleton. Richard Elughton.

¹⁰ Ordained subdeacon as canon of Worksop on 20 December 1399 (*Reg. Scrope*, II, p. 110).

¹¹ Occurs as canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in no. 18p below.

Br. William de Allerton, O.S.A.

Subdeacons

Robert de Dronsfeld to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Hent of Sproatley to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Byland to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Lofthows to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Peter del Ker to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wodeward to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Wardall to t. of Nostell priory. William Jhonson of *Carleton* [Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas de Beeston to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Isabell of *Stretton* [?Sturton le Steeple]¹² to t. of Shelford priory. John Torkesay of Southwell to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Segefeld to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Murbell to t. of Malton priory. John Clerk of *Wysowe* [?Wysall] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Wartr' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Pygote of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. John de Welethorp to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Robynson to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John de Wysowe of *Whyloghby* [?Willoughby] to t. of Shelford priory. James de Denton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Oxinford to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Mapilton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Clement of *Stawnton* [?Staunton in the Vale] to t. of Shelford priory.

Br. Robert Chestr', O.P. Pontefract. Br. William de Chestr', O.P. Pontefract. Br. William Broghton, O.P. Pontefract. Br. John de Retford, canon of Mattersey. Br. Henry de Leverton, O.F.M. Br. Peter Power, O.F.M. Br. John de Whitewode, monk of Roche.

Deacons

John Clerk of Burton Pidsea to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Ledes to t. of Selby abbey. [fo. 157v] John Wilson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Batte to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Bewyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Barneby to t. of Owston abbey. Thomas Fraunce of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John ate Lane of Gunthorpe to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Anneslay to t. of Shelford priory. Adam Wadeluf to t. of Roche abbey. John de le Wro to t. of Mattersey priory. William Wheleman to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Shafton to t. of Mattersey priory. John Pete of Todwick to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Kyngeston to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Markham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Parker of Hawksworth [*Hokysworth*] [*rest of entry blank*].

Br. Robert Ekyngston, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Wayneflete, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Steele, O.S.A. Br. Robert Stapilford, canon of Felley.

Priests

¹² In later ceremonies the candidate is described as of *Screton*, which suggests the parish of Screveton in Nottinghamshire, rather than Sturton le Steeple (nos. 7d, 11p).

Adam Camerton of Carlisle diocese to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Knaresborough, by l.d. John Wodeshawe to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Growcok to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Boner to t. of Bolton priory. William Sterre to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Ros of Ingmanthorpe to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Knaresborough. John Fraunceys to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry de Fylay to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Wortlay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Goldale to t. of Malton priory. Peter de Brayton to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Clayton to t. of Roche abbey. William Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery. M. William Thurbache, rector of Methley. Richard Elughton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas de Wyverthorp to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Holmeton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Wyverthorp to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William atte Marre to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hamond to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Hasilhede to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Award to t. of Felley priory.

Br. Robert Wellys, O.P. Br. Thomas Waplyngton, O.Carth. Br. John de Sutton, monk of Roche.

7. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Burton by Beverley [Bishop Burton], on 26 February 1400/1 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John Fysshelac. Roger Lokton. John Brewer. Thomas Forster. Richard Preston. Thomas Molsecroft. William Warsop. John Lokwode. William Suart. Robert Smyth. Thomas Cave. Robert de Malton. Richard Farnyll. Robert Bolton. Richard de Worteley. John Byrkyn. William Pykeryng. Robert Fenton. Robert Sutton. Thomas de Poynton. John Shipwryght. Richard Lowth. Thomas Duffeld. John Wilbirffoss. Thomas Mauerger. Robert Smyth. William de Lunde. Thomas Wryght of Lancaster. Edmund Kewe. Richard de Rowton.

Br. John Chere, canon of Guisborough in Cleveland. Br. John Thwyng, canon of Guisborough in Cleveland.¹³ Br. John Zarwell [*no description*].¹⁴ Br. John Newby [*no description*].¹⁵

Subdeacons

Robert Kereby to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lowsewatr' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Dolman to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Nafferton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Poynton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Karleton to t. of Heynings nunnery. John de Wyntryngham to t. of St Andrew's priory,

¹³ John Thwyng (Thweng) was elected prior of Guisborough in 1425 and last occurs in 1438 (*Heads*, III, 433; *Heads Supplement*, p. 186).

¹⁴ Occurs as O.P. in nos. 21s, 25d below.

¹⁵ Occurs as O.P. in nos. 32s, 33d, 34p below.

York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wandesford to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Munketon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Pecton to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Barton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Andrew Ulvedale to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Watkynson of Bolton to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Toppeclyff to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Byggynges to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William del Cragg to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. John de Cave, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Levyngton [*no description*].¹⁶ Br. Robert Fryston, monk of Byland. Br. John Furth, monk of Byland. Br. John Kyrkeby, monk of Byland. Br. John Scauceby, monk of Byland. Br. John Scoreburgh, canon of Watton. Br. William Coupeland, canon of Watton.

Deacons

Richard Loftehows to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William de Byland to t. of Whalley abbey. William Skypwith to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Isabell of *Screton* [?Screveton] to t. of Shelford priory. [fo. 158r] John Clerk of *Wysowe* [?Wysall] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard de Scampston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wodeward to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Wardall to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Baynton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Sproxston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Balne to t. of Watton priory. James Denton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Pygote to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Segefeld to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Nesse to t. of Swine nunnery. William Jonson of *Carleton* [Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Pontefract priory. John de Thweng to t. of Watton priory. John Wysehowe to t. of Shelford priory. John Robynson of Keyingham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Marsshall of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Peter del Ker to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas de Neuton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Wartr' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Wilthorp to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Beston to t. of Esholt nunnery. John de Rotse to t. of Malton priory. William Clement to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Oxinford to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Cotyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Skeryngton to t. of Shelford priory. William Northiby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Balne to t. of Warter priory. Robert Dronsfield to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Murbell to t. of Malton priory.

Br. John de Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. John de Blytheworth, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Chestr'. O.P. Br. William Chestr', O.P. Br. Simon de Neusom, canon of Watton.

Priests

John Brouneswold of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. William Smyth of Hornsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John at Lane of Gunthorpe to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Dodmor to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard

¹⁶ Occurs as O.P. in nos. 4a, 21d.

Morton to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Knaresborough. Robert Barneby to t. of Owston abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Sledmer to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Pete to t. of Welbeck abbey. Simon Drewry of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Leonard's nunnery, Grimsby, by l.d. Thomas Fraunce of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. Robert Ledes to t. of Selby abbey. Edmund Cunstale to t. of Swine nunnery. John del Wro to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Kayngham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Shafton to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Batte to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Adam Wadeluf to t. of Roche abbey. William Wheleman to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Bewyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Wilson to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Br. William de Sutton, canon of Marton. Br. William Abraham, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Bywell, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Anlaby, O.S.A. Br. William Sutton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Belford, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Sylvyrdale, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Kyrkeby, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Wartr', canon of Kirkham.

8. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 19 March 1400/1 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John Plungar. George Whitby. John Welton. Thomas Whitby. Thomas Semer. Richard Drax. John Silton.

Br. Robert Holm, O.P.

Subdeacons

John Fysshelak to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Lokton to t. of Malton priory. Roger Pantyll of Durham diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John Horn to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fowler to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lowys to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Fernhill to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wyrkesop to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Chery, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Thweng, canon of Guisborough. Br. Hugh Rasyn, O.P.

Deacons

John Lowsewater to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Toppeclyff to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 158v] Thomas de Carleton to t. of Heynings nunnery. Adam Wederall of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. Richard Dolman to t. of Rufford abbey.

William Cragg to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Kereby to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Welton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Poynton to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Munketon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Watkynson to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Br. Thomas Brunton, O.F.M. Br. Stephen Crose, O.F.M. Br. John Cave, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Brogton, O.P.

Priests

William Wodeward to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Scamston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William de Byland to t. of Whalley abbey. John Sproxston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Peter del Ker to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Baynton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Rotse to t. of Malton priory. Robert Morbell to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Croka to t. of his church of Cowthorpe [*Colthorp*]. John Wartr' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William de Nesse to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pygote to t. of Worksop priory. William Jhonson of *Carleton* [Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Pontefract priory. John Wildethorp to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Northowse to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. James Denton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wagger to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Kynstan to t. of Arthington nunnery. John de Thweng to t. of Watton priory. John Bawn to t. of Watton priory.

Br. Roger Leycetour, O.F.M. Br. William Chester, O.P.

9. Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of St John, Beverley, on 2 April 1401 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Robert de Alne. Thomas Swyft. Thomas Parker. John de Burton. Robert Alkebarowe.

Subdeacons

William Pykeryng to t. of Meaux abbey. John Wele to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Deacons

John de Fysshelak to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Roger Pantyll of Durham diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, by l.d. Andrew Ulvedale to t. of Watton priory. Robert Crathorn to t. of his church of Crathorne.

Priests

John Lowsewater to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Munketon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

10. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Burton by Beverley [Bishop Burton] on 28 May 1401 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Robert de Hanlay. Richard de Collom. Thomas Whetelay. Richard Fraunk. John Whetelay. William Bolton. Richard Busk. William Whitby. Thomas Sutton. John Barnys. John de Outhorp. Thomas Barnyngham. Hugh Beton. Richard Prentys. Roger Ive. Nicholas Hill. William Burman. John Knyght. John Rampton. William Slegell. Richard Walkyngton. Richard Bonefay. John de Aston. William Burnam. Hugh de Burton.

Br. Robert Garton, canon of Coverham. Br. Henry Thornton, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Holm, O.F.M. Br. Richard Bulmer, O.S.A.

Subdeacons

Mathew Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sledmar to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Bredon to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Neff to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Semer to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Suart of North Dalton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Swyft to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Esby of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. Robert Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Parker, rector of Huggate, York diocese. [fo. 159r] William son of Richard Holbek of *Ebyrston* [?Epperstone/Ebberston] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Stephen Tropenell of Skeffling to t. of Swine nunnery. William Brygslay of North Cave to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Damysell to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Alan de Maldon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Horneby to t. of Arden nunnery. William Skyunner to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Parker to t. of his church of Huggate [*sic, see earlier entry in this section*]. John Clercson of Burnsall [*Brynsall*] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Edmund of Thurgarton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Skerne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Edmund Kewe to t. of Cartmel priory. John Plunger to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Moselay, O.F.M. Br. William Allerton, O.S.A. Br. John Smeton, O.Carm. Br. Robert Eykeryng, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard de Ebor', monk of Rufford. Br. John de Norton, O.Prem.¹⁷ Br. William Haryngton, O.S.A. Br. John de Beverlay, [canon] of Warter. Br. Richard de Rok, O.F.M.

¹⁷ Occurs as canon of Egglestone in nos. 29d and 13p.

Deacons

John son of Hugh Carter of Thurgarton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Roger Lokton to t. of Malton priory. William Wyrkesop to t. of Felley priory. Adam de Pecton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Wandesford to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William de Nafferton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Barton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Lowys to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Farnhill to t. of Arthington nunnery. M. William Norton, rector of [West] Tanfield. John Wyntryngam to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Fouler to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William del Byggynge to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

Br. William Bellebouche, O.F.M. Br. Robert Corbryg, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Bradley, O.F.M. Br. William Duram, O.S.A.

Priests

Thomas Segefelf of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. Richard Loftehows to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Marshehall of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Clerk of *Wysowe* [?Wysall] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Dolman to t. of Rufford abbey. John Fysshelak to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Wyshowe to t. of Shelford priory. Roger Pantyll of Durham diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Waslyn of Durham diocese to t. of Blanchland abbey, by l.d. John Parker of Hawksworth [*Hokesworth*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Roclyff to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Knaresborough. Thomas Skeryngton to t. of Shelford priory. Walter Topclyff to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Bryton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Oxinford to t. of Mattersey priory. William Northiby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Ludesham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Crathorn, rector of Crathorne. Andrew Ulvedale to t. of Watton priory. William Cragg to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Edmund de Midelton, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Wraton, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Tunstall, canon of Cartmel. Br. John de Laxton, monk of Rufford. Br. John Fitz Henry, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Barry, O.Carm. Br. William Thorp, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Pykeryng, O.Carm. Br. Anselm Lunburgh, O.F.M. Br. John Holm, O.S.A. Br. Robert Maupasse, O.S.A. Br. John Maunsell, canon of Warter. Br. William de Hull, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Eykyngton, canon of Thurgarton.

11. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal church of Sherburn in Elmet on 24 September 1401 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Robert Cokerell. John Nut. John Gybbes. William Smyth of Kippax. John Killom. John de Derby. John de Multon. John Sharp. William Staynton. Nicholas de Crokewath. William Pisthorne. Richard de Burton.

Br. William de Selby [*no description*].¹⁸ Br. William de Burton [*no description*]. [fo. 159v]¹⁹ Br. Richard Tong [*no description*].²⁰ Br. John Mitton [*no description*].²¹ Br. Thomas de York, canon of Healaugh Park.²² Br. Richard Hornyngton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Robert Brauby [*no description*].²³

Subdeacons

William Slegell to t. of Durham cathedral priory. William de Snayth to t. of St Leonard's nunnery, Grimsby, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Ive of Sutton to t. of Langley nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Hill to t. of Langley nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William atte Bryg of Pickhill [*Pykall*] to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Knyght of Braithwell to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Taylour to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sutton of Holderness to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. George de Whitby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Douset to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sutton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Molsecroft to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bermalby of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. William Thaym to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Cawode to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Drax to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas de Bernyngtham to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wath to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Joleby to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Marchall of Carlisle diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. William Esslak to t. of Cartmel priory. John Brewer of Cawood to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Godfrey Grenefeld, O.Cist.²⁴ Br. William del See, O.Cist.²⁵ Br. Robert de Garton, canon of Coverham. Br. Henry de Thorneton, canon of Coverham. Br. Walter Hanworth, canon of Drax. Br. William de Preston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas de Wyndhill, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Holme, O.Carm. [*or. Camel', sic*].

Deacons

¹⁸ Occurs as canon of Drax in nos. 18s, 24d, 25p.

¹⁹ At the top of the folio '*Ordinum primus quaternus*'. This marks the end of the quire, the same heading being also found at the top of the front folio [152r] of the outer bifolium of this quire [152/159].

²⁰ Occurs as canon of Nostell in nos. 18d, 25p.

²¹ Occurs as canon of Nostell in nos. 15s, 18d.

²² Thomas (de) York was installed as prior of Healaugh Park in 1429 and last occurs in 1436 (*Heads*, III, 440).

²³ Occurs as canon of Nostell in nos. 15s, 18d.

²⁴ Occurs as monk of Fountains in nos. 12d, 16p.

²⁵ Occurs as monk of Fountains in nos. 12d, 38p.

Edmund Kewe to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Plungar to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bredon of Not[tingham] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Edmund of Thurgarton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skynner to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Swyft to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Witton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Holbeck of *Epurston* [?Epperstone/Ebberston] to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Eseby of Durham diocese to t. of the house of *Heseham* [*sic, for Neasham nunnery*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clerkson of Burnsall [*Brynsale*] to t. of Bolton priory. John Clerk of *Merseflet* [? for Marfleet] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Hornby to t. of Arden nunnery. John Horn to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan de Maldon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William de Elyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Sussan to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Suart to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Boniour to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Neffe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Semer to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Mathew Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

Br. John Usburn, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Hexham, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas de Burstall, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas de Skelton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Calton, monk of Sawley.

Priests

John Carter of Thurgarton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Roger de Lokton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Isabell of *Scretton* [?Screveton] to t. of Shelford priory. John Annesley of Southwell to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Wardale to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Dronsfeld to t. of Nostell priory. John Wyntryngam to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Denton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Warkesop to t. of Felley priory. Adam Wederall of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Thomas Karleton to t. of Heynings nunnery. Robert Wandesford to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. Thomas Cotyngam to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Nafferton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Swayn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Adam Pecton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard de Sutton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Watkinson of Bolton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [fo. 160r]²⁶ John Foulter to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Richard Farnehill to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Lowes to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Wodehows to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Barton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Fryston to t. of Swine nunnery. M. William de Norton, rector of [West] Tanfield. William Byggynge to t. of Bolton priory.

Br. William Beleboche, 'monk of Lancaster' [O.F.M.]. Br. Edmund Thornour, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas de Secroft, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Tunstall, monk of Fountains. Br. William Alnewyk, monk of Fountains. Br. Peter de Kendale, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Stanlay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Graystoke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Nicholas Neusom, canon of Nostell.

²⁶ At the top of the folio '*Ordinum secundus quaternus*'.

12. Ordination celebrated in St Mary's abbey, York, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, on 17 December 1401.

Acolytes

Thomas Barneby. William Stevynson. Mathew Dowbygyng. William Kynge. Roger de Barton. Richard del Chaumber. Richard de Hall. John Blyburgh. John Gayne. Edmund Mersk. William Morton. John Threske. Robert Luff. John Bradford. Thomas Welton. Robert Laxman. Robert de Tankereslay. Richard Swaynby. John de Clyfton, rector of Wath [upon Dearne]. John de Burton. Thomas Semer.

Br. Alan de Lokton, O.P. Br. John de Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh.²⁷ Br. John de Malton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Russell, O.F.M. Br. William Charnton, O.Carm. [*or. Camel', sic*].

Subdeacons

John Samson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Colynson to t. of Guisborough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Drax to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Nicson to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Mason to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Harper of West Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Losland to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Spayn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard del Hill to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Barneston of Durham diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Locwode to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pisthorn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church of St Andrew, Eastcheap [Hubbard], London. Robert de Dalby to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Qwynfell to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fayre to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Robynson of Barnby Dun to t. of Pontefract priory. William Stanton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Multon, rector of Aldingham.

Br. John Lyn, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Ebor', monk of Fountains. Br. John Dunham, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Burneby, O.Semp. Br. Henry Hurworth, O.Semp.²⁸ Br. John Kendale [*no description*].²⁹ Br. Thomas York [*no description*].³⁰ Br. Richard Hornyngton [*no description*].³¹ Br. Richard Welles [*no description*].³² Br. John Hautwysyll [*no description*].³³ Br. Thomas Esyngwald [*no description*].³⁴ Br. John

²⁷ John Easingwold (Esyngwald), occurs as prior of Newburgh in 1429 and died in 1437 (*Heads*, III, 486).

²⁸ Occurs as canon of St Andrew, York, in no. 18p.

²⁹ Occurs as O.P. in no. 4a.

³⁰ Occurs as canon of Healaugh Park in nos. 11a, 29d, 24p.

³¹ Occurs as canon of Healaugh Park in nos. 11a, 29d, 18p.

³² Occurs as monk of St Mary's, York, in nos. 25d, 38p.

³³ Occurs as monk of St Mary's, York, in nos. 29d, 26p.

³⁴ Occurs as monk of St Mary's, York, in nos. 29d, 21p.

Clement [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Wyrcestr' [*no description*].³⁵ Br. John Fulstowe [*no description*].

Deacons

Thomas Bernyngham to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Marschall of Carlisle diocese to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Knaresborough, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Attebryg to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wath to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brewer of Cawood to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Thaym to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tayliour to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Knyght to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Sutton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Banes to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Hill to t. of Langley nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Yve to t. of Langley nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bryggesley to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Barnalby of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sutton to t. of Esholt nunnery [*Heshald*]. William Dowset to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Boteler to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger de Cawode to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. George de Whitby to t. of St Andrew's hospital [*sic, recte* priory], York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Drax to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Slegyll to t. of Durham cathedral priory. John Henhede to t. of Shelford priory.

Br. Godfrey Grenefeld, monk of Fountains. Br. William See, monk of Fountains. Br. John Scoreburgh, canon of Watton. Br. William Copeland, canon of Watton. Br. John Heryngton, O.S.A. Br. Sigismund de Romano Foro, O.P. Br. Nicholas de Watirford, O.P. Br. John Moselay, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Hekilfeld, O.F.M. [fo. 160v] Br. John Holme, O.Carm. [*or. Camel', sic*]. Br. Robert Fryston, monk of Byland. Br. John Furth, monk of Byland. Br. John Kyrkeby, monk of Byland. Br. John Sauceby, monk of Byland.

Priests

Mathew Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Welton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Neff to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John de Poynton to t. of Meaux abbey. William Skynner to t. of Malton priory. Alan Maldon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Clerk of Burton Pidsea to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. Thomas Swyft to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Edmund of Thurgarton to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Suart of North Dalton to t. of Watton priory. Robert Sussan to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Esby of Darlington, Lincoln diocese [*sic, recte* Durham diocese], to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. John Clercson of *Brysall* [*sic, for* Burnsall] to t. of Bolton priory. John Plungare to t. of Coverham abbey.

³⁵ Occurs as O.Carm. in no. 30p.

Br. John Burton, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Dorem, O.S.A. Br. John de Martell, O.P. Br. John Thetilthorp, O.F.M. Br. Laurence Midilburgh, O.F.M. Br. John Padlay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Bardesay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Corbryg, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Thorp, O.Carm. Br. William 3ork, O.Carm. Br. Peter Suardby, O.Carm.

13. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, on 11 March 1401/2 by the bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John Eseby. John de Muskeham. John Dykman. John de Berneston. William Barton.

Subdeacons

Thomas Tadcastr' to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ceham of Brotton to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Marton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Adam of Sibthorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Silton of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Shafteholm to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Wagh'n to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gadesby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Shirley of Carcroft to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Tailiour of Hawksworth [*Hokesworth*] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Brystall to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gybbys of London diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. Thomas Barker to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Qwytaer' to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Dyghton to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Beryby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Ward of Kirton [*Kyrketon*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

William Stevenson of Durham diocese to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Nauton to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sampson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Kyllom to t. of Furness abbey. John Clerc of Great Driffield to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Kyng of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bouland to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Dale to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Mathew Dobygyng to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Costyn of Bramham to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Hanley to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Lethelay to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Torkesay to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Jolby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Hugh Halman of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. Thomas Pynder of Welburn to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John de Clyfton, rector of Wath [upon Dearne], to t. of his church.

Br. Thomas Drax, monk of Selby. Br. John de Lyncoln, monk of Selby. Br. Peter de Sutton, monk of Selby.

Priests

John Losland to t. of Roche abbey. John Robynson of Barnby Dun to t. of Pontefract priory. William Qwynfell of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, by l.d. John Barneston of Durham diocese to t. of St Andrew's hospital [*sic, recte* priory], York, by l.d. Richard Drax to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Spayn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. [fo. 161r] George Qwyty to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Colynson to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Beeston to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Locwode to t. of Pontefract priory.

Br. John de Norton, canon of Egglestone.

14. Ordination celebrated in the chapel in the archbishop's castle of Cawood on 25 March 1402 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Subdeacons

John de Bradford to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Hall of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Durham cathedral priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

Richard Brystall to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Barker of Wistow to t. of Thicket nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gybbes of London diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Silton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. [*inserted at end of line, in darker ink*] Thomas Parker, rector of Huggate.

Priests

John de Clyfton to t. of his church of Wath [upon Dearne]. John son of William Clerk of Marfleet [*Merflet*] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Pisthorn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church of St Andrew Eastcheap [Hubbard], London. William Stevenson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

15. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, on 20 May 1402 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Dale. William de Tukkesford. John Barbour of Selby. Richard Wirkesop. Richard Pierson. Robert de Bramele. William de Warsop. Thomas Ormesby. John de Chaumbier. William de Fritheby. John Bramcote. Robert Swanland. William de Burton. Nicholas Clerke. Richard Henreson. John de Whitby. John Cokson. William Beselay. Adam Haksmale. Thomas Wryght. John Ronyng. Thomas Bowland. Thomas Haxton. Robert Denyson. John de Wilton. John de Cotyngham. John de Coreby. Robert Bele. Robert Bradhe. Thomas Symond. Richard de Thyrsk. Thomas Benet. John Mason. Richard Qwasynghon. Thomas Rokewyk.

Br. Edmund Heton, O.P. Br. William Brodehe, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Helperby, O.Carm. Br. John de Seton, canon of Warter. Br. Robert de Hedon, canon of Warter.³⁶ Br. Robert Ward, canon of Bridlington.³⁷ Br. William Appilton, canon of Bridlington.

Subdeacons

John Mariori to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Abraham to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Styrop to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de North to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Grethevyde to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Trop of Driffield to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Thyrske to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Esyngton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Saxton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Propp to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoton to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Neuton to t. of Pontefract priory. William Kyrkeby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Sharowe to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Keldeholm to t. of Shelford priory. William del More to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. John Stell, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Bade, monk of Furness. Br. William Dernebroke, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Hornby, O.P. Br. Alan de Locton, O.P. Br. William Steryssaker, O.P. Br. William de Birton, canon of Worksop. Br. John Leston, canon of Worksop.³⁸ Br. William Russell, O.F.M. Br. Reginald Essh, O.Carm. [fo. 161v] Br. William Thornton, O.Carm. Br. William Wynteworth, O.Cist.³⁹ Br. Bartholomew Baynton, O.Cist. Br. Thomas de Whitby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert de Burton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Crispyn, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Flaynburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Burton, canon of Nostell. Br. John Tong, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Brawby, canon of Nostell. Br. John de Miton, canon of Nostell.

Deacons

³⁶ Robert (de) Hedon was prior of Warter 1445-54 (*Heads*, III, 547).

³⁷ Robert Ward was prior of Bridlington 1429-44 (*Heads*, III, 390).

³⁸ John Leston (Leghston) occurs as prior of Worksop 1443-4 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 245).

³⁹ Occurs as monk of Roche in no. 17d.

Thomas Qwytaere to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Dyghton to t. of Coverham abbey. John Adam to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Walker of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. John Tayliour of Hawksworth [*Hokesworth*] to t. of Shelford priory. Stephen Coy to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Whawn to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard del Hall of Durham diocese to t. of Durham cathedral priory, by l.d. Thomas de Bolton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Sharlay to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Beroby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard del Ward of Kirton [*Kyrketon*] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Ceham to t. of Handale nunnery. William de Ledesham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard de Marton to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Wresill to t. of Handale nunnery. Hugh de Driffeld to t. of North Ferriby priory. John de Werdale to t. of Malton priory. William Nicson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Derby to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle [upon Tyne]. Thomas de Tadcastr' to t. of Pontefract priory. John Bradeford to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Shafteholme to t. of Hampole nunnery. Alan Gayte to t. of Hampole nunnery. Hugh Beton to t. of Burscough priory.

Br. John Smeton, O.Carm. Br. William de Whitwode, O.Cist. Br. John de Beverlay, canon of Warter. Br. John Chery, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Thweng, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Parr, canon of Bridlington.

Priests

John Killom to t. of Furness abbey. William Stanton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Roger de Nauton to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Pynder to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Mathew Dowbygyng to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Keng to t. of Shelford priory. Richard de Hill of Cantley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Hanlay to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Clyfton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Silton of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. Richard Brystall to t. of Nostell priory. John Fayrye to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Witton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Thame to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Robynson to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Dale to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Bredon to t. of Shelford priory. John Hopper of West Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. John de Multon, rector of Aldingham. Robert Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Stephen Tropenell to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Ive to t. of Langley nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Parker, rector of Huggate.

Br. Richard Thwaytes, monk of Furness. Br. Simon de Neuson, O.Semp. Br. Robert Stapulford, canon of Felley. Br. John de Birlay, canon of Worksop. Br. John Blithesworth, canon of Shelford. Br. John Holm, O.Carm. Br. John de Retteford, O.Semp.⁴⁰ Br. John Sleford, monk of Byland. Br. John Synyngton, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Fryston, monk of Byland. Br. John Waynflete, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert de Garton, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of St Mary's, York.

16. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, on 23 September 1402.

⁴⁰ Occurs as canon of Mattersey in no. 6s.

Acolytes

M. Roger Esingwald. John Foxholes. John Holme. Nicholas Ponswayte. William Coke. Thomas Keleby. John Pedilton. John Melton. William Bower. John Kynstan. William Kendale. Thomas de Kypax. John Langfeld. William Waltham of Lincoln diocese, by l.[d].

Br. John de Gisburn, O.P. Br. Robert Gousill, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese. Br. John Hoton, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese.⁴¹ Br. John Wath, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese. Br. John Munkton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Paston, O.Carm. Br. Adam Grymmynly, O.Carm.

[fo. 162r] *Subdeacons*

William Averham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Chaumbr' to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Halton to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Tuxford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fissher to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Kendall to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Brygman to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Oliver to t. of Swine nunnery. William Lichefeld to t. of Felley priory. Robert Smyth of Sandall to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Cotyngham to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Dikman to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Castell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Brade of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. William Yreland to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Roger Bryg of Kippax to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard de Preston to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Fraunk to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Sergeaunt of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Blyth priory. William de Dighton to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. John de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Dynnysson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William de Cawod, monk of Furness. Br. John Lughtburgh, canon of Felley. Br. Edmund de Heton, O.P. Br. John Bustoke, O.P. Br. John de Meryngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Malton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Holme, O.F.M. Br. Richard Fulbery, O.F.M. Br. John Beverlay, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Snayth, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Richard Menythorp, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Barry, monk of Lenton. Br. John Sparram, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas Wase [*no description*].⁴² Br. Alan Cunysby [*no description*].⁴³

Deacons

Thomas Keldholme to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Thomas Stirop of Tiln to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Mariory of Barnby Moor [*Barneby iuxta Blyth*] to t. of Mattersey priory, for all

⁴¹ John (de) Hoton (Huton) was abbot of Thornton 1422-39 (*Heads*, III, 535).

⁴² Occurs as O.Carm. in no. 21p.

⁴³ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 27d, 32p.

orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Isaak to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gaddesby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Snayth to t. of Grimsby nunnery [St Leonard's], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grethved to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Neuton to t. of Pontefract priory. John Esyngton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Abraham to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Saxton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Marton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Proppe to t. of Selby abbey. John Hoton of Brandesburton to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Sharowe to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William de Kyrkeby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Thomas Stykford [*no description*].⁴⁴ Br. John Brygslay [*no description*].⁴⁵ Br. Thomas Whitby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert de Burton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Cawod, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Horneby, O.P. Br. William Steresaker, O.P. Br. John Stanton, O.F.M. Br. William Russell, O.F.M. Br. John Lyne, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Ebor', monk of Fountains. Br. John Dunham, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Kelstern, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.[d]. Br. Robert de Chesterfeld, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas de Balton, monk of Lenton.

Priests

John son of John Adam of Sibthorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ceham of Brotton to t. of Handale nunnery. Stephen Cay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Bowland to t. of Sawley abbey. Hugh Dryffeld to t. of North Ferriby priory. John son of Robert Wright of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Taliour of Hawksworth [*Hokesworth*] to t. of Shelford priory. John de Waghen to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Sherlay to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Tadcastr' to t. of Pontefract priory. John Derby to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle [upon Tyne]. Hugh Halman of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Shaftholme to t. of Hampole nunnery. John de Bradford to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Nicholas Hill of Sutton to t. of Langley nunnery.⁴⁶ William Holbek to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Lethelay to t. of Hampole nunnery. Hugh Beton to t. of Burscough priory. John Clerk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Warde of Kirton [*Kyrkton*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Wendall to t. of Malton priory. John Wresill to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Damysel to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard de Marton to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas de Bolton to t. of Hampole nunnery. [fo. 162v] John Gilbys [*sic*] of London diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard del Hall of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Durham cathedral priory. Thomas Barker to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Br. Thomas Ryselay, monk of Whalley. Br. William Norton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Miriell, O.S.A. Hull. Br. Hugh Harold, O.F.M. Br. Stephen Cras, O.F.M. Br.

⁴⁴ Occurs as O.Carm. in no. 18p.

⁴⁵ Occurs as O.Carm. in no. 18p.

⁴⁶ The 1405-8 *sede vacante* register contains an undated entry regarding the issuing of letters testimonial of orders following an inspection of Scrope's register (Reg. 5A, f. 300r; *York Sede Vacante Register 1405-8*, no. 331).

Jordan de Colonia, O.F.M. Br. Godfrey Grenefeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Usburne, monk of Fountains. Br. John Hoton, monk of Meaux.⁴⁷ Br. Robert Otringham, monk of Meaux. Br. William Nafferton, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Par, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Denton, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Gretebek, monk of Furness. Br. John Syndsid [*no description*]. Br. John Smeton [*no description*].⁴⁸

Thomas Whitker to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Esselake to t. of Cartmel priory. Edmund Kyew to t. of Cartmel priory. William Jolyby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

17. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of St Nicholas, Bawtry, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 23 December 1402

Acolytes

Peter Trusbut. John Polgrave. John Fisser of Collingham. Thomas Brant. Richard Thurkill. John Helwell. Thomas de Carleton. John Malteby. John Fox. Thomas de Barneslay. John Averner. Hugh Longe. Thomas Graysowthon. John de Wyksop.

Br. William de Ledes, monk of Pontefract. Br. William de Burton [*no description*].⁴⁹

Subdeacons

Thomas Dale of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Stacy of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Melton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Clerk of Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John de Sutton to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Langfeld to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bromele to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Ros to t. of Meaux abbey. John Kynston to t. of Drax priory. William Cook of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Moys to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese. Hugh Darby to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Hymmesworth, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. William de Hovenden, monk of Pontefract.

Deacons

William Halton to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Sergeant to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Preston to t. of Whalley abbey. John Thrisk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Fraunk to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Dykman to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Smyth of Sandall to t. of Hampole nunnery.

⁴⁷ John Hoton (Huton) occurs as abbot of Meaux from 1426 and died in 1446 (*Heads*, III, 312; *Heads Supplement*, p. 115).

⁴⁸ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 10s, 15d.

⁴⁹ Occurs as monk of Rufford in nos. 18s, 20d, 38p.

Br. Robert Eykryng, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard de Ebor', monk of Rufford. Br. William Wyntworth, monk of Roche. Br. Bartholomew Baynton, monk of Roche. Br. John Cateclyff [*no description*].⁵⁰ Br. Richard de Carleton, canon of Worksop. Br. William de Birton, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Leston, canon of Worksop.

Priests

John Gretheved to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Walker to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skypwyth to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Styrop to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Abraham to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Sharow to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Kyrkeby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Neuton to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Keldholm to t. of Shelford priory. John Mariori to t. of Mattersey priory. Alan Gayte to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Esyngton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Dalby to t. of Malton priory. M. Richard Rasyn to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Prop to t. of Selby abbey.

[fo. 163r] **18. Ordination celebrated in the cathedral church of York by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 10 March 1402/3.**

Acolytes

John Stele. Richard Grene. John Hustwayt. Thomas Heton. John Wartr'. Robert Tyas. Richard Fauke. Richard de Stynton. John Wryght. John Helperby. Robert Bentlay. Walter Fauke. William de Ottelay. William Kellet. John de Gill. William Bate. Richard de Cave. John Chilton. Thomas Whitingham. John de Bilton. John Walker. Robert Denby. Richard Tanfeld. Henry de Neuton. Thomas de Lethom. Adam de Colyngham. John de Blakburn.

Br. William Estiby, O.S.A. Br. William Cotys, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Harum, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Hirlyngton [*no description*]. Br. William de Harpham [*no description*].⁵¹ Br. Richard Gargrave [*no description*].⁵²

Subdeacons

John Laton to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Well to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Rekewik to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas de Hayton to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Brant to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Thomas Graysowthen to t. of Calder abbey. Thomas de Leven to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Wright to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Merefeld to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Semer to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Foxholes to t.

⁵⁰ Occurs as canon of Worksop in nos. 29s, 25p.

⁵¹ Occurs as monk of St Mary's, York, in nos. 30d, 25p.

⁵² Occurs as O.P. in nos. 21s, 41p.

of Bootham hospital [York]. John Fissher to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Skrymschyn to t. of Shelford priory. John Smyth to t. of Watton priory. John Story to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Barneslay to t. of Selby abbey. John Tobyn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William de Hedston to t. of Warter priory. William Bare to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Clerk of Shipton [*Shupton*] to t. of Owston abbey. William Avot to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Waltham of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wellow by Grimsby priory [*sic, recte* abbey], by l.d. Robert Plummer to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Thurkell to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert de Malton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Morpath of Durham diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon son of William de Barneburgh to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Cuteler to t. of Howden [*Hovenden*] collegiate chapter.

Br. Robert Gousill, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Hoton, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Wace, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Warde, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Appilton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Burton, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard Kemp, O.F.M. Br. Richard Bartelky, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Waryn, O.P. Br. John Gisburn, O.P. Br. William Leed', monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Bracebryg [*no description*].⁵³ Br. John Sawneby, O. Semp.⁵⁴ Br. John Munkton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Paston, O.Carm. Br. Adam Grymmesby, O.Carm. Br. William Selby, canon of Drax.⁵⁵ Br. John de Seton, O.S.A.⁵⁶ Br. Robert de Hedon, O.S.A. Br. John de Scardeburgh, canon of [North] Ferriby.

Deacons

Robert Denyson to t. of Cockersand abbey. William de Tuxford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Stacy to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Melton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Clerk of Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Castell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Moys to t. of Elsham priory. Thomas Brygman to t. of Watton priory. William Yrland to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Dale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William son of John de Sutton to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Cotyngnam to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard del Chaumbir to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John de Kendale to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. [fo. 163v] John Kynstan to t. of Drax priory. John Ros to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Thornehaw of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John de Langfeld to t. of Roche abbey. Hugh Darby to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Bradye of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Hamsterlay, O.P. Br. John Bustoke, O.P. Br. William Crispyn, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Flaynburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Hymmesworth, O.S.A. Br. William de Midelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Howden, monk of Pontefract. Br. Walter de Hanworth, [canon] of Drax. Br. William de Burton, canon of

⁵³ Occurs as canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in nos. 25d, 32p.

⁵⁴ Occurs as canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in no. 25d.

⁵⁵ William Selby died as prior of Drax in 1429 (*Heads*, III, 424).

⁵⁶ Probably in this instance refers to the canon of Warter of this name (nos. 15a, 21d, 24p) and not to an Austin friar.

St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard de Tong, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert de Brawby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de Miton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Lughtburgh, canon of Felley.

Priests

Richard Preston to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Dyghton to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Mason to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Houton of Brandesburton to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Halton to t. of Mathersey priory. Robert Tropp to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Costyn to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Smyth of Sandall to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Ledsham to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Dykman to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Ysake to t. of Shelford priory. John Thrisk to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Fraunk to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Balne of Beswick to t. of Warter priory.

Br. Thomas Drax, monk of Selby. Br. John de Lyncoln, monk of Selby. Br. Peter de Sutton, monk of Selby. Br. Alan Elmeden, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Whitby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Burton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Barneby, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Henry Hurworth, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Estryngton, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William Broghton, O.P. Br. Thomas Burwell, O.P. Br. Richard Hornyngton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Gargrave, canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Oxynford, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Malbirthorp, O.F.M. Br. William Bramthorp, O.S.A. Br. John Briglay, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Stikford, O.Carm.

19. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of St Nicholas, Bawtry, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 14 April 1403.

Acolyte

Richard Turnour of Preston.

Subdeacons

Henry de Neuton to t. of Nostell priory. William Sharow to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Simond to t. of Blyth priory. Walter Falk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Wylton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert Bentley to t. of Bolton priory. John Helperby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Beleby to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Deacons

M. Thomas Grenewod, LL.B., to t. of his church of Heysham [*Hesham*]. John Scrymshire to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Brant to t. of Broadholme nunnery. John Laton to t. of Marton priory. William Hedilston to t. of Warter priory. John Stery to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Foxholes to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Semer to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Roger Bryg of Kippax to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Morpath of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Dyghton to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. Thomas Wryght to t. of Swine nunnery.

Priests

Thomas Tuxford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Kynstan to t. of Drax priory. John Cotyngnam to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Swanland to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Kendale to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Dale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Irland to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Castell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard de Chaumbir to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Saxton to t. of York cathedral chapter.

[fo. 164r] **20. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of St Nicholas, Bawtry, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 9 June 1403.**

Acolytes

John Byggyng'. John Gayton. Robert Brasse. John Stevenson. Elias Broune. Hugh Heus. Robert Nyghtyngale. John Cambouse. William Drayton. William Normanby. John Egmanton. Richard Horsyngton. John Northwell. John Clerk of Cromwell. William Morecroft. John Hothom. John Wortley. William Forest. William Wrath. John Barbour. William Estby. Thomas Mathirse.

Br. John Driffeld, monk of Meaux. Br. John Fox [*no description*]. Br. John Spillesby [*no description*].⁵⁷ Br. Thomas Brid [*no description*].⁵⁸ Br. William Paston [*no description*]. Br. John Knyght [*no description*].⁵⁹ Br. John Rilyngton [*no description*].⁶⁰ Br. Thomas Ripon [*no description*].⁶¹ Br. John Bolleshouer [*no description*].⁶² Br. Henry Grene [*no description*].⁶³ Br. John Alkok [*no description*].⁶⁴ Br. William Andwerp [*no description*].⁶⁵ Br. John Rasyn [*no description*].⁶⁶

⁵⁷ Occurs as O.F.M. in nos. 25s, 26d, 37p.

⁵⁸ Occurs as O.F.M. in nos. 22s, 30d, 25p.

⁵⁹ Occurs as O.F.M. York in no. 44p.

⁶⁰ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 21s, 32d, 34p.

⁶¹ Occurs as monk of Pontefract in nos. 25s, 26d, 32p.

⁶² Occurs as O.S.A. in no. 21s.

⁶³ Occurs as O.S.A. in nos. 30s, 39d, 43p.

⁶⁴ Occurs as O.S.A. in no. 43p.

⁶⁵ Occurs as O.S.A. York in nos. 39s, 45d, 48p.

⁶⁶ Occurs as O.S.A. in no. 30d, but as O.F.M. in no. 25p.

Subdeacons

Richard Singulton to t. of Blyth priory. John Ustwayt to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Staynton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Bower to t. of Esholt nunnery. John West of Thoresby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey. Richard Here of Whitby to t. of Warter priory. William Smyth of Kippax to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Turnour to t. of Pontefract priory. William Galon to t. of Warter priory. Robert Mewes to t. of Warter priory. Richard Stracour to t. of Wykeham nunnery. M. Roger Esyngwald to t. of his church of Foston [*Foston in Clyveland*]. Thomas Ingelson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Morton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Corby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Thomas the martyr's hospital, Bolton. [*Here follows three cancelled entries which should have been entered in the deacons' section (see below): va- Thomas de Well to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas de Rokewyk to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William del More to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York] –cat quia diaconi*].

Br. John Foston, monk of Meaux. Br. John Rose [*no description*]. Br. William Ingelton, monk of Sawley.⁶⁷ Br. William Colvyle, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard Bulmer, O.S.A. Br. John Claworth, O.S.A.

Deacons

Thomas de Hayton to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Tobyn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Stephen Coteler of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Avot to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Bromele to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Averham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Fisser of Fiskerton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Levyn to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Bentley to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Thurkell to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Merefeld to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey. William de Bare to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Smyth to t. of Watton priory. William Waltham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey. Henry de Neuton to t. of Nostell priory. William Clerk of Shipton [*Shupton*] to t. of Owston abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Graysothern to t. of Calder abbey. William Sharow to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Plomer to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas de Well to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas de Rokewik to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William del More to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

[fo. 164v] Br. John de Beverlaco, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Snayth, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Syngilton [*no description*].⁶⁸ Br. Richard Kemp, O.F.M. Br. William de Ledis, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John Munkton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Paston [*no description*].⁶⁹ Br. Adam Gremelee [*no description*].⁷⁰ Br. William Burton, monk of Rufford.

Priests

⁶⁷ William Ingelton (Ingylton) died as abbot of Sawley in 1453 (*Heads*, III, 329).

⁶⁸ Occurs as canon of Cockersand in no. 5s.

⁶⁹ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 16a, 18s, 24p.

⁷⁰ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 16a, 18s, 21p.

John Skrymschire to t. of Shelford priory. John Melton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Stacy to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Fisser to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Brant to t. of Broadholme nunnery. John Foxholes to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Roger Bryg of Kippax to t. of Pontefract priory. William Hedelston to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Brygman to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Thornehawe of Lincoln, by l.d., to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Story to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Clerk to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Moys to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese. Robert Morpath of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Sutton to t. of Meaux abbey. John Langfeld to t. of Roche abbey. Hugh Darby to t. of Hampole nunnery. John de la Roche of Canterbury diocese, by l.d., to t. of Greatham hospital, Durham diocese. Thomas Semer to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Burgh [*no description*].⁷¹ Br. Richard Roke, O.F.M. Br. William Russell, O.F.M. Br. John Staynton, O.F.M. Br. John Lughtburgh, canon of Felley. Br. Thomas Conyngston, monk of Sawley. Br. John de Calton, monk of Sawley. Br. John Kymesworth [*sic*], O.S.A. Br. Thomas Hamsterley, O.P.

John Laton to t. of Marton priory. Robert Denyson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

21. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 22 September 1403.

Acolytes

Richard Tyryngton. William Saxton. Robert Burgh. Henry Shirwod. Geoffrey Kynthorp. John Spencer. Robert de Morton. Thomas Percy. John Yngeldewe. William Caton. John Colynson. Robert Caton. William Bestand. Alexander Hakford. John Hesyll. John Holtby. John Knot. Thomas Caton. William Cowper. John Barneby. John Kyrkton. Robert Smyth. William Bramley. Nicholas Brewster. Robert Farneley. John Cort. Thomas Boone. Robert Sutton. John de Walkyngton. John Gower. Henry Wath. John Raskell. Nicholas Ledes. Thomas son of Roger. John Gemlyng. Henry Tod.

Br. Henry Thorp, O.Carm. Br. John Monkton, [canon] of Warter. Br. Peter Hedon, of St Leonard's, York. Br. John Benton, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas Herford, O.P. Br. Robert Cave, O.P. Br. William Chaumbyr [*no description*]. Br. John Penreth [*no description*].⁷² Br. Thomas de Beverl', O.S.A. Br. William Rasyn, O.S.A.

Subdeacons

William Tawburn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Clerk of Bridgford [*Bryggeford ad pont[em]*] to t. of Shelford priory. William Povay of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. John Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Wythornwyk to t.

⁷¹ Occurs as canon of Cockersand in no. 5d.

⁷² Occurs as O.S.A. in nos. 32s, 43p.

of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Pell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Nicholas Ponswaythe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Spicer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Grene to t. of Kirkham priory. John Chilton to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. William Cooke to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. John Rylington, O.Carm. Br. William Rikall, of St Leonard's [York]. Br. Laurence Gargrave, O.F.M. Br. John Zarwell, O.P. Br. Richard Gargrave, O.P. Br. William Cott[es], O.S.A. Br. John Bolesore, O.S.A. Br. William Estby, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Harum, O.S.A. Br. William Harpham [*no description*].⁷³

[fo. 165r] *Deacons*

Richard Strakor to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Ustwayte to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Pykeryng to t. of Meaux abbey. John West of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey. Robert Mews to t. of Warter priory. William de Kypax to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Bower to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Staynton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Barnesley to t. of Selby abbey. John North to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Molscroft to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Galon to t. of Warter priory. Robert de Morton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Richard Here to t. of Warter priory. John Helperby to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Walter Falk to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Beleby to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Wilton to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Syngleton to t. of Blyth priory.

Br. Richard Menithorp, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Seton, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Hedon, canon of Warter. Br. John Langchestr', canon of Newburgh. Br. John Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Malton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Barry, monk of Lenton. Br. John Sperham, monk of Lenton. Br. William Leventon, O.P. Br. Alan Lokton, O.P. Br. John Skelton, O.F.M. Br. Richard Bulmer, O.S.A. Br. John de Scardeburgh, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Richard Bell, monk of Whitby. Br. John Swan, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Ward, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Appilton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Preston, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Wyndhill, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Wircetur [*no description*].⁷⁴ Br. Reginald Esch [*no description*].⁷⁵ Br. William Thorneton [*no description*].⁷⁶

Priests

M. Thomas Renewod to t. of his church of Heysham [*Hesham*]. Thomas Rokewik to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William del More to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Tobyn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Thurkhill to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Bromele to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Snath to t. of St Leonard's nunnery, Grimsby. William Avot to t. of Shelford priory. Henry de Neuton to t. of Nostell

⁷³ Occurs as monk of St Mary's, York, in nos. 30d, 25p.

⁷⁴ Occurs as O. Carm. in no. 30p.

⁷⁵ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 15s, 30p.

⁷⁶ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 15s, 30p.

priory. Thomas Merefeld to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey. William de Bare to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Robert Plomer to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Waltham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey. John Smyth of *Gaytwyk* to t. of Watton priory.⁷⁷ Thomas Leven to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Bradye of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Graysouthon to t. of Calder abbey. Thomas Hayton to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Bentley to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Elyngton to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Roos to t. of Meaux abbey. William Dyghton to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. William Morton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Br. John Munkton, O.Carm. Br. Robert Richemond, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Wase, O.Carm. Br. Adam Grymyly, O.Carm. Br. Robert Flaynburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Crispyn, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Essford, [monk] of Lenton. Br. Thomas Bolton, [monk] of Lenton. Br. Laurence de Preston, O.P. Br. William Cawod, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William Midelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Burstall, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas de Skelton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Skorburgh, canon of Watton.

22. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of St Nicholas, Bawtry, York diocese, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 22 December 1403.

Acolytes

John Burdon. John Crokowe. William Turnour. John Turnour. Gervase Norton. John Couper of Doncaster. William Alybon. William Porter. William Kynne. William Crosseby. John Widmarpole. [fo. 165v] Adam Pogge. Thomas Ive. John Stanford.

Br. Thomas Stokwyt, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

William Couper of *Hoghton* [?Glass Houghton] to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Elias Broune to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Morton to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund Colson to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bakster to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ferneley to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dayson to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Modirson to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Todde to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Forest to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Whitby to t. of Haverholme priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ulsby to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

⁷⁷ Is *Gaytwyk* possibly a scribal error for Catwick?

William de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ingeldewe to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Bryd, O.F.M. Br. Richard Wyrksop, canon of Worksop. Br. William Crofton, canon of Worksop.

Deacons

John Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Tawburn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Pell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Clerk of Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Grene to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Tove to t. of Warter priory. M. Thomas Symond to t. of Blyth priory. Simon Williamson to t. of Roche abbey. William Povay to t. of Rufford abbey.

Priests

John Ustwayte to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Walter Falke to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Galon to t. of Warter priory. Robert Fissher to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Staynton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Stracour to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John West of Thoresby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey. John North to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Syngelton to t. of Blyth priory.

Br. John Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. John Lowdham, O.F.M. Br. John Stanlake, O.F.M.

Thomas Neuton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

23. Ordination celebrated in the cathedral church of York by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 29 March 1404.

Deacons

Roger de Esyngwald to t. of his church of Foston. Nicholas Ponswath to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Chilton to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossbridge, York.

Br. Peter Hedon, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

24. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 24 May 1404.

Acolytes

Peter Hamondson. Robert Flet, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln. John de Blithe. John Salkok. Richard Ulkelf. Thomas Eske. Thomas Chese. Richard Gyndell. Walter Awdewyn. Henry Irton. William Jonson. Peter Awdewyn. Henry Rawthmell. William Whithede. Robert Otteley. Robert Evot. Walter Bell. William de Flawbergh. Thomas Bramley. John Lawrance. John Cay. John Coupeland. Robert Langley. William Maymorne. Thomas Hodelston. William Benwell.

Br. Robert Ranyer, O.F.M. Br. William Hebden [*no description*]. Br. Richard Wakefeld, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Richard Bolteby, [monk] of Byland. Br. William Helperby, [monk] of Byland.⁷⁸

Subdeacons

William Scroton to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Colynson to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Crosseby to t. of Worksop priory. William Brakyn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Roger Wele to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. Thomas Mauger to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Widmerpole to t. of Shelford priory. William Lyndlay to t. of Selby abbey. Robert de How to t. of Swine nunnery. M. Robert de Apilton to t. of his church of Sturton le Steeple [*Streton*]. Thomas Scardeburgh to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. [fo. 166r] William Kellet to t. of Ellerton priory. Adam Haksmall to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Colynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. William Brade, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Ursewyk, canon of Conishead. Br. Nicholas Ketilthorp, O.P. Br. John Benton, O.F.M. Br. John Driffeld, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Whetlay, canon of Felley. Br. Thomas Karlell, monk of Fountains.

Deacons

Richard Scot to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Prestman to t. of Ormsby priory, Lincoln diocese. John Whitby to t. of Haverholme priory, Lincoln diocese. Robert Tankeresley to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Colynson to t. of Pontefract priory. John Frankis to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Spicer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Crokhowe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Morton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Gower to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Whitlofe to t. of Warter priory. Roger Helwise, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln, to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Giliot to t. of Watton priory. William Coke to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Burman to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Ulsby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wryght to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Garnet to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Robert Gowsill, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Hoton, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Wase, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Selby, canon of Drax. Br. John Foston, monk of Meaux. Br. William

⁷⁸ Is this the William Helperby who occurs as abbot of Byland between 1425 and 1469/70, even possibly to 1476 (*Heads*, III, 277-8; *Heads Supplement*, p. 92)?

Ingelton [*no description*].⁷⁹ Br. William Cowhell [*no description*].⁸⁰ Br. William White, O.F.M. Br. Richard Folbery, O.F.M. Br. Richard Barton, O.F.M. Br. William Cotyngnam, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Wirksope, canon of Worksop. Br. William Crofton, canon of Worksop.

Roger Selow to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Westhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Br. John Wharrom, [canon] of Malton. Br. Henry de Thorneton, [canon] of Malton. Br. Thomas Waryn, O.P.

Priests

William Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Tod to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. M. Roger Esyngwold to t. of his church of Foston [*Foston in Clyveland*]. John Bakster to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Grene to t. of Kirkham priory. John Barnesley to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Ferneley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Plumpton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Couper to t. of Pontefract priory. William Bower to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Welton to t. of Bootham hospital [York].

Br. Richard Paston, O.Carm. Br. John Chery, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Cave, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Whyng [*sic, for* Thwyng], canon of Guisborough. Br. William Rikall, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Walter Hanworth, canon of Drax. Br. John Beverley, [canon] of Warter. Br. John Seton, [canon] of Warter. Br. Christian de Confluencia, O.F.M. Br. John Meryngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Malton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Hexham, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas de 3ork, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Kilburne, monk of Byland. Br. John Forthe, monk of Byland.

25. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 20 September 1404.

Acolytes

Richard Filgate. Henry de Chestr'. John Walker. Thomas Bulmer. John de Hoton. John Tanstry. John Golthorp. Thomas Bower. Richard Lyndale. John Selby. John Wartr'. John Hawkeswell. William Hunter. John Bogas. John Belfyn. John Thoralby. Robert Horneby.

Br. Thomas Seton, O.F.M. Br. William Beverlay [*no description*].⁸¹ Br. William Canonby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. T. Masham, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John Vessy, O.Carm. Br. John Preston, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. John Walton, [canon] of Cartmel.

⁷⁹ Occurs as monk of Sawley in nos. 20s, 32p.

⁸⁰ Occurs as monk of Selby in no. 29a and as monk of Sawley in no. 32p.

⁸¹ Occurs as O.S.A. York in nos. 39s, 40d, 44p.

[fo. 166v] *Subdeacons*

John Kay to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ripon to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Rawthemell to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Gervase Norton to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gayton to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Salkok to t. of Grosmont priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Averner to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Ledys to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Ulskelf to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wigthorp to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Laxman to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Gisburne to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gegge to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Flete of Aswardby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Otteley to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spencer to t. of Shelford priory. Roger Eston to t. of his church of St Mary, Richmond. John Pedlyngton to t. of Yedingham nunnery.

Br. John Gaynesburgh, monk of Selby. Br. John Austhorp, monk of Selby. Br. John Hales, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Bolton, monk of Selby. Br. John Burton, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Holbech, O.P. Br. William Thorne, O.P. Br. Nicholas Herford, O.P. Br. Thomas Stokwith, O.F.M. Br. Robert Ranyer, O.F.M. Br. William Helperby, [monk] of Byland. Br. Richard Boltby, [monk] of Byland. Br. William Hebden, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John Spillesby, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Wode [*no description*].⁸² Br. Thomas Ripon, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Richard de Selby, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John de Lyncolne, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John Munkton, [canon] of Warter. Br. John Ermyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Thresk, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Whytwell [*no description*].⁸³ Br. William de Frytheby [*no description*].⁸⁴ Br. Thomas Warkeworth, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Kyrkeby, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Jervaulx.

Deacons

William Lindlay to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Widmerpole to t. of Shelford priory. William Scroton to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Ingelson to t. of Selby abbey. William Brakyn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Crosseby to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Mawger to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Scardeburgh to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Colynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Colynson to t. of Garendon abbey. Roger Wele to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. M. Robert Appilton to t. of his church of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton*]. John Wele to t. of Malton priory.

⁸² Occurs as O.S.A. in nos. 27d, 31p.

⁸³ Occurs as canon of Kirkham in nos. 27d, 32p.

⁸⁴ Occurs as canon of Kirkham in nos. 27d, 46p.

Br. John Zarwell, O.P. Br. Thomas Bracebrig, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Sawndeby, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Thomas Whetley, canon of Felley. Br. John Driffeld [*no description*].⁸⁵ Br. Richard Wellys, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Neuton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Ursewyk, canon of Conishead. Br. Richard Elveley, canon of Haltemprice.

Priests

M. Thomas Symond to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Sergeaunt to t. of Blyth priory. William Boteler to t. of Southwell collegiate church. Richard Clerk of Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. William Tawburne to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Stephen Cutler to t. of Howden [*Hovenden*] collegiate chapter. Thomas Prestman to t. of Ormsby priory, Lincoln diocese. Richard Crokhowe to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Whitby to t. of Haverholme priory, Lincoln diocese. William Burman to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Dayson to t. of Howden [*Hovenden*] collegiate chapter. Roger Helwys of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Westall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Gower to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Ingeldewe to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Whitlafe to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Tove to t. of Warter priory. Richard Scot to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Roger Selowe to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Wryght to t. of Swine nunnery. William Cook of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas de Welle to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Ulseby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wryght to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Barry, monk of Lenton. Br. John Sparham, monk of Lenton. [fo. 167r] Br. William Coupeland, canon of Watton. Br. William de Selby, canon of Drax. Br. John Bustok [*no description*].⁸⁶ Br. Alan Lokton [*no description*].⁸⁷ Br. John Cattecliff, canon of Worksop. Br. John Pikryng, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Brid, O.F.M. Br. John Moseley, O.F.M. Br. Richard Kempe, O.F.M. Br. John Rasyn, O.F.M. Br. William Harpham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Appleton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Burton, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard Tonge, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Cotyngham, canon of Haltemprice.

26. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 20 December 1404.

Acolytes

Robert Hobson. William Broughton. John Wryght. John Appilby. Thomas Dyghton. Richard Barker.

⁸⁵ Occurs as monk of Meaux in nos. 20a, 24s, 44p.

⁸⁶ Occurs as O.P. in nos. 16s, 18d.

⁸⁷ Occurs as O.P. in nos. 12a, 15s, 21d.

Br. William Matlok, O.P. Br. Henry Bradlay, O.F.M. Br. John Multon, O.F.M. Br. John Wilyngham, O.P. Br. William Welles, O.P.

Subdeacons

Richard Filgate to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Regill to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Golthorp to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northwell to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wyot to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Geoffrey de Kynthorp to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Bate to t. of Warter priory. William Bestane to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Henrison to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Marchall to t. of Worksop priory. William Kyng to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Barnardcastell of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Gaddesby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Canonby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. T. Byset, O.P.

Deacons

Henry Rawthemell to t. of Sawley abbey. Gervase Norton to t. of Felley priory. Richard Ulkelf to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Gayton to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Wygthorp to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Salcok to t. of Grosmont priory. Robert de Ripon to t. of Lenton priory. John Averner to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Laxman to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Gisburne to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Flete of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sempringham priory. William Gegge to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Otteley to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Nicholas Ledes to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. Thomas Warkworth, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Kirkeby, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Ripon, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard de Selby, monk of Pontefract. Br. John de Lincoln, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Gaynesburgh, monk of Selby. Br. John Austhorp, monk of Selby. Br. John Hales, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Bolton, monk of Selby. Br. John Spillesby, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Stokwith, O.F.M. Br. Robert Raynier, O.F.M. Br. William Brady, O.Carm. Br. John Eyrmyrn, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

William Scroton to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Lyndley to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Mawger to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Colynson to t. of Pontefract priory. John Widmarpole to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Ingleson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Morton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Bernyngham to t. of Ripon collegiate church. John Colynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Frankys to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Smyth to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Sharow to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Brakyn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Colynson to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Simon Williamson to t. of Roche abbey. William Kellet to t. of Ellerton priory. John

Chilton to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. Thomas Scardeburgh to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. Thomas Whetley, canon of Felley. Br. John Kekill, O.F.M. Br. Richard Barton, O.F.M. Br. James Johannis, O.P. Br. John Neuton, O.Carm. Br. Peter de Hedon, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Hawtwysill, monk of St Mary's, York.

27. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 14 March 1404/5.

[fo. 167v]⁸⁸ *Acolytes*

John Holme. John Smyth. Thomas Curteys. Thomas Byngeley. William Yarum. Simon Broune. John Forster. Robert Cotom. William Marschall. John Sadilworth. Robert Derthyngton. John Burgh. William Sandall. Thomas Keswyk. Thomas Newthorp. Robert Zedon. William Fokson. Thomas Grantham. John son of Henry del Heth. Thomas Bedall. William Blase.

Br. Richard Cawod, canon of Drax. Br. Thomas Schirburn, canon of Drax. Br. John Strensall, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Thomas Bradford, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Thomas Fournays, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

Thomas Bramley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Ramkell to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Egmonton to t. of Selby abbey. John Ulsy to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Helard to t. of Osney abbey, Oxford. Richard Swayneby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Cambosse to t. of Watton priory. John Alnewyk to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard Straunge to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Walter Ragenhill to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John de Walesby to t. of his church of Walesby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln. Robert Flynton to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Rokwyk to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Henry Bradley, O.F.M. Br. John Ewardby, [canon] of Mattersey. Br. William Wellys, O.P. Br. Thomas Massham, canon of Bridlington.

Deacons

Thomas Hemmyngburgh to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Golthorp to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Regill to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert atte How to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wyott to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Burdon to t. of Blyth priory. John Pedilton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Geoffrey Kynthorp to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Filgate to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas

⁸⁸ At the top of the folio '*Ordinum secundus quaternus*' [end of quire].

Marschall to t. of Worksop priory. John Kay to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Kynge to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York.

Br. Thomas Bysset, O.P. Br. Alan Conyngesby, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas Herforth, O.P. Br. Thomas Wode, O.S.A. Br. Richard Thrisk, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Qwytwell, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Frithby, canon of Kirkham.⁸⁹ Br. John Monketon, canon of Warter.

Priests

John Gayton to t. of Lenton priory. John Salkok to t. of Grosmont priory. Henry Rauthmell to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Wygthorp to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Averner to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Ulskelf to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Gilliot to t. of Watton priory, O.Semp. William Pykeryng to t. of Meaux abbey. Roger Wele to t. of Fossgate hospital, York. Gervase Norton to t. of Felley priory. Robert Otteley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Laxman to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Rypon to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Gisburn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Tankersley to t. of Rufford abbey. William Crosseby to t. of Worksop priory. William Gege to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Garnett to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John Petri, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Urswyk, canon of Conishead.

28. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York, on 4 April 1405.

Acolytes

Hugh Harsand.

Br. James de Nevella, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

Thomas Curtays to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Newland to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bedall to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Percy to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Blase to t. of his church of Ainderby Steeple [*Anderby with the Stepyll*].

Br. Thomas Furness, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Cawod, canon of Drax. Br. John Strensall, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Bradford, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

⁸⁹ William Frithby occurs as prior of Kirkham from 1437 and died in 1457 (*Heads*, III, 454).

Deacons

Richard Swayneby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Strange to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ramkell to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Ragenhill to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Masham, canon of Bridlington.

Priests

John Wyott to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hemmyngburgh to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Flete of Aswardby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Byssett, O.P.

Register of the vicars-general of Archbishop Scrope

[fo. 174r] **29. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 18 February 1401/2 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by licence of the vicar-general.**

Acolytes

William More. Thomas Whiteaker. John Brygham. Richard Marton. Richard Ward. William Cartewryght. John Adam. John Tayliour. John de Waughen. John de Wassington. John Sherley. John de Eduell. John Moyse. John Beryby. William Dyghton. Richard Brystall. Robert Trope. William Scroton. William Plumland. Richard de Westhall. Thomas de Tadcastr'. Silvester Markeham. John de Wode. William Bell. Thomas Fyrsyngton. John de Penreth. Thomas Barnacastell. Thomas Barker. William Ormeshede. John Crayngham. Thomas Ingelson. John Goddesby.

Br. Robert de Flaynburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Staynford, monk of Selby. Br. William de Cowell, monk of Selby. Br. John de Rymyngton, monk of Selby.

John Gadysby [*see also John Goddesby above*]

Subdeacons

Robert Hanlay to t. of Roche abbey. Stephen Coy to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Driffeld to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

John Walker of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. William Kyng of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory. Alan Gayt to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ledsham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Woller of Durham diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Costyn of Bramham to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Dale to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Lethelay to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Stevenson of Durham diocese to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, by l.d. John Clyfton to t. of his church of Wath [upon Dearne]. Thomas Bouland to t. of Sawley abbey. Hugh Beton to t. of Burscough priory, Lichfield diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wresyll to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Pynder to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Halman of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wardale to t. of Malton priory. John Clerk of Driffield to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ysaac to t. of Shelford priory. William Morton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Roger de Nawton to t. of Marton priory. Mathew Dowbygyng to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Derby to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle [upon Tyne], Durham diocese. Thomas Toby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Bolton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Kyllom to t. of Furness abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert Parre, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Cawode, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Wharrom, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Thornton, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Carleton, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Catclyff, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert de Chastirfeld, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas de Bolton, monk of Lenton. Br. William Midelton, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

John de Multon of Carlisle diocese to t. of his church of Aldingham, York diocese, by l.d. William Stanton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Elselak to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Locwode to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Drax to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Spayn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Colynson to t. of Guisborough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Robynson to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sledmer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Mason to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Barnyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Losland to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Owynfell [*sic*] to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Barneston of Durham diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Thomas Skyren to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Stephen Tropenell to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Dalby to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hopper of West Retford⁹⁰ to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Hill of Cantley to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 174v] John Fayrre of Bridgford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Damysell to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Pysthorne of Lincoln diocese to t. of the church of St Andrew, Eastcheap [Hubbard], London, by l.d.

⁹⁰ Elsewhere in nos. 12s, 15p this candidate is described as of West Bridgford, not West Retford.

Br. Thomas Beroby, canon O.Semp. Br. Henry de Horworth, canon O.Semp.⁹¹ Br. Thomas de Zorke, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Richard Hornyngton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Byrley, canon of Worksop. Br. John Hawtwysyll, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Norton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Egglestone. Br. Robert Garton, canon of Coverham. Br. Henry Thornton, canon of Coverham.

Priests

Thomas Bernyngham to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Marchall of Carlisle diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, by l.d. John Wath to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Kereby to t. of Hampole nunnery. Hugh Knyght of Braithwell to t. of Worksop priory. John Tayliour to t. of Hampole nunnery. Roger Cawode to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Brewer to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Horn of Lissett to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Banes to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Isaac to t. of Swine nunnery. John Barnalby of Durham diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Thomas de Sutton to t. of Esholt nunnery [*Hesshalt*]. Thomas Horneby to t. of Arden nunnery. William Brygslay to t. of Watton priory. Richard Drax to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William de Bryg of Pickhill [*Pykehall*] to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Douset of Wadsworth to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Slegyll to t. of Durham cathedral priory.

Br. Sigismund de Romano Foro, O.P. Br. Nicholas de Watreford, O.P. Br. John de Retteford, O.Semp.⁹² Br. William Heryngton, O.S.A. Br. Laurence de Gargrave, canon of Malton. Br. Robert de Kaef, canon of Marton.

[fo. 176v] **30. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of St Nicholas, Bawtry, on 23 February 1403/4 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of M. John de Neuton, LL.D., vicar-general of Richard, archbishop of York.**

Acolytes

William de Midelton. John de Bristwyk. Robert de Bawtr'.

Br. Thomas Ursewik, canon of Conishead.

William Hoton.

Br. John Gaynesburgh, [monk] of Selby. Br. John Austhorp, [monk] of Selby.⁹³ Br. John Hales, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas Bolton, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas Werkworth, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Kirkby, [monk] of Jervaulx.

Subdeacons

⁹¹ Occurs as canon of St Andrew, York, in no. 18p.

⁹² Occurs as canon of Mattersey in no. 6s.

⁹³ John Austhorp (Ousthorp) was abbot of Selby 1436-66 (*Heads*, III, 68).

Thomas Prestman of South Cave to t. of Ormsby priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Helwys of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Westhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Burman to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 177r] Richard Crokhowe to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burdon to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Colynson of Barnsley to t. of Pontefract priory. John Frankis to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Whitlofe to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Scotte to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gower to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Tankerslay to t. of Rufford abbey. William Giliot to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Selowe to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wryght to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Garnet to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Robert Cudwolfe, canon of Thurgarton.⁹⁴ Br. William Barleby, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William de Cotyngham, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Elveley, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Henry Grewyn, O.S.A. Br. Peter Hedon, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Deacons

John Bakster to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert de Malton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Olyver to t. of Swine nunnery. William Couper of *Hoghton* [?Glass Houghton] to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Ferneley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry Todde to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Ingeldewe to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Dayson to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John de Welton to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Laurence de Reved, monk of Whalley, by l.d. of the bishop of Lichfield. Br. Thomas Brid, O.F.M. Br. John Rasyn, O.S.A. Br. William Rikall, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William de Harpham, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

Robert Mewes to t. of Warter priory. William Povay to t. of Rufford abbey. John Founteney to t. of Selby abbey. William Pell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert de Morton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Richard Here to t. of Warter priory.

Br. William Howden, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. William Ledes, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Wircestr', O.Carm. Br. Reginald Esche, O.Carm. Br. John Swan, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Belle, monk of Whitby. Br. John Egliscliff, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Peter de Snape, monk of Jervaulx.⁹⁵ Br. John de Aton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard de Menythorp, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Henry de Coverham, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Aglanby, monk of St Mary's, York.

⁹⁴ Robert Cudwolfe (Cutwolfe), canon of Thurgarton, was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1424-55 (*Heads*, III, 488).

⁹⁵ Peter de Snape was elected abbot of Jervaulx in 1425 and last occurs in 1435 (*Heads*, III, 302).

Sede Vacante Ordinations 1405-1408

Register 5A

[fo. 317r] **31. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 6 June 1405.**

Acolytes

Thomas Taylour of Foston. Nicholas White of *Homylton* [?Hambleton/Humbleton]. Thomas Harpham. Thomas Selybarn. Roger Moreby. William Barneby of Knaresborough. Richard Bramham. John Crakall. John del Lee. Thomas de Kyrkham.

Subdeacons

Adam Moton of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Aylmer of Kinoulton [*Kynalton*], York diocese, to t. of Swineshead abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoton of York diocese to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Robynson of *Benton* [?Bempton], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Wartre of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Laurence of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northe of Bunny, archdeaconry of Nottingham, to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Silvester Markham, *clericus chori* of York cathedral church, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John More of Sutton upon Derwent to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Martyn, master of the hospital of St Mary Magdalen, Southwell, to t. of his hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Brass of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Woderove, O.P. York.

Deacons

Thomas Neuland of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Alnewyk of York diocese to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Blase, rector of Ainderby [Steeple], to t. of his church. John Pygod, rector of Banham, Norwich diocese, to t. of his church.

Br. Thomas Helbeche, O.P. York.

Priests

John Kaye of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kyng of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Thomas de Bedall of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].
 William son of John de Sutton of York diocese to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].
 John son of Robert de Golthorp of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].
 Robert Alne of York diocese to t. of St Peter's college [Peterhouse], Cambridge, for all orders [*ad omnes*].⁹⁶ Thomas Curtas of *Bryghton* to t. of Ellerton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].
 William Feryby to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].
 John Godsalf to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].
 Br. William Thorneton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Wodde, O.S.A. York.

[fö. 317v] **32. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 19 September 1405.**

Acolytes

John Smyth. Richard de Raby. Robert Amyson [*or possibly Aivyson*].⁹⁷ John Neuhows. John de Whitwell. William de Bromelegh. Thomas Nicholson. Thomas Blakburn. John Cotte. John Stanlay. John Day. John Thoresby. John Payn. John Thyryll. John Middlesburgh. Robert del Wra. John Ersewyk. John Tayllour. John Hornby. John Horn. Thomas de Watton.

Br. Thomas Flyntall, O.Carm. Br. Richard Frank, O.S.A. Br. Stephen de Barton, canon of Felley. Br. Richard Wakefeld, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Haydour, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Lourence, O.F.M. York. Br. John Uttyrby, O.F.M. York. Br. Hugh Manchester, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert de Loncastr', canon of Cockersand. Br. William Emylton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

Subdeacons

John Ker of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Richard Prentys of York diocese to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Porter of Elton to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Hundon of Newark to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Corte of Thirsk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Chese of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Merflete of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wryght of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Conyngton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Harsand of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Plumptre of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. William Normanby of York diocese to t. of Broadholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son

⁹⁶ See *BRUC*, pp. 10-11.

⁹⁷ The 3 minims certainly look like the letter 'm' but given that later on this ordinand is called Awysson (nos. 31s, 32d below) it could just be Aivyson.

of Henry de Heth, rector of Elston [*Eyleston*], York diocese, to t. of his benefice. William Maymorn of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bulmer of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Alybon of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burgh of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Schirwod of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 318r] John Blakburn of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas de Byngelay, canon of Drax. Br. John de Clyderowe, monk of Sawley. Br. Henry de Thorp, O.Carm. Br. John Penryth, O.S.A. Br. John de Neuby, O.P. Br. John Preston, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Walton, canon of Cartmel. Br. Thomas Schyrburn, monk of Selby.

Deacons

Silvester Markham of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cambosse of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Robynson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoton of York diocese to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John North of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Moton of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, Lichfield diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lourence of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Brasse of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northwell of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bate of York diocese to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del More of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Helias Broune of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Thomas Percy of York diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Rukewyk of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Whiston, rector of Ackworth, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Aylmer of York diocese to t. of Swineshead priory [*sic, recte abbey*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spenser of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Wartre of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Rylyngton, O.Carm. Br. John Benton, O.F.M. Br. Henry Bradlay, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Fournes, O.F.M. Br. John Ewardby, canon of Mattersey. Br. Richard de Cawod, canon of Drax. Br. William Welles, O.P. Br. William Thorn, O.P. Br. Thomas Karlele, monk of Fountains. Br. John Gaddisby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Boltby, monk O.Cist.⁹⁸ Br. William Estby, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Harom, O.S.A. Br. John Strensall, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Bradforth, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Stell, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Gronedale, monk of Furness.

Priests

⁹⁸ He is described as monk of Byland in nos. 24a, 25s, 40p.

William Ramkell of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Neuland of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sampson of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Filgate of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Ledes of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Kynthorp of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Olyver of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Marschall of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 318v] John Regill of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Molsecroft of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burdon of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wele of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Blase, rector of Ainderby Steeple, York diocese, to t. of his church.

Br. John de Kyrkby, monk of Byland. Br. John de Scawceby, monk of Byland. Br. William de Helperby, monk of Byland. Br. Laurence de Gayrgrave, canon of Bolton. Br. William Yngilton, monk of Sawley. Br. William Cowhill, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Ripon, monk of Pontefract. Br. Alan Conyngesby, O.Carm. Br. Robert Brawby, canon [*rest blank*].⁹⁹ Br. John de Mitton, canon [*rest blank*].¹⁰⁰ Br. Richard Hornby, O.P. Br. Roger Frank, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lyn, monk of Fountains. Br. John Dunham, monk of Fountains. Br. John Ayremyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Leghstone, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard de Wyrkesop, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Whitwell, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Bracebryg, O.Semp.¹⁰¹

33. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 19 December 1405.

Acolytes

William Langleythorp. William Manson. William Berwyk. William Marschall. William Scalesby. John Edyrwik. John Salvayn. Robert Walton. John Thoresby. John Blakmantill. John Hutte. John Stele. John Cokden. Robert Juner. Thomas Santon. Thomas Arnes. Thomas Appilby. John del Fery. William Midelton. Richard Thorp. Richard de Walton.

Br. Robert del More, canon of Warter. Br. John de Wartre, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Byrston, O.F.M. Br. John Walas, O.P. Br. William Gascoigne, O.P.

Subdeacons

⁹⁹ Occurs as canon of Nostell in nos. 15s, 18d.

¹⁰⁰ Occurs as canon of Nostell in nos. 15s, 18d.

¹⁰¹ Occurs as canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in no. 25d.

John son of John Plum[m]er of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thorp of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Alexander Hakforth of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Botlyng of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 319r] John Trafford of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bele of York diocese to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Schypwryght of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Broghton of York diocese to t. of Shelford nunnery [*sic, recte* priory], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Selibarn of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Fossgate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Skelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth of Terrington, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Bartholomew Waryn of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Awysson of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Witton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stede of York diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brynyng of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Richard Wakefeld, monk of Fountains. Br. William Emylton, O.Semp.¹⁰² Br. John Staynford, O.F.M. Br. James de Novella, O.F.M. Br. William Rasyn, O.S.A.

Deacons

Robert de Flenton of York diocese to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Hundon of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Normanby of York diocese to t. of Broadholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burgh to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bestane of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Harsand of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wryght to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Forest of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Chese of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Henryson of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Henry del Heth, rector of Elston [*Eyleston*], York diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Haukeswell, rector of Wilby, Norwich diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Corby of Lincoln diocese, *custos* of the hospital of St Thomas martyr, Bolton in Northumbria, to t. of his hospital. Henry Schirburn of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Bynglay, canon of Drax. Br. John Hepdon, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Holm, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Schirburn, monk of Selby. Br. John Neuby, O.P.

Priests

¹⁰² Occurs as canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in nos. 32a, 44d.

John More to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John North of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Aylmer of York diocese to t. of Swineshead abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Brasse of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Podylton of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spenser of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bate of York diocese to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Robynson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoton of York diocese to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Laurence of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Wartre of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Moton of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Rukewyke of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Warkeworth, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Strensall, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Wharom, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Thornton, canon of Malton. Br. William Estby, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Harum, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Cawod, canon of Drax. Br. Laurence Rede, monk of Whalley.

[fo. 319v] **34. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 6 March 1405/6.**

Acolytes

John Wilardby. Thomas Kendale. John Karaway. William de Aynslay. John Wodebrowe. Robert Tantlyon. John de Repton. William Bane. Richard Melton. Richard Tankard. John Brounflete. Richard Scotte. John de Hoton. Simon Burton. Robert More. Thomas Waryn. Thomas Blonce. John Frothyngam. Richard Walker. Robert Rasyn. Henry Schyrcroft. Thomas Queldryk. William Perchitt. William Noile. William Hilton. Thomas Hopton. Henry Coke.

Br. Thomas Lyly, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. John Stokton, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Thomas Holbek, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

John Northwell of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Stephen Bernakyll to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. John Litster of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Eseby of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Alkbarowe of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Robert de Walton of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Normanton of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Newehouse of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John

Cokden of York diocese to t. of Hexham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hilton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stele of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall of York diocese to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Day of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John Beesby of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lekenfeld of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Crosseby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 320r] John Thoresby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wryght of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Walton, clerk, to t. of Burscough priory, Lichfield and Coventry diocese [*sic*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hoton of York diocese to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Raby of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mauson of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Kay of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hudilston of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert Lancastr', monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Cockersand. Br. Hugh de Manchester, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Cockersand. Br. Robert More, canon of Warter. Br. John Wartre, canon of Warter. Br. John Laverok, canon of Warter. Br. John Graynham, monk of Selby. Br. John Multon, O.F.M. Br. Robert Byrston, O.F.M. Br. Stephen de Adynburgh, canon of Felley. Br. John Wales, O.P.

Deacons

John Trafford of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Selibarn of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Fossgate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Woller of Durham diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wythornwyk of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Edmund Colson of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. John Plummer of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bulmer of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alexander Hakforth of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Awysson of York diocese to t. of *prior and convent of Wykeham* [nunnery, *sic*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bottelyng of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Broughton of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Bartholomew Waryn of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Conyngton of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Schipwrygh' of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Skelton of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Merflete of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bole of York diocese to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cort of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital [Bootham, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Witton to t. of Jervaulx abbey,

for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brynyng of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Maymorn of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stede of York diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 320v] John Blackburn of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Preston, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Cartmel. Br. John Walton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Cartmel. Br. William Dernbrok, monk of Furness. Br. Henry Thorp, O.Carm. Br. John Clyderowe, monk of Sawley.

Priests

William Spicer of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wryght of York diocese to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Chese of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Helperby of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Hundon of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northwell of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Basoll [*or* Brasoll – *word written over erasure and thus difficult to decipher*] of Lincoln diocese to t. of Legbourne nunnery, by l.d. Robert atte Howe of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Flenton of York diocese to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Normanby of York diocese to t. of Broadholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Burgh of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Corby of Lincoln diocese, *custos* of the hospital of St Thomas martyr, Bolton in Northumbria, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. John son of Henry del Hethe, rector of Elston [*Eyleston*], York diocese, to t. of his church. Henry Schirwod of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Haukeswell, rector of Wilby, to t. of his church.

Br. John Stele, monk of Furness. Br. John de Euwardby, canon of Mattersey. Br. Adam Neuby, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Schirburn, monk of Selby. Br. John de Gaynesburgh, monk of Selby. Br. John de Ousthorp, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas de Bolton, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Sayton, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Thurkyll, O.F.M. York. Br. John Relyngton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Bynglay, canon of Drax. Br. John Neuby, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Masham, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Thrisk, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Scardeburgh, canon of [North] Ferriby.

35. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 27 March 1406.

Acolytes

John Clyff. William Wormley. William Garwardby.

Subdeacons

[fo. 321r] Robert More, rector of Ryton, to t. of his church.¹⁰³ Robert Lofe of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Frothyngham of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thorkell of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bone of York diocese to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Byrkyn of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Goldman of York diocese to t. of *prior and convent of Tunstall [sic]*, for all orders [*ad omnes*].¹⁰⁴

Deacons

John Normanton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hoton of York diocese to t. of Thornton priory [*sic, recte abbey*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hilton of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Walton of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Eseyby of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thoresby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stele of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Litster of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wryght of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Staynford, O.F.M. Br. John Walas, O.P.

Priests

John Brynyng of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bele of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Trafford of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Plummer of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Conyngton of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Henrison of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Selibarn of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Fossgate [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

36. Ordination celebrated in the cathedral church of York by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of

¹⁰³ Although it is not stated here or in no. 36d, Ryton was a rectory in the Durham diocese. Presumably More was a native of the York diocese, which would account for his ordination here without mention of letters dimissory.

¹⁰⁴ In nos. 42d, 45p below the title is given as Swine nunnery.

York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 10 April 1406.

Subdeacons

Thomas Waryn of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].
William Bayn of York diocese to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough], for all orders [*ad omnes*].
John Cliff of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

[fo. 321v] *Deacons*

Robert More, rector of Ryton, to t. of his benefice, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Lofe <of Carlisle diocese> to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d.

Priests

John Normanton of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Walton of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wryght of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

37. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 5 June 1406.

Acolytes

Robert Alwyn of Langar. Thomas Hull. John Polan. John Hamerton. John Oxton. Nicholas Parleben. Thomas Waghen. John Orwain. Robert Laghton. Robert Carleton. Richard Trippok. John Heryng. John Donyor. Robert Morland. Thomas Gerowby. Robert Kelm. Robert Kyrkeby. Thomas Gybson. Geoffrey Waynwright. John Hanley. Thomas Smyght. William Halyfeld. John del Hethe. William Brunthwayte. William Brunby. John Brid. Richard Hesilwod. Thomas Morland. Simon Spenser. John Bedalle. Simon Hoton.

Br. Richard Heslyngton, O.F.M. Br. Richard Whitgifte, O.F.M. Br. William Welles, monk of St Mary's, York.¹⁰⁵ Br. John Wollay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Salforth, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Gaysgell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Paston, O.Carm. Br. John Knaresbwrgh, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

¹⁰⁵ William Welles was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1423-46 (*Heads*, III, 91).

Robert Staynlay of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. William Bromelegh of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Santon of Scarborough, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wartre of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fawbergh of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Barget of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Turnour of Gunthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Aldwyn of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Whiteheved of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Neell of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Saxton of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cutt of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gemlyng of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 322r] John Payn of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Aby of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Estiby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Flyntham of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Kendall of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bardesay of York diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bradelay of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Richard Grandorge, monk of Furness. Br. William Wowburn, monk of Furness. Br. John Stokton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Lyly, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Robert Cave, O.P. Br. John Hedynglay, monk of Kirkstall.

Deacons

John Neuhaus of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall priory [*sic, recte abbey*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bayne to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Newerk to t. of the church of Slaidburn, York diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Kerre to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. John Clyff of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northwell of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cokden of York diocese to t. of Hexham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Crosseby of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Waren of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Beseby of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bone of York diocese to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Frothyngham to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Wodderoff, O.P. Br. James de Novella [*no description*].¹⁰⁶ Br. John Marche, O.F.M. Br. John Adyngburgh, canon of Felley.

¹⁰⁶ The 'B' of the surname has been altered, ? to 'N' [Novella]. He occurs as O.F.M. in nos. 28a, 33s.

Priests

William Broghton of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hoton, vicar of Withernsea, to t. of his benefice. John Lister of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hilton of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cambosse of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stele of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thoresby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Botelyng of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Boneiour of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Forest of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Semer of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wilton of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Schipwryght of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bawmburgh of Durham [York *crossed through*] diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Skelton of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Broun, rector of Lound [*Lund*], Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. [fo. 322v] William Cortt of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Lofe of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Dernbroke, monk of Sawley.¹⁰⁷ Br. John Cliderowe, monk of Sawley. Br. John Spilby, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Stokwyth, O.F.M. Br. William Bradee, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Bradforth, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert Eykeryng, monk of Rufford. Br. John Walas, O.P. Br. Stephen Adyngburgh, canon of Felley.

38. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see and the deanery being vacant, on 18 September 1406.

Acolytes

William Wardrober. John de Otryngham. William Bernyngham. William Stabilar. John Snayth. Robert Veile. William Eskryk. John Chapman. Henry Cossall. M. William Brystow, rector of St Peter the Little, York. William Reresby, rector of Thrybergh. John Broghton. Thomas Bristall. William de Brygg.

Br. Robert Hothom, O.F.M. Br. William Talbot, O.F.M. Br. Christopher Grenegar, O.F.M. Br. Richard Catton, O.Carm. Br. Edmund Garton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Scardeburgh, O.Carm. Br. William Conyngston, [canon] of Bolton. Br. John de Bynglay, [canon] of Bolton. Br. John Cholale, monk of Furness.

¹⁰⁷ Previously (nos. 15s, 34d) described as monk of Furness.

Subdeacons

John Fox to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Seryll to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wormelay to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Midilsburgh to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Nicholl to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Poleyn to t. of annual pension from the prior and convent of Monk Bretton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Overton to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bampton to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hereleth to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Howley to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fenton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lyndesay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Garwardby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Scalesby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Thomas Flyntall, O.Carm. York. Br. John Vescy, O.Carm. York. Br. John Knaresburgh, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Paston, O.Carm. York. Br. Edward de Altryngham, monk of Lenton. Br. William de Pollisworth, monk of Lenton. Br. William de Feryby, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Henry Drax, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Broune, canon of Malton. Br. John Chawmbir, canon of Malton.¹⁰⁸

Deacons

William Bromlegh to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Bernakyll to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Whitheved to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Staynlay to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wartr' to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Aldwyn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cutt to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Birkynto t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fyntham [*sic*] to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Maperlay to t. of his church of Swaffham Market, Norwich diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Abby to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Castell, M.A., to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist outside the east gate, Oxford, for all orders [*ad omnes*].¹⁰⁹ William Turnour to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Saxton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gemelyng to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thorkell to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Alibon to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Flawbarow to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bardesay to t. of Greatham hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mawson to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Hodelston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Kay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

¹⁰⁸ John Chawmbir (Chamber) occurs as prior of Malton in 1440 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 284).

¹⁰⁹ See *BRUO*, I, 367-8.

Br. Robert Lancastr', canon of Cockersand. Br. Hugh de Manchestr', canon of Cockersand. [fo. 323r] Br. Richard Wakefeld, monk of Fountains. Br. William Griscroft, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Lilly, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Stokton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Canaby, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

William de Newerk to t. of his church of Slaidburn, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gaddesby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Northwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alexander de Hakforth to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Ponswath to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Beleby to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cokden to t. of Hexham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bayne to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bulmer to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund Colson to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Walton to t. of Burscough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Blakburn to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Maymorn to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Thomas Badde, monk of Furness. Br. John Preston, canon of Cartmel. Br. Richard de 3ork, monk of Rufford. Br. William de Burton, monk of Rufford. Br. John Stanford, O.F.M. York. Br. John Marche, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard de Wirkesop, canon of Worksop. Br. William See, monk of Fountains. Br. William de 3ork, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Hedon, canon of Warter. Br. Stephen de Fellay, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Robert Exthorp, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Well', monk of St Mary's, York.

39. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see and the deanery being vacant, on 18 December 1406.

Acolytes

William Morlay. Robert Brynsall. William Pyngill. William Marshall. John Hesilwod. Robert Keswyk. Robert Egton. Richard Cundy. William Marshall. William Rypon. John de Crathorn. John Glover. John Forester. Henry Forester. Thomas Swayne.

Subdeacons

John de Leke of York diocese to t. of Shelford abbey [*sic, recte* priory], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lyndale to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Cooke to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. John Bogas to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Tantilzon to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Smyth to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad*

omnes]. Geoffrey Waynwryght to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Watton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ottrynham to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Trippok to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Vertsance to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marshall to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Heryng to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Corbryg to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon Spencer to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Atkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Cholale, monk of Furness, O.Cist. Br. John de Byngley, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William de Conyston, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Edmund Garton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert de Aldam, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Suthwell, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Andwerp, O.S.A. York. Br. William Beverley, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Newall, monk of Fountains. Br. John Ryvax, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Sutton, monk of Rievaulx, O.Cist.

Deacons

John Howley of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fox to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Overton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Scalesby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Payn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Nicholl to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wormeley to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Polan to t. of his pension in the priory of Monk Bretton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wod to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Garwardby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Kendale to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Herleth to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bampton to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bradelay to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Walton to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist outside the east gate, Oxford, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Graynham, monk of Selby, O.S.B. Br. John Vescy, O.Carm. Br. Robert Penreth, O.S.A. Br. Henry Grene, O.S.A. Br. William Rasyn, O.S.A.

[fo. 323v] *Priests*

William Bromelegh of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Averham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Flyntham to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Whytheved to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Percy to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Swyne to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Staynley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Flawbergh to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad*

omnes]. John Alnewyk to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Saxton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Birkyn to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bone to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Turno [*sic*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Gryscroft, O.P. York.

Richard Raby to t. of the house of *Charnton* [for Thornton abbey], Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Kay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mawson to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Bardesey to t. of Greatham hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

40. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see and the deanery being vacant, on 19 February 1406/7.

Acolytes

William Fryston. Thomas Barker. John Overdo. Roger Raneson. John Nicholl. Thomas Bele. John Hedon. William Knyght. John de Overton. William Thorley. John Ward. John Forester. John de Croft. Richard Marshall. John de Gamston. John de Wyghton. Thomas del Bakhous. Thomas Hawdless. William Hawdeston. John Lasynby. Thomas Patryk. Richard Naylson.

Br. Richard Ayreton, canon of Guisborough.¹¹⁰ Br. John de Sokburn, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Gyllyng, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas del Dalehous, canon of Guisborough.¹¹¹ Br. Robert Gardener, O.P. York. Br. John Marr, O.P. York. Br. John Suthwell, O.P. York. Br. Peter Pomfret, O.F.M. York. Br. William Tolvy, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Burdon, canon of Felley.

Subdeacons

M. William Mounceaux of York diocese to t. of his patrimony *de quo reputavit se contentum*. M. William Saxton, M.A., fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college.¹¹² Thomas Appilgarth, B.A., fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college.¹¹³ John Smyth to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Blakmantill to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William de Morlay to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Cowper to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Walker to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Yarum to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dewy to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pyngyll to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Melton to t. of St

¹¹⁰ Richard Ayreton occurs as prior of Guisborough from 1439 and died in 1455; he was previously prior of Healaugh Park 1435-6 (*Heads*, III, 433, 440; *Heads Supplement*, pp. 186, 191).

¹¹¹ Thomas del Dalehous, canon of Guisborough, was prior of Haltemprice 1441-57 (*Heads*, III, 435).

¹¹² See *BRUO*, III, 1648-9.

¹¹³ See *BRUO*, I, 42.

Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Day to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Thorp to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Vele to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marshall of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Dyghton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Maltby to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Appilby to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cathorn of York diocese to t. of his church of Elsdon [*Ellesden*], Durham diocese. William Berwyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Broxfeld of Durham [*written over alteration*] diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, by l.d. William Resesby to t. of his church of Thrybergh, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Swayne to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [*Easby*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Buell to t. of Lanercost priory, Carlisle diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert de Burbryg, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Falus, canon of Worksop. Br. Henry Burton, canon of Felley. Br. Robert Darthyngton, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Sandhall, monk of Pontefract.¹¹⁴ Br. John Shalford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Bawtre, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Qwedgyft, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

William del Bakhous of Carlisle diocese to t. of his annual rent of 6 marks granted to him by William de Denton, by l.d. Geoffrey Waynwryght to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Watton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Cook to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Neell to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Tantylzon to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Lyndale to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Serell to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Leke to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Otryngham to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Midylsburgh to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Vertsance to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Trippok to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lyndesay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Barnacastell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Marschall to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Bradmar to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Conyston, canon of Bolton. Br. John Byngley, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert de More, canon of Warter. Br. John de Wartr', canon of Warter. Br. John de Laverok, canon of Warter. Br. William Barmley, monk of Rievaulx.¹¹⁵ Br. William Scoreburght, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Sutton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Beverley, O.S.A. York. [fo. 324r] Br. John Cholale, monk of Furness.

¹¹⁴ William Sandhall (Sandall, Sendall), was prior of Pontefract 1439-47 (*Heads*, III, 252; *Heads Supplement*, p. 76).

¹¹⁵ William Barmley (Bramley) resigned as abbot of Rievaulx in 1423 but was involved in a later dispute with another claimant, Henry Burton, in 1425-6 (*Heads*, III, 324; *Heads Supplement*, p. 125).

Simon Spencer to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Atkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Corbryg to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Estebly to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Priests

M. William Walton, vicar of Urswick [*Ursewyk in Fourness*] to t. of his vicarage. John Hereleth to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Scalesby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Stephen Bernakyll to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Howley to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Kerr to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fox to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wormeley to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Awysson to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Aldwyn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Overton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wod to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Newhouse to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Nicholl to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Denis Thorp, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard de Selby, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Vesey, O.Carm. York. Br. William Well', O.P. York. Br. William Brydlyngton, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Ward, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Cantley, canon of Worksop. Br. William de Croftton, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard de Boltby, monk of Byland.

41. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see and the deanery being vacant, on 12 March 1406/7.

Acolytes

Richard Norton. Robert Taverner. Robert Thweng.

Br. Thomas Boynton, O.F.M. Beverley.

Subdeacon

Br. William Tolvey, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

John Dewy to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bewell to t. of Lanercost priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Swayn to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Morlay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cowper to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Appilby to t. of Malton priory. Thomas de Dyghton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. M. William Mounceux to t. of his patrimony *de quo reputavit se contentum etc.* M. William Saxton, M.A., fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college *de quo reputavit se contentum*. Thomas Appilgarth, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college. John Broxfeld of Durham diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, by l.d. William Marshall of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d.

Br. Henry Burdon, canon of Felley, O.S.A. Br. William de Pollesworth, monk of Lenton. Br. Edward Altryngham, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Bawtre, O.F.M. Beverley.

Priests

William del Bakhous of Carlisle diocese to t. of his annual rent of 6 marks granted to him by William de Denton, by l.d. John de Leke to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Atkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon Spencer to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Corbryg to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bampton to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Richard Gargrave, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Hereford, O.P. York.

42. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see and the deanery being vacant, on 26 March 1407.

Deacons

William Berwyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Melton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

M. William Saxton, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Thomas Appilgarth, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. William Mounceux to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputavit se contentum*. John Broxfeld of Durham diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*].

43. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 21 May 1407.

Acolytes

William Hornby. Richard Almote. Thomas Somer. Richard Skelton. John Gemlyng. Nicholas Oxwyk. John Midelton. William Faux. William Mone. John Brady. John Stapelford. John Stokeslay. Thomas Helmelay. John Birnand. John Whallay. John del Graunge. William Holand. William Hillary. William Oll. John Appilby. Henry Lassels. William Heryng. John Eshton. Thomas Seton. Thomas Panall. William Skakylthorp. William Barker. Thomas Morland. Robert Wryghtson. Walter Hippyswell. [fo. 324v] Thomas Ingeldew. John Chaloner. William Jonson. William Holme. William Tesedale.

Br. John Wakefeld, monk of Kirkstall.

Subdeacons

Richard Knyvett of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Brydlyngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wynteworth to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Foukeson to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Erneys to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Weston to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Swanland to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wythir to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skynner to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Thorp to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stephenson to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bramham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Orwen to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert Garner, O.P. York. Br. Richard Laurence, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Ayreton, canon of Guisborough in Cleveland. Br. John Sokeburn, canon of Guisborough in Cleveland.

Deacons

John Smyth of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John de Maltebe to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Whitelambe to t. of Rufford abbey. John Blakmantill to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Yarom to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bogas to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Vele to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Day to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Plumptr' to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. William Pyngyll to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Richard Walker to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Egmanton to t. of Selby

abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Smyth to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Burton, canon of Watton. Br. Henry Drax, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Feryby, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Hedyngley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Schalford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Burbryg [*no description*].¹¹⁶

Priests

Robert Tantilzon of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cowper to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey Waynewryght to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Morlay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Midilsburgh to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Cooke to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Otryngham to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Appilby to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wartr' to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Newhall to t. of Pontefract priory. John Vertsance to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Holteby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Bartholomew Waryn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Serill to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cliff to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Trippok to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Dyghton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Whiston, rector of Ackworth, to t. of his church, *de quo reputavit se contentum*. William Marschall of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Helias Brome to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for this order only [*ad istum*]. William Crosseby to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bewell to t. of Lanercost priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Swayn to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Benton, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. John Grayngham, monk of Selby. Br. John Hayles, monk of Selby. Br. Peter de Antiquo Foro, O.P. York. Br. Suaderus Frucht, O.P. York. Br. Albert Cruce, O.P. York. Br. John Penreth, O.S.A. Br. William Chamour, O.S.A. Br. Henry Grene, O.S.A. Br. John Alkok, O.S.A. Br. William Rasyn, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Mor', canon of Warter. Br. William Canonby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Preston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Wyndhill, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Henry Burdon, canon of Felley. Br. John Grene, O.P. Pontefract.

44. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 24 September 1407.

Acolytes

¹¹⁶ Occurs as canon of Egglestone in no. 40s.

William Baker. John Tailliour. William Holyff. William Paunteley. William Rand. Richard Clerk. Richard Sparry. John Midilton. John de Dalton. Thomas Wolse. John Edirwyk. John Jonson. Stephen Virly. William Hutoft. Thomas Chawmbir. William Bell. Richard Lund. Thomas Calas. Thomas Vele. Richard Marton. William Kyrkby. [fo. 325r] John Bolsor'. Richard Hornby.

Br. Nicholas Welton, O.S.A. Br. William Kyrkby, O.P. Br. Richard Massy, monk of Sawley. Br. John Waltham, O.Carm. York. Br. John Neuton, O. Carm. York. Br. Henry Bullyngbruke, O.Carm. York. Br. John Marykyn, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Gyffon, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Markham, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Newton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Samson, canon of Newburgh.

Subdeacons

Thomas Pannall to t. of his canonry and prebend in the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York. John Normanton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Whitby of Durham diocese to t. of Arden nunnery, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Somer to t. of Beverley collegiate church, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Thomas Brady to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Sutton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Godehand to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Rayson to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Faukes to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Somer to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John With to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grange to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Scakylthorp to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Barker to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William Hornby to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stele to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Broghton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Hornby to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. John Frauncys to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stub to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Braunston, O.P. York. Br. Richard Scardeburgh, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Boynton, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Holme, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Appilton, monk of Byland. Br. William Hovyngham, monk of Byland. Br. Simon Ampilford, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Frank, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

John Stafford, rector of St Nicholas, Durham, to t. of his church, by l.d. M. Roger Eston, rector of Richmond, to t. of his church. Richard Knyvet to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Weston to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thorp to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Day to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Goldman to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bramham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Ews to t. of Blyth priory. John Wythir to t. of

Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Thorp to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Foukeson to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brydlyngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Smyth to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fenton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Thorp to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Swanland to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Porter to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Erneys to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Garsdale to t. of Oriel College, Oxford, *de quo etc.*¹¹⁷ John Lekenfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wyntworth to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Richard Darthyngton, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Sandall, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Paston, O.Carm. York. Br. John Knaresburgh, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Birston, O.F.M. York. Br. William Emylton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Richard Ayreton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Socburn, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Wardale, canon of Malton.¹¹⁸ Br. William Browne, canon of Malton. Br. William Wyntworth, monk of Roche.

Priests

William Sledmer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Malton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Thomas de Barnacastell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Wollor of Durham diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Thomas Skeryn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Walker to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Whitelambe to t. of Rufford abbey. John Holderness to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist outside the east gate, Oxford.¹¹⁹ Richard Melton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Lyndale to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Egmanton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Plumpr' to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Vele to t. of Swine nunnery. John Blakmantill to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Yarom to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Bogas to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Frothyngham to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Bradmar to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Abby to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dewy to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. [fo. 325v] William Esteby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter Merfeld to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Smyth to t. of Felley priory. John Gemlyng to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. John Walton, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Lincoln, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Furnas, O.F.M. York. Br. John Knyght, O.F.M. York. Br. John Multon, O.F.M. York. Br. Edward de Altryncham, monk of Lenton. Br. John Foston, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Beverlac', monk of Meaux. Br. John Snayth, monk of Meaux. Br. John Driffeld, monk of Meaux. Br. William Beverlay, O.S.A. York.

¹¹⁷ See *BRUO*, II, 744-5.

¹¹⁸ John Wardale occurs as prior of Malton in 1435 (*Heads*, III, 600).

¹¹⁹ See *BRUO*, II, 948.

45. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 17 December 1407.

Acolytes

William Grenewod. Edmund Whitakys. Roger Fisshwyk. Thomas Bewell. John Tunstall. Robert Beeston. William Botte. William Coke. John Walker. William Bristall. William Seham. John Tone. William Fean. Henry Toppelyne. John Hobschorte. William Daweson. John Spynk. Robert Welles. Thomas Santpenny. John Rotsee. Richard Laverok.

Br. Richard Berwek, monk of Whitby. Br. William Gysburn, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Clyveland, O.Carm. Br. William Bardsay, O.Carm. Br. John Swafam, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas Grethed, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Bramley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Kyrkeby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edmund Harpham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Martyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert del Wod, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Subdeacons

Thomas Calass to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Holm to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ingeldewe to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Chaloner to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Bell to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Skelton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Richard Theryngton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walles to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Lassell to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Midilton to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Talyour to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Watton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Lee to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon Burton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northland to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Payntour to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wryght to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Cayr to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Wodroff to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ormeshed to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Henry Carleton, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Bolyngbrok, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Clowgh, O.F.M. York. Br. John Marykyn, O.F.M. York. Br. John Rowceby, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas Welton, O.S.A. York. Br. William Wellys, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wollay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Gasegill, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Hugh Talkan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Haldless, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Aldeston, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Deacons

John With to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Normanton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Faukes to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Awkbarow to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. John Stephenson to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grange to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Horneby to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Brogton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stele to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Horneby to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fraunces to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skakylthorp to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Knaresborough.

Br. Richard Lawrens, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Frank, O.S.A. York. Br. William Andwarp, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Holme, monk of Whitby. Br. William de Brawmston, O.P. York.

Priests

John Brydlyngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Erneys to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Maltebe to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Thorp to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. [fo. 326r] Thomas Frampton, rector of Norton-sub-Hamdon, Bath and Wells diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church, *de quo*. John Withir to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thorp to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Weston to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Day to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bradley to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert Hothom, O.F.M. York. Br. John Monkton, canon of Warter. Br. Conrad de Saxonia, O.P. York.

46. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 10 March 1407/8.

Acolytes

M. John Carleton. John de Grene. Thomas Scharp. John Hopper. Thomas Diconson. Thomas Turnour. William Storthwayt. William Baldirby. Adam Storths.

Br. Stephen Saltmersch, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas Bolsour, O.S.A. Br. Henry Esyngwald, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

William Garwardeby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Gyselay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Baker to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Salvayn to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pryde to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Coke to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Owle to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Nicholl to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thona to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund Whitacre to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Eppelby to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thekeston to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Overton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Overdo son of John Overdo of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks granted to him by Hugh Salkeld, by l.d. Robert Fournas to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert de Wod, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Bramlay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Kyrkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edmund Harpham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Martyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Bardsay, O.Carm. York. Br. John Hesill, canon of Welbeck, O.Prem. Br. William Hasley, canon of Welbeck, O.Prem. Br. John Swapham, O.S.A. York. Br. Walter Hornesey, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

William Payntour to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wryght to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Woderof to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bradey to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tailour to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon Burton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Skelton to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northland to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Midilton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Watton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gudhand to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Cayr to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Orwen to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ormeshed to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Somer to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Barker to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Henry Lassell to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Whitby of Durham diocese to t. of Arden nunnery, by l.d. John Chaloner to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ingeldewe to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Holme to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Calass to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all

orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Bell of *Bolsor*, *Cisterc*' diocese [*sic*], to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d.¹²⁰

Br. William Welles, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wollay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Gasgyll, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Hugh del Gyll, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry Bolyngbruk, O.Carm. York. Br. John Rouceby, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert de Aldam, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Suthwell, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Neuhall, monk of Fountains. Br. John Ryvax, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Haldles, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Aldeston, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Robert Cave, O.P. York.

Priests

John Normanton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Faukes to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Silvester Markham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John White to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grange to t. of Bolton in Craven abbey [*sic, recte* priory], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Ews to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stephenson to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 326v] William Hornby to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skakilthorp to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Hornby to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Knyvett to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stele to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Broghton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fraunces to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Richard Frawnk, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Karlell, monk of Fountains. Br. William Fritheby, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Laverok, canon of Warter.

47. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, on 31 March 1408.

Acolytes

William Ripon. Thomas Hoton. Robert Davyson. John de Priston. Geoffrey Neuton.

Subdeacons

William Stortewayte of York [?diocese], master of Hockliffe hospital, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his hospital, *de quo etc.* Thomas Diconson to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fithian to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walkar to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Tail3our to t. of Nostell priory, for all

¹²⁰ The entry should read *recte*: 'of Bolsover, Coventry and Lichfield diocese', see no. 48p.

orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lyversege to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Brompton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

Thomas Pannall, canon and prebendary of a prebend in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, to t. of his prebend. William Horneby, rector of Fiskerton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church, *de quo etc.* William Paunteley, rector of Beverstone, Worcester diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church, *de quo etc.* John Overdo son of John Overdo of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks granted to him by Hugh Salkeld, *de quo reputavit se contentum*, by l.d. Richard Teryngton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Coke to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Gyselay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Garwarby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Lee to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Salvayn to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Owle to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thona to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Eppilby to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stub to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Fournass to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Adrian de Fene, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. John Swapham, O.S.A. York.

Priests

John Cutt to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Watton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Midilton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wryght to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northland to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Skelton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Tailour to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Payntour to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ormeshede to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Barker to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Richard de Thorp to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Lassell to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Goldman to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Day to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Chaloner to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Calass to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Holm to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Ordinations of Archbishop Henry Bowet 1408-1423

Register 18

[fo. 39r] *Primus quaternus ordinum celebratorum auctoritate vicarii generalis*

48. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, canon of Salisbury and Wells and vicar-general of Henry, archbishop of York, on 9 June 1408.

Acolytes

Roger Sherman. Nicholas de Blida. John de Righton. Stephen Clerk. John Grayfe. John Pole. Thomas Mersk. John Rikall. William Scalesby. Peter de Hoton. Thomas de Melsa. Thomas Besyngby. William Neusom. William Brampton. Thomas Swetyng. William del Bek of Teesdale. William Forster. Richard Well. John Wryght. Robert Latan.

Br. John de Ripon, monk of Selby. Br. John de Acastr', monk of Selby. Br. Thomas de Crull, monk of Selby. Br. Richard de Athelyngflete, monk of Selby. Br. William de Newark, monk of Selby. Br. John Thornton, O.P.

Subdeacons

M. John Carleton, rector of Escrick, to t. of his church. William Burton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Helys to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Adam to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. John Edirwyk to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of William de Holme to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Newark, rector of St Martin, Micklegate, York, to t. of his church, *de quo reputavit se contentum*. William son of John Kyme to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Friston to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Thorlay to t. of York cathedral chapter. Geoffrey de Newton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Tunstell to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Farnele to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Waltham, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Clyveland, O.Carm. York. Br. Stephen Saltmashe [*sic*], O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Masse, monk of Sawley. Br. John Ramsay, canon of Watton. Br. William Wadyngham, canon of Watton. Br. William Broun, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Markham, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Neuton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Sampson, canon of Newburgh. Br. Henry Esyngwald, canon of Marton. Br. William de Dyghton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Richard Burton, monk

of Beauvale.¹²¹ Br. John de Gaynesburgh, canon of Mattersey. Br. John de Lincoln, canon of Mattersey. Br. Thomas Gyffon, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Berwyk, monk of Whitby. Br. John Scraynham, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Lokton, canon of Kirkham. Br. James de Hoton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John de Snayth, canon of Kirkham.

Deacons

John Walker to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Baker to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fithian to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Taliour to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Diconson to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walles to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pride to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Nicholl to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Brompton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Leverseg' to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund Whitacres to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thekeston to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Overton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Richard Scardeburgh, O.Carm. York. Br. William Bardsay, O.Carm. York. Br. Walter Hornese, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Apilton, monk of Byland. Br. William Hovingham, monk of Byland. Br. Richard Clugh, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Heslyngton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Falowes, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Wod [*no description*].

Priests

John Polayn to t. of an annual pension of 40 shillings in the monastery of Monk Bretton, *de quo reputavit etc.* John Wyntworth to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Woderofe to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Foukeson to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon de Burton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Cuyr to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Whatton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Overdo of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks granted to him by Hugh Salkeld. John Thona to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Payne to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gudehand to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Salvan to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fourness to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Gyseley to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Owle to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Teryngton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Orwen to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Somer to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders

¹²¹ Richard Burton was prior of Beauvale from 1422 onwards, and thereafter prior of Hinton 1439-41 and prior of Axholme 1441-44 (*Heads*, III, 355).

[*ad omnes*]. Robert Swanland to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Smyth to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert Darthyngton, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Sandall, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Rowceby, O.S.A. York. Br. William Andewarpe, O.S.A. York. Br. William Braunston, O.P. Br. Robert Holme, O.F.M. Br. William Hebden, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Burton, canon of Watton.

[fo. 39v] John Eppelby to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Hudilston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stub to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bell of Bolsover [*Bollesor*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory, by l.d.

Br. Robert Lancastr', canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert de Wod, *canon* of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Lyly, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. John Stokton, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Robert Holme, monk of Whitby.

49. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 22 September 1408 by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, canon of Salisbury and Wells and vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Adam Popilton. Thomas Draton. William Fournes. John de Granesby. John Smyth. Richard Misterton. John Patrik. John West. Robert Grymmeston. Richard de Falows. Richard de Bredon. John Silkar. Thomas Spenythorn. Robert Wythyngham.

Br. John Bedlyngton [*no description*]. Br. John Welton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Seton, O.Carm. Br. Ralph Wyndill, O.Carm. Br. Richard Malton, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

William Draper of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Thomas [*sic*] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].¹²² Thomas Grantham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Perchet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Thomas Graybarn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Thomas Skynner to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Haldenby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dalton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Denison to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Laghton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bestane to t. of

¹²² Surname omitted by the scribe. Most probably 'Hull' should be inserted – Thomas Hull was ordained deacon and priest to the title of Warter priory (nos. 50d, 69p).

Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Mille to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Batman to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Willardby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Swaynby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ricall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Saxton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, Micklegate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wolcy to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Sherman to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sutton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Catton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Kendale to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bewell to t. of Lanercost priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Fisschewyk to t. of Burscough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brown to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Chatburn, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Bedford, canon of Cockersand. Br. William de Hoton, canon of Marton. Br. Nicholas Gretheved, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Kyrkby, O.P.

Deacons

William Burton of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Edyrwyk to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. John Carleton, rector of Escrick, to t. of his church. William Helys to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Skelton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Adam to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Holme to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Friston to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Semar to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Thorlay to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Heryng to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Neuton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Farnele to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Gaynesburgh, canon of Mattersey. Br. John de Lincoln, canon of Mattersey. Br. John Waltham, O.Carm. Br. Robert Clyveland, O.Carm. Br. Stephen Saltmarshe, O.S.A. Br. William Brown, canon of Watton. Br. William de Dyghton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Henry Esyngwald, canon of Marton. Br. Richard Burton, monk of Beauvale. Br. John de Ramsey, canon of Watton. Br. William Wedyngham, canon of Watton.

Priests

John Walles to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pyngell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pride to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fithian to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bestan to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad*

omnes]. John Walker to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Leverage to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Coke to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Dikinson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Fenton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Taillour to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund de Whitacres to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Overton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thekeston to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Tilmanus de Lapide, O.P. Br. Robert de Newbald, O.P. Br. Robert Paston, O.Carm. Br. William Bardesay, O.Carm. Br. John Knaresburgh, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Appilton, monk of Byland. Br. William de Hovyngham, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Wod, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Botiler, O.F.M. Br. Lewis Primyngham, O.F.M. Br. Denis Spellan, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Haudeles, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

50. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York, on 2 March 1408/9.

[fo. 39Ar] *Acolytes*

Peter Marflet. Robert Hwet [*sic*]. Thomas Shelton. John Bethelane. Gamiliell de Dover. John Hustwayte. John de Beverlay. Robert Caunton. John Bethekyrk. John Wryght. John Nayre. John Hoton. Richard de Walton. Thomas Squerell. Henry Foston. Thomas Harald. Thomas Waldeby. William Rudstan. John Donynglow. John Friston. John Appelby. John Bosvele. William Webster. John Cotyngham. John Shilbotill. Hugh Ellerton. John Smeton. John Rothwell.

Br. John Hodersfeld [*no description*].¹²³ Br. Robert Skelton, O.Carm. Br. John Bekwyth, O.Carm. Br. John Roche, O.Carm. Br. John Bracebrig [*no description*].¹²⁴

Subdeacons

John Walker to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Tankard to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Bawtr' to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Schercroft to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Howby to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de le Hall to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Midilton to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Smyth to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Harpham to t. of St

¹²³ Occurs as canon of Nostell in nos. 69s, 70d, 77p.

¹²⁴ Occurs as O.S.A. in nos. 69s, 72d, 73p.

Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Taillour to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Cundy to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cotum to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Carvy to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Preston to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Flaunders to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Gybson to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Williamson to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Skelton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Selker to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Austeyn to t. of Ulverscroft priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de la Wra to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pacok to t. of Marrick nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Balderby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Cayne to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Thomas Kyrkland, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Jakys, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Multon, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Halum, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Howtill, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. William Brampton, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. John Newton, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Seton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert de Egton, monk of Grosmont.¹²⁵

Deacons

Thomas Drayton to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Graynesby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Warde to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Illory to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Burnsall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Croft to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Dale to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Hull to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Almote to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Filay to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Skelton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burgh to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Thomson to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Righton to t. of Sixhills priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Drayton to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walkyngton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Rilleston to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Alwyn to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Carleton to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Ireland to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Grymmeston to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Patrik to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Arnald to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Whittingham to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

¹²⁵ Robert Egton occurs as prior of Grosmont probably from 1434 to 1446 (*Heads*, III, 260; *Heads Supplement*, p. 80).

Br. Thomas Bramlay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Kyrkeby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edmund Harpham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Martyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Masce, monk of Sawley. Br. John Hesill [*no description*].¹²⁶ Br. Hugh Roger, O.P. York. Br. Roger Brompton, O.P. York. Br. Robert Gardiner, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Holand, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Gyffon, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Berwyk, monk of Whitby. Br. John Gysburn, O.Carm. Br. William de Hoton, canon of Marton. Br. Simon de Ampilforth, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Markham, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Newton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Nicholas Grethed, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Scraynham, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Lokton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Snayth, canon of Kirkham. Br. James Hoton, canon of Kirkham.

Priests

John Newark, rector of St Martin, Micklegate, York, to t. of his church. Thomas Santon to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Laghton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kyme to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Haldenby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sutton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wilardby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skynner to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [fo. 39Av] John Ricall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Whitby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Skynner to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Rasyn to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Mill to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Battman to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Woley to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kendale to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bradey to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Roger Eston, rector of Richmond, to t. of his church, *de quo etc.* John Brown to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bowell to t. of Lanercost priory. Roger Fisschewyk to t. of Burscough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tunstell to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Wollay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Gaynesburgh, canon of Mattersey. Br. John Lincoln, canon of Mattersey. Br. Robert Aldam [*no description*].¹²⁷ Br. William Suthwell [*no description*].¹²⁸ Br. William Olyver, O.P. Br. William Hesilden, O.P. Br. Nicholas Stok [*no description*]. Br. John Cunnesby [*no description*].¹²⁹ Br. William Pikeryng [*no description*]. Br. William Browne, canon of Watton.

51. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Martin, called Charnell, in Beverley on 15 February 1409/10 by Br. William, bishop

¹²⁶ Occurs as canon of Welbeck in nos. 46s, 54p.

¹²⁷ Occurs as canon of Welbeck in nos. 39s, 46d.

¹²⁸ Occurs as canon of Welbeck in nos. 39s, 46d.

¹²⁹ Occurs as O.Carm. in no. 66d.

***Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, canon of York and vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York.**

Acolytes

Nicholas Rolleson. William Clerk of Sancton [*Santon*]. Ralph Smyth. John Habirgyll. Stephen de Wilton. Martin de Northfolk. Robert Barker. John Elcok. John Face. Peter de Welton. Thomas Merflete. Walter del How. John Waddeslay. Thomas Shirborn. William Burnham. John Porcor.¹³⁰ Edmund de Kelk. Simon Newland. John Smyth. John Esyngwald. Thomas Spawndon. William Blawnche. Thomas Vile. Richard Spenser. Thomas Dobson. William Buske of Newbald. John Frankyshe. William Cotyngnam. Peter Burton. John Lister of Guisborough [*Gysburgh*]. Richard Grayberde. Robert Waryn. John Sotheray. Alan Walyngton. Robert Bolur. Henry Hole.

Br. Martin de Davendria, O.F.M. Br. John Heseham, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas Whelpdale, O.P.

Subdeacons

Thomas Waghen to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hedon to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Holand of Settrington to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gamell of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lowth to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Syngelton to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mowse to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Barker to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Martherby of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Elcok of Leeds to t. of Selby abbey. John Kyrkeby of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Marshall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. Thomas Parcour to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. John de Dreffeld to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Beell of Langton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Willsthorp to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bogher of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Flixburgh to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hobshort to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Wetwang to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Broghton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Br. John Harwod, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Richard Flynt, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Uttirby, O.F.M. Br. Helpricus de Colonia, O.F.M. Br. John Wakefeld, monk of Roche.¹³¹ Br. John Notyngnam, monk of Roche. Br. Richard Hevyngnam [*no description*].¹³² Br. Walter Crawncewyk [*no description*].

¹³⁰ The 'o' is altered from an 'e'.

¹³¹ John (de) Wakefeld was abbot of Roche 1438-65 (*Heads*, III, 327).

¹³² Occurs as canon of Haltemprice in nos. 56d, 62p.

Deacons

Robert de Halifax to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Costyn to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Malton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Kesteven to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Snell of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wryghtson to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Thoreswey of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bilton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Awdewyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Stephen Lukett to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Moton to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Ligeard to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Moys to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Coke to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Walker of Lincoln diocese to t. of Elsham priory, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Swetyng to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Thornbergh to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard de Marton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Bedall to t. of Drax priory. Christopher de Newton to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. Robert de Morland, canon of Bolton. Br. John Shafthow, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. [fo. 39Br] Br. Robert de Poynton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Richard de Ebor', [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Marikyn, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Brompton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Collyng, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Shupton, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Kyrkeby, monk of Beauvale. Br. William Lyllyng [*no description*].¹³³ Br. John Thwyng [*no description*].

Priests

Roger Moreby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Preston to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Topcliff to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Bestane to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Hormesby to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gudayll to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Milford to t. of Rufford abbey. John Lekynfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Perchet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Patrik to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bekyrk to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Fynay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Harrald to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Nare to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Nicholas Parlybyn to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Knyght to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Squyrell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Hillom to t. of Mattersey priory. John Robynson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Cayne to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Wedacre to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Banestr' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Thirwall to t. of Egglestone abbey.

¹³³ Occurs as O.S.A. in nos. 70s, 74p.

Br. Peter de Novo Castro, O.P. Br. William Conyngeston, canon of Bolton.

52. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, canon of York [and vicar-general of] Henry, archbishop of York, on 8 March 1409/10.

Acolytes

John de Preston. William Bemarsyde. Henry Carleton. William Bott. John Moter. John de Roklay. William Crake. Peter de Grene. Thomas Riddesdale.

Br. John Barow, O.P.

Subdeacons

Martin Northfolk to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spencer of Carlisle diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. Robert Keswyk to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Noble of Carlisle diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. John Spynk to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Bemarside to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clerk to t. of Warter priory. Walter de Maunby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Br. John Craven, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough].

Deacons

John Elcok of Leeds to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mason to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Flixburgh to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Barker to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Syngelton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Bele of Langton to t. of Malton priory. William Holand of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. John de Saltmarsh to t. of Selby abbey. John Sadelworth to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Waghen to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Hedon to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Gamell of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. John Kyrkby of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Henry Wilsthorp to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. William Bryghton, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Richard Flynt, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Harwod, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. William Kyrkeby, O.P. Br. John Marr, O.P.

Priests

William Marshall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Nicholas Midelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Caldra to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Wryghtson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Halifax to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Snell to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Nicholas Bewe [*altered*] to t. of Thornton abbey. William Moton to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Walker of Croxton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Elsham priory, by l.d. Nicholas Kesteven to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Garwardby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Werdale to t. of Malton priory. William de Malton to t. of Warter priory. Nicholas Broghton to t. of Conishead priory. William Bedale to t. of Drax priory. Richard de Marton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

Br. John Shafthow, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Robert Cave, O.P.

53. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, canon of York and [vicar-general] of Henry, archbishop of York, on 7 March 1410/11.

[fo. 39Bv] *Acolytes*

Richard Naillar of Barnbrough. John Spendloffe of Malton. John Bole. Henry Yoxhale. William Partrik of Sprotbrough. John son of William [*filius Willelmi*] of Lowthorpe. Ralph de Burton. Thomas Cooke of Wollaton. John de Cotom. Robert de Tong. William Bentlay. Thomas Marshall. William Bedale. Richard Perte. William Morland. John Seham. Laurence Rand. John Raby.

Br. John Bate, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Drury, O.P. Br. John Chirbiry, O.P. Br. John Multon, O.P.

Richard Thorp of Bowes. Thomas Sowrby. Robert Hawthorn. Thomas Fawtles. John Coplay. John Herman. John Kendale.

Br. John Sutton, canon of Shelford. Br. John Barton, canon of Shelford. Br. John Snell, canon of Nostell. Br. John Doncastr', canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Spofford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Aldeston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Selby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Appelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Whetlay, O.S.A. Br. Laurence Ruston, O.S.A. Br. John Broghton, O.P. Br. Adam Eland, O.P. Br. Richard Mirry, O.P.

Subdeacons

Thomas Bilborough of Normanton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walker of Huddersfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ife of

[East] Keswick [*Kesewyk*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Craven to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Broderoyd to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Blakman to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Taillour to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Cotes to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Jonson of Kippax to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Laukland to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mone of *Gysburn* to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Scardeburgh to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bewthorp to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Webster of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Braunceton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas son of John Cook of Wollaton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph son of Thomas de Burton to t. of Shelford priory. John de Yarum to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Kendale to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Richard Nayler of Barnbrough to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Kyrkham to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Bedale to t. of Arden nunnery. William Partrik to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Hornby to t. of Whalley abbey. John Teb of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. John Millom, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard de Bridlyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Burton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Sutton [*no description*].¹³⁴ Br. William Keth, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas Qwelpdale, O.P. Br. John de Sutton, canon of Shelford. Br. John de Barton, canon of Shelford. Br. Henry Aelst of Geldria [Gelderland], O.P.

Deacons

John Davison of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Thomas Parcour to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Besyngby to t. of Watton priory. Richard Ailmer to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Sutton of Hardwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Gosse to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Clerk to t. of Shelford priory. Robert de Seton of Durham diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Thomas Wodrove of *Dyghton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Hutte to t. of Shelford priory. John Trouer to t. of Warter priory. John Leyk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Burn of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Clesby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Forsett to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Urswyk to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. John Whitgyft, monk of Rufford. Br. Peter de Pontefract, O.S.A. Br. John Ameroughe, O.P. Br. Gerard Hale, O.P.

Priests

¹³⁴ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 74a, 56d, 57p.

Richard Almotte of Lowthorpe to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Henett (*or* Heuett) to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Bele of Langton to t. of Malton priory. William son of Laurence Barker of East Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Brott to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Galon of Worcester diocese to t. of Nocton Park priory, by l.d. John Esyngwald to t. of Shelford priory. John Lee to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Greynwod to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Cliff to t. of Langley nunnery. Robert Brown of Preston to t. of Warter priory. Peter Greyn to t. of Warter priory. Robert Stopeforth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Vale Royal abbey, by l.d. John Strikeland, vicar of Torpenhow, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his vicarage, by l.d. John Reve of Hibaldstow, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Newstead on Ancholme priory. William Clark of Sancton [*Santon*] to t. of Watton priory. Richard Otes to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Spundon to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Donyor to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Thorp of Lincoln diocese to t. of Shelford priory, by l.d. Richard Horneby to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. William Forestar to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Snayth [*no description*].¹³⁵ Br. James de Hoton [*no description*].¹³⁶ Br. John Bekwyth [*no description*].¹³⁷

[fo. 39Cr] **54. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, archdeacon of Cleveland and vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York, on 19 September 1411.**

Acolytes

John Lund. John Toppyng. John Mowse. William Fox. Thomas Smyth. Robert Aynderby. William Alastr'. Brian Wentworth. Walter Derham. Henry Ketilthorp. John de Kilvyngton. John Menston. John Morr'.

Br. William White, O.P. Br. William Yarwell, O.P.

John Balderby, rector of Brandsby. Robert Presehaw. John Middelham. John Waryner. William Worslay.

Br. Adam Alwent, O.F.M. Br. Richard Collum, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Marton, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas Braystanes, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lovell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Preston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wedirhall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Bradelay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Spenser,

¹³⁵ Occurs as canon of Kirkham in nos. 48s, 50d.

¹³⁶ Occurs as canon of Kirkham in nos. 48s, 50d.

¹³⁷ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 50a, 73d.

monk of Rievaulx.¹³⁸ Br. Robert Welles, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Clifford, monk of Lenton. Br. William Grisley, monk of Lenton.

Subdeacons

William Wragby of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Rayneson to t. of Malton priory. Stephen Wilton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Fynney to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Saxton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Sothray to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Coke to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Merflete to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Belherd to t. of Guisborough priory. John Cotom to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Stasy to t. of Felley priory. John Penycoke to t. of Swine nunnery.¹³⁹ John Etton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Halifax to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Aston of Kneesall to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Ledale to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Hawthorn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Thorp to t. of Shap abbey, Carlisle diocese. John Forster to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Fawtesse to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. William Rudstan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Spofford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cotyngham, monk of St Mary's, York.¹⁴⁰ Br. Thomas Awldston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Selby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Apilton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Hewyk, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Barneby, canon of Malton. Br. William Sawton, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Braybroke, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Sendale, monk of Lenton.

Deacons

John de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Hobshort to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Waldby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Benyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery. John Forest to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Marseden to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Laukland to t. of Sawley abbey. John Russell of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Pert to t. of Arden nunnery. John Spenloff to t. of Malton priory. William Litster to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Henry Skires to t. of Nostell priory. Ralph de Assheton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John son of John Cely of *Scleford* [?Sleaford, Lincs], *in diocesi Ebor' oriundus*, to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Frythby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Tebbe to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. John Nutbroune, [monk] of Hull charterhouse. Br. Robert Bawmeburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Hugh Ellerton, monk of Whitby. Br. William Roche, O.Carm. York. Br. John

¹³⁸ William Spenser (Spencer) occurs as abbot of Rievaulx in 1437 and resigned in 1449 (*Heads*, III, 324; *Heads Supplement*, p. 125).

¹³⁹ Letters testimonial of orders issued on 5 January 1424/5 (Reg. 54A, fos. 394v-395r) record this ordination and his ordination as deacon on 19 December 1411 (see no. 53 below).

¹⁴⁰ John Cotyngham was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1438-64 (*Heads*, III, 91).

Burton, O.Carm. York. Br. Conrad de Hassia, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Heddynglay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Bampton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Millum, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Bridlyngton, canon of Newburgh.

Priests

Thomas Besyngby of Bessingby to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Bilboruth of Normanton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas son of John Cooke of Wollaton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Coke to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Somer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Graybarn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Marshall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Stephen Luket to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. M. John Hamerton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Pleselay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Nayler of Barnbrough to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Brig to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert de Cotes to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Johnson of Kippax to t. of Pontefract priory. William Clerk to t. of Selby abbey. William Berwyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Bole of Barnbrough to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Ousteby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery, by l.d. William Partrik to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Mountford to t. of Wykeham nunnery. M. Thomas Neusom, rector of Nunney [*Nony*], Bath and Wells diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. Robert Tong to t. of Nostell priory. John Hutt to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Horneby to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 39Cv] Robert de Claughton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. Alan Skotte to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Thomas Hurworth, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Forster, monk of Sawley. Br. Henry Pariss, monk of Sawley. Br. John Welton, O.Carm. Br. Ralph Wyndill, O.Carm. Br. William Aldeston, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Rikall, O.F.M. Br. Denis de Langfordia, O.F.M. Br. John Kyrkeby, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Beauvale. Br. John Hesill, canon of Welbeck.

55. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, archdeacon of Cleveland and vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York, on 19 December 1411.

Acolytes

Richard Norman. John de Grymeston. John Trewman. John Nicolson. William Holof. John Normanton. Edmund Burges. Richard Wild. William Teb. Robert Rayner. Nicholas Grene.

Br. John Aton, O.P. Br. Robert Midelton, O.P. Br. William Grene, O.S.A. Br. John Staynton, O.S.A.

John Walas of Forcett. Henry de Silton. Nicholas de Aunderness. Thomas Thorp. William Sprotlay. John Midelton. John Baynbrig. John Massham.

Br. Richard Skipton [*no description*]. Br. John Whitfeld [*no description*].¹⁴¹ Br. Richard Barneby [*no description*].¹⁴² Br. John Kirkeby [*no description*]. Br. John Toft [*no description*]. Br. William Hanworth [*no description*]. Br. William Hixhill [*no description*].

John Clay.

Subdeacons

John Menston to t. of his church of Fyfield [*Fifhed*], Lincoln diocese [*sic*, but cf. 75d, 76p *recte* London diocese]. John Taliour of Lowthorpe to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Baldirby to t. of his church of Brandsby. John Topping of *Gisburn* to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bridlyngton to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fox of Thornhill to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Ketilthorp of Clarborough to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Thweng to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ousthorp to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Brian Wyntworth of Elmsall [*Emsall*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Scaleby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Preston of Holme upon Spalding Moor to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Byngham of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John son of John Mows of Canterbury diocese, by l.d., to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Halton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Smyth of Halifax to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Mone to t. of Malton priory. Elias Browne to t. of Mattersey priory. William Worslay of Garstang to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Midelham to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. John Warner to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Spencer, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Welles, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Nicholas Braystanes, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lovell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Preston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Bradley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Thorneton, O.P. Br. John Barow, O.P. Br. Roger Aungers, O.P. Br. Robert Semer, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Dyghton, monk of Pontefract.

Deacons

Robert Belherd to t. of Guisborough priory. William Wragby of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Ledale to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Merflet to t. of North Ferriby priory. Stephen Wilton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger Raynson to t. of Malton priory. John Penycoke to t. of Swine nunnery. William Fynney to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Arnall of Winkburn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John

¹⁴¹ Occurs as O.F.M. in no. 65d.

¹⁴² Occurs as O.F.M. in nos. 90s, 94d, 96p.

Seton to t. of Warter priory. John Aston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Stacy to t. of Felley priory. Richard Belgh to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Forestar to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Thorp to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. William Rudstan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Spofford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cotyngham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Auldeston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Selby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Appilton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Hewyk, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry Braybrok, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Sandale, monk of Lenton. Br. John Barneby, [canon] of Malton. Br. William Salton, [canon] of Malton. Br. Henry Alost, [canon] of Malton. Br. John Hesham, O.F.M.

[fo. 39Dr] *Priests*

Robert Marseden to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Drapur to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Lawkland to t. of Sawley abbey. John Somur to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Gobet to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Forest to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Litster to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Mone of *Gisburn* to t. of Sawley abbey. William Bewthorp to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Pert to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Aylmer to t. of Shelford priory. John son of John Braunceton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Ralph Assheton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Spenlofe to t. of Malton priory. Henry Skyres to t. of Nostell priory. Stephen Porchet to t. of Worksop priory. William Webster to t. of Selby abbey. John Cely to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Grymesby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Drapur to t. of his church of [Kirk] Bramwith. John Teb to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Frythby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Richard Hekyngton, O.Carm. Br. John Nutbroune, O.F.M. Br. John Outtirby, O.F.M. Br. Baldwin Petri, O.P. Br. Thomas Werkeworth, O.P. Br. Thomas Heddynglay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Brumpton, monk of Kirkstall.

56. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 28 May 1412 by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Richard Toyn. Richard Tilbrok. John Chene. John de Dalton. William Smyth. Richard Hamerton. William Horslay. Thomas Maltby. Henry Thorneton. John Taliour. William Nicolson. Thomas Wrying. Richard Brame. John Fattyng. Henry Tesdale. John Forneby. Richard Wawan. John Curtas. Thomas Garnet. Richard Pikryng. Thomas Cravelay. Thomas Dawson. Richard Nowell. Robert Spofford. John Collom of Garton. John Towell. Thomas Goldesburgh. Robert Fox.

Br. John Bradford, O.P. Br. Michael de Colonia [*no description*].¹⁴³ Br. Richard Serle [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Tanfeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Burgh, monk of Fountains. Br. William Estby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Martyn, monk of Fountains.¹⁴⁴ Br. Thoma[s] Qwytyngton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Camerton, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Tode, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby].

Subdeacons

John Grynder of Swinefleet to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Face to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Waryn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Graybarne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Thornour of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Sporet of Hampsthwaite to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Sotheron of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted to him by Thomas Lambard, donzel. Thomas Mese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Bek to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Jonson to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Thomas Kilburn, canon of Egglestone. Br. Adam Alwent, O.F.M. Br. John Towcotes [*no description*].¹⁴⁵ Br. Robert Eston [*no description*].¹⁴⁶ Br. John de Lowthorp [*no description*].¹⁴⁷ Br. Richard de Newburgh [*no description*].¹⁴⁸ Br. Robert de Newbald [*no description*].¹⁴⁹ Br. Richard Miry, O.P. Br. Thomas Marton, O.Carm. Br. William White, O.P.

Deacons

John Trewman of Broughton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Furbour to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Heryng to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Cok to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Nicholas Albered of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. John Megson of Ruston to t. of Watton priory. William Bentley to t. of Arden nunnery. John Byngham of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Henrison of *Gisburn* to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Heb of Walesby to t. of Rufford abbey. Henry Yoksall to t. of the archbishop's grace [*ad titulum gracie domini H. Ebor' archiepiscopi*]. John de Norton to t. of Lenton priory. John Waleys to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Sawyerby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Waryner to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Skipton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Stanforde, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Broddesworth, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas de Thorp, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Gaynesburgh, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Aton, O.P. Br. Thomas Sutton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Hovyngham, canon of Haltemprice.

¹⁴³ Occurs as O.F.M. in nos. 57s, 80d, but as O.P. in no. 58p.

¹⁴⁴ John Martyn was elected as abbot of Fountains in 1442 and died the same year (*Heads*, III, 293).

¹⁴⁵ Occurs as canon of Bridlington in no. 58d.

¹⁴⁶ Occurs as canon of Bridlington in no. 58d.

¹⁴⁷ Occurs as canon of Bridlington in no. 58d.

¹⁴⁸ Occurs as canon of Bridlington in no. 58d.

¹⁴⁹ Occurs as canon of Bridlington in no. 58d.

Priests

John Cotom to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Scot to t. of Clementhorpe [*Clenthorp, sic*] nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Ledale to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Cook of North Leverton to t. of Mattersey priory. John Shircliff [*altered*] of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Ousthorp to t. of Mattersey priory. William Holof of Easingwold to t. of Moxby nunnery. John de Grymeston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Brian de Wyntworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [fo. 39Dv] Gamaliel Dover to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Bridlyngton to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Trewlofe of Caunton to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Harden of Tadcaster to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Wyld of Kildwick to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Dover of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Henry Forster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John Sutton, canon of Shelford. Br. Richard Hesill, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas de Barton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Robert Baumburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Clogh, O.F.M. Br. William Samson, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Millom, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard de Bridlyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas de le Howse, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Stur, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Wenslawe, canon of Nostell.

57. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 24 September 1412 by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William Catelyn, rector of Adel. Richard Coke. William de Norton of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Snayp. John Welemade of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Curtas. John de Rowclyff. Thomas Ward. John de Brownflet. William Milner of Hayton. William Arowsmyth. Thomas Gowdow. John Hanson. Richard Barker. William de Gaunton. Thomas Jonson. Thomas Upseland.

Br. William Maltby, O.P. Br. John Schirburne, O.P. Br. Thomas Shupton [*no description*].¹⁵⁰ Br. Thomas Tanfeld [*no description*].¹⁵¹ Br. John Burgh [*no description*]. Br. William Estby [*no description*]. Br. John Martyn [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Whityngton [*no description*].

¹⁵⁰ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 80s, 58d.

¹⁵¹ The entries from Tanfeld to Whityngton here (monks of Fountains) seem to have been entered in error, since they all occur in the subdeacons' section of this ordination ceremony and their previous ordination as acolytes is recorded in no. 56a.

Subdeacons

John Fauconer of Scarborough to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Scardeburgh to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Lille of Sheriff Hutton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Labor to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Sprotlay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Robert <de> Laton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Waddesley to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Galway to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Samon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. William Haxby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Grayve of Great Cowden [*Northcoldon*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Dobson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Henry de Thornton to t. of Drax priory. William Smyth of Almondbury to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Armyn of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Westiby of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Simon Merflet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Netilby of Bessingby to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Storme of Holmpton [*Holmeton*] to t. of Haltemprice priory. Peter de Bedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Barneslay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Porter of Halsham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Fernby to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Braam to t. of Cockersand abbey. John de Berwyk to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Geoffrey Marchell to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. John Durem, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Bryg', O.S.A. Br. John Malton, O.P. Br. John Stayflay, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Tanfeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Burgh, monk of Fountains. Br. William Estby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Martyn, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Whityngton, monk of Fountains. Br. Philip Fayrhill, O.F.M. Br. Michael de Colonia, O.F.M. Br. Robert Arnelay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Roudon, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Camerton [*no description*].¹⁵² Br. Tod [*sic*] [*no description*].¹⁵³

Deacons

Thomas Mese to t. of Ripon collegiate church. John Face to t. of Worksop priory. John Thornour of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Hesill to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Nicholas Aundernes to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Sporet of Hampsthwaite to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Sotheron of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted by Thomas Lambard, donzel. John Grynder of Swinefleet to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Midelham to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Bek to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert Saymer, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Dyghton, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Scardeburgh, O.Carm. Br. John Bonyfaunt, O.Carm. Br. John Suthwell, O.P. Br.

¹⁵² Occurs as canon of Easby in nos. 56a, 58d.

¹⁵³ Probably br. Thomas Tod, canon of Easby, is intended (cf. no. 56a).

Cornelius Mathei [*no description*].¹⁵⁴ Br. John Thirlewynd, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Adam Alwent [*no description*].¹⁵⁵ Br. Thomas Kilburne, canon of Egglestone.

Priests

M. Thomas Pannall to t. of his prebend in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York. [fo. 39Er] Robert Saxton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Hobschort to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Trewman of Broughton to t. of Shelford priory. William Wragby of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Albered of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Merflet to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Arnall of Winkburn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Henrison of *Gisburne* to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Heb of Walesby to t. of Rufford abbey. William Bentlay to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Norton to t. of St John the Evangelist's hospital, Cambridge.¹⁵⁶ John Mowbray to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Priston of Holme upon Spalding Moor to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Clerk to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Waghen to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Waryn[er] to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Hawthorn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Waleys to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Gaynesburgh, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Richard Flynt, canon of Bolton. Br. William Roche, O.Carm. Br. John Burton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Malton, O.Carm. Br. William Suppyn, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Sutton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Newhall [*no description*].¹⁵⁷ Br. John Rivaus [*no description*].¹⁵⁸ Br. John Barneby, canon of Malton. Br. John Wakefeld [*no description*].¹⁵⁹

58. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, archdeacon of Cleveland and vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York, on 18 March 1412/13.

Acolytes

William Stones. Thomas Roger. William de Rilay. John Holand. William Kirkby. Robert Hamelton. John Rothwod. John Brenk. Thomas Zarum. John Bayns. John Peke. William Clerk. William Dayvell. John Smyth. John Coly. John Knyght. Richard Wilson of Newton [Kyme]. Thomas Sprot. Christopher Harlyng. William Marshall. John Burton. Robert del Hill.

¹⁵⁴ Occurs as O.F.M. in no. 60p.

¹⁵⁵ Occurs as O.F.M. in nos. 54a, 56s, 58p.

¹⁵⁶ See *BRUC*, p. 428.

¹⁵⁷ Occurs as monk of Fountains in nos. 39s, 46d.

¹⁵⁸ Occurs as monk of Fountains in nos. 39s, 46d.

¹⁵⁹ Occurs as monk of Kirkstall in nos. 43a, 69s, 76d.

Br. John Gernet, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Lepton, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Kirkby, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Ampilforth, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Skipton, monk of Byland. Br. Richard Bridelyngton, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Fynche, canon of St Andrew's, York.

Subdeacons

John Everyngham, rector of Birkin, to t. of his church. William Catelyn, rector of Adel, to t. of his church. Thomas Redisdale to t. of Whitby abbey. John de Schirburn of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Thomas Davison of Sutton to t. of Langley nunnery. Thomas Schelton to t. of Shelford priory. William Jakson of *Miton* [?Myton/Mitton] to t. of Arden priory. Abraham Vele of Etton to t. of Haltemprice priory. John de Holme to t. of Sawley abbey. William Hayhrist of Ribchester to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Wilyngton to t. of Selby abbey. Geoffrey Horsman of Masham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Hokenall to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Clerk to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Rosyngton of Boynton to t. of Stamford nunnery [St Michael's]. John Feriby of Beverley to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John de Esseton to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas son of John de Stanley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Calverd to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Barker to t. of Wallingwells nunnery.¹⁶⁰ John Towell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Mawneby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John del More to t. of Sawley abbey. John Browne to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Mynskip to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Thomas Gyllyng, *domus fratrum de Richem'* [O.F.M. Richmond]. Br. Richard Hilton, canon of Egglestone.¹⁶¹ Br. Thomas Bell, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Newark, monk of Selby. Br. Hugh Kenydi, O.P. York.

*Deacons*¹⁶²

M. William Suthwell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Thorp to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Hawtuysill to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Westiby of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. William Norton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Roger North to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Browne to t. of Malton priory. William Haxby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Hamerton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Arousmyth to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Algar to t. of Nostell priory. William Grayve of Great Cowden [*Northcoldon*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Southrey to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Collom to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas de Burton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Dobson to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Kay to t. of

¹⁶⁰ Letters testimonial of orders for Richard Barker (for this ordination and the conferment of diaconate and priesthood) were issued on 6 November 1426 (Register 19, fo. 32v).

¹⁶¹ Richard Hilton was elected as abbot of Egglestone in 1449 (*Heads*, III, 574).

¹⁶² The heading actually reads: *Diaconi* [sic].

Roche abbey. John Welemade of Lincoln diocese to t. of Grimsby nunnery [St Leonard's], by l.d. Thomas Netilby to t. of Rosedale nunnery. [fo. 39Ev] Robert Lilly of Sheriff Hutton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Sprotley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Greneoll to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Disford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Wawayn to t. of Alvingham priory. William Egleston to t. of Cockersand abbey. John de Cowton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Thomas Tanfeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Burgh, monk of Fountains. Br. William Estby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Martyn, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Qwittington, monk of Fountains. Br. William Cambirton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Tod, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Bower, canon of Cockersand. Br. John de Burton, canon of Nostell. Br. John Stavelay, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Marton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Schupton, O.Carm. Br. John Towcotes, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Eston, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Lowthorp, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Newburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Newbald, canon of Bridlington. Br. Philip Fairhill, O.F.M. Br. John de Marleburgh, canon of St Andrew's [York]. Br. Robert Arnelay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Rowdon, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Mery, O.P.

Priests

Henry de Thorneton to t. of Drax priory. John Taliour to t. of Watton priory. Robert Armyn of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Smyth of Almondbury to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Waddeslay to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Storme of Holmpton to t. of Haltemprice priory. John de Norton to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Barneslay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas de Barneby iuxta Houeden [Barmby on the Marsh] to t. of Drax priory. William Potter of Halsham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Formeby to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Braame to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Fawtesse to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. William Palmar, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Helmeslay, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Crakall, canon of Coverham. Br. John de Weneslay, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard de Kellett, canon of Cockersand. Br. Adam Alwent, *domus fratrum de Richem'* [O.F.M. Richmond]. Br. John Acastr', monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Crull, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Athelyngflete, monk of Selby. Br. John Bonfaunt, O.Carm. Br. Michael de Colonia, O.P. Br. Thomas Collyng, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Shupton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William Fadmor, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Robert Poynton, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Dyghton, canon of St Andrew's, York.

59. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 8 April 1413 by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of M.

Richard Pittes, archdeacon of Cleveland and vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John Bulmer, rector of Bulmer. William Tailour. Robert Thorp. Robert Collum. William Pikryng. Nicholas Ripon. Robert Hogeson. Nicholas Wilkes. Richard Houeden.

Subdeacons

Richard Keld to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Marshall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York] Thomas Vile to t. of Thornton abbey. John Gray of Salisbury diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John Fattyng to t. of Arden nunnery.

Br. Thomas Fynche, canon of St Andrew's, York.

Deacons

Thomas Redisdale to t. of Whitby abbey. Abraham Vele of Etton to t. of Haltemprice priory. Geoffrey Horsman to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Shirburn of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Davison of Sutton to t. of Langley nunnery. William Jakson of *Miton* [?Myton/Mitton] to t. of Arden nunnery. William Rosyngton of Boynton to t. of Stamford nunnery [St Michael's]. Thomas Hokenall to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Towell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Everyngham, rector of Birkin, to t. of his church. Richard Barker of Tickhill to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Mawneby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Browne to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Br. Richard Hilton, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Bell, canon of Egglestone.

Priests

William Hawtuysill to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Browne to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Thorp to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Westiby of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Southerey to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Welemade of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Grimsby nunnery [St Leonard's]. William Norton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Roger North to t. of Rufford abbey. John Collom to t. of Kirkham priory. John Kay to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Graunt of Legbourne, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Legbourne nunnery.

[fo. 39Fr] *Secundus quaternus ordinum celebratorum auctoritate vicarii generalis.*

60. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, archdeacon of Cleveland and vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York, on 17 June 1413.

Acolytes

Thomas Freman. John de Grysthwait. William Tonge. John Harpyn. Ralph de Bracewell. Thomas Fisser. John de Chawmbir. Richard Sanar'. John Brian. Simon Croppell. William Stele. William Gylot. Thomas Skelton. John Hambald. William Hambald. John Draper. Robert Smyth. William Cawnton. John de Ripon. Thomas Wyntir. Robert Appilby. Thomas Roucliff. Peter Neilson of Goxhill, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Blith. Edmund Harden. Stephen Martyn. Richard Driffeld. Roger Mutt. John Blith.

Br. John Bolton, O.P. Br. John Siggewyk, O.P. Br. John Mur', O.P. Br. William Misterton, O.S.A. Br. Alan de Plumpton, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Hamsthwait, canon of Marton. Br. Robert de Skipton, canon of Marton. Br. Roger Botheby, O.F.M. Br. John Brunton, monk of Jervaulx.¹⁶³ Br. Peter Brunton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Brunton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John de Ulverston, canon of Conishead. Br. John Gobyzard, canon of Conishead.

Subdeacons

John Bethelane of Sibthorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Susanson of Bilsthorpe to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Snape to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund Kelk of Kilnwick [*Killyngwik*] to t. of Watton priory. William Tonge to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wyntryngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Pye to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Curwen to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Collyng to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Dalton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Love to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gaunton to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sproxton of Sproxton to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Eppilby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Marshall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Cayvell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Burton to t. of Swine nunnery.

¹⁶³ John Brunton (Brompton) was abbot of Jervaulx 1436-66 (*Heads*, III, 302; *Heads Supplement*, p. 108).

Br. John Gernett, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Egremont, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Helperby, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Denis Munyer, O.P. York.

Deacons

John Samon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Galway to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Graybarn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Holme to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas son of John de Stanley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wilyngton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Shelton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Clerk to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Feriby of Beverley to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Marshall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John del More to t. of Sawley abbey. John Clay to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Mynskip to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Hayhirst to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

Br. John Warden, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Fynche, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Gasegale, O.S.A. Br. William Keth, O.S.A. Br. John Penreth, O.S.A. Br. John Whetley, O.S.A. Br. William Arnall, monk of Rufford.

Priests

M. William Suthwell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Hedon, vicar choral of York Minster, to t. of his vicarage. John Byngham of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Haxby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Moys to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Laton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard de Keld to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Abraham Vele to t. of Haltemprice priory. John de Esheton to t. of Pontefract priory. William Arousmyth to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Plomer to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Burton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Redisdale to t. of Whitby abbey. John Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Hamerton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Gray of Salisbury diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. William Rosyngton of Boynton to t. of Stamford nunnery [St Michael's]. Richard Wawayn to t. of Alvingham priory. John Grenoll to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Mawnby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Disford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Egleston to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Fattyng to t. of Arden nunnery. Peter Bedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. John Houeden, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Marr, O.P. Br. Nicholas Whelpdale, O.P. Br. John de Thorneton, O.P. [fo. 39Fv] Br. Robert Spofford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Aldston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Marikyn, O.F.M. Br. Philip Fairhill, O.F.M. Br. Cornelius Mathew, O.F.M.

61. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, archdeacon of Cleveland and vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York, on 2 June 1414.

Acolytes

John Dougell. Robert Dyghton. Robert Ward. John Davy. John Egmanton. John Nun. John Hobson. William Whetelay. Henry Houseman. William Smyth. John Assheby. William Knaresburgh. John Barbour. Richard Rayn of Bracewell. Robert Hogge of Rotherham. John Higecek of Tickhill. John Chynyngdale. Hugh Cosyn. Roger Wath of York. William Fiskirton. John Emson. William Webster. John Appilton. John Kirkby. John Rudstan.

Br. Richard Kirkeby, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

John Cochyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Carter of Scagglethorpe to t. of Kirkham priory. Peter Warant to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Esteby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Buske to t. of Thicket nunnery. John de Hill to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John de Gyseburn to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. William Glover to t. of Warter priory. John Robynson of Sessay to t. of Byland abbey. John Waltham to t. of Malton priory. John Chetyll to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas son of John Wiryng of Spofforth to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Wilson of Newton Kyme to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John del Man of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Sibson of Barnsley to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Harwod of Yedingham to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Estryngton of Easttrington to t. of Grimsby nunnery [St Leonard's]. Thomas Maltby of Tickhill to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Richardson of Easttrington to t. of Thicket nunnery. Ralph Bracewell to t. of Sawley abbey. John Taillour to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Huppisland to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Hebson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Frothyngham, monk of Meaux. Br. John Killyng, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Skiren, monk of Meaux. Br. William Nafferton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Ruston, monk of Meaux. Br. John Baynton, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. Richard Scherebruke, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. John Norton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Oxton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Danby, canon of Marton. Br. John Bristow, O.P.

Deacons

Robert Crosland to t. of Holy Trinity priory, Micklegate [York]. John Sotheray to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Tone to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Page of Newton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John de Flaynburgh to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Adamson of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Stephen Mawpas of Keyingham [*Cayngham*] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Brig of Kingston upon Hull to t. of North Ferriby priory. Arnald son of William Sharp of Hickling to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Colman of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery. John Walton to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Parls to t. of Cartmel priory. Roger Mutt to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Blith to t. of Coverham abbey. William Briggam to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Skelton to t. of Byland abbey. John Burton to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. Thomas Egremont, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Assheburn, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Ullerston, canon of Conishead. Br. John Gabierd, canon of Conishead. Br. Robert Skipton, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Hamswayt, canon of Marton. Br. Alan Plumpton, canon of Marton. Br. John Bridesall, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Thweng, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Robert Tatman, O.P. Br. Richard Lovell, O.P. Br. Robert Fourness, O.P. Br. John Ampilford, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Skipton, monk of Byland. Br. Richard Zork, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of Byland. [fo. 39Gr] Br. Albert de Fovea, O.F.M. Br. Gerard Oem, O.F.M. Br. Cornelius de Gus, O.F.M. Br. John Barnesdale, O.P. Br. William Newark, O.P.

Priests

John Raydon to t. of Arden nunnery. William Marschall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Appilby to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Herman to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Lepar to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Laurence Rande to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Brere to t. of Conishead priory. William Spens to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hakford to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Lascy to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Peek to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Rose of *Carleton* [Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas de Cremlyngton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Welton of Welton to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry de Silton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Cook to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Walter atte How of Goxhill [*Goushill*] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Caldbeck to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Smelt of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. William de Hanlay to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Resesby, rector of Thrybergh, to t. of his church. Richard Bank of Clifford to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Towthorp of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Simon Merflet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Lanyzers of Kilvington to t. of Arden nunnery. John Cotyngam to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Chaumbre to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Wryght of Newton Bewley [*Neuton Beulof*], Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. Robert Fisser of Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Dayvell of Sutton to t. of Watton priory.

Br. John Langryg, O.P. Br. John Suthwell, O.P. Br. Richard Carver, O.P. Br. Denis Mone, O.P. Br. Robert Hull, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Dyghton, monk of Pontefract.

Br. Thomas Multon, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Gernet, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Warden, monk of Furness. Br. William Waghen, monk of Furness. Br. William Wodward, monk of Furness.¹⁶⁴

62. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of M. Richard Pittes, treasurer of York Minster and vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, archbishop of York, on 22 September 1414.

Acolytes

John Thirnall. Richard Clynt. Richard Sallay. Roger Risshton. William Frator. Richard Rowton. Marmaduke Pesevile. Henry Thurkell. John Bubwyth. John Seteryngton. Henry Escrik. Robert Wodroff.

Br. Semannus Kirkstile, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Eland, O.F.M.

William Hobson. William Botiler. William Burgh. Thomas Moyne.

Br. Richard Snape, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Tikhill, canon of Worksop. Br. John Wighan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Rudstan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Hartforth, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Graystok, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Stephen Barneby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Hugh Altoft, O.S.A. Br. John Howden, O.S.A.

Subdeacons

Robert Buktroute of Stokeld to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wythbred to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Colwitche to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Godale to t. of Nostell priory. William Smyth of Newbald to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Ouere of Willingham [*Wyvelyngham*], Ely diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Robert More of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Kirkby of Terrington to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Whetelay of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Brian of Clifton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Knott of Sutton to t. of Langley nunnery. John de Chepyndale to t. of Sawley abbey. Walter de Scardeburgh to t. of Thicket nunnery. Stephen Philippe of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Dawson of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Shirburn of Sherburn to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Knype to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. John Staynton, O.S.A. Br. Brian de Secroft, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Adell, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Riston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Norburgh, O.P. Br.

¹⁶⁴ William Wodward died as abbot of Furness in 1443 (*Heads*, III, 294).

John Wardall, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Esyngwald, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Eland, O.F.M.

[*in different hand*] Robert Wyghtman to t. of Nostell priory. [*in margin*] *est dispens' cum eo per dominum xxiiij die Decembris.*

[fo. 39Gv] *Deacons*

Richard Wymerk of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Hunmanby of Scarborough to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Chetill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Waltham to t. of Malton priory. Peter Warant to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Wyring of Spofforth to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Sibson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Ralph Bracewell to t. of Sawley abbey. John Taillour to t. of Nostell priory. John Harwod of Yedingham to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Robynson of Sessay to t. of Byland abbey. John Carter of Scagglethorpe to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Huppisland to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Estby to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. John de Baynton, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Shirbroke, canon of Welbeck. Br. Henry Hynklay, O.P. Br. William Frothyngam, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Skiren, monk of Meaux. Br. William Nafferton, monk of Meaux. Br. Walter Burn, canon of Worksop. Br. Henry Hull, O.F.M. Br. John de Ebor', O.F.M.

Priests

Robert Crosland to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Heryng to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Page of Newton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Arnald Sharp of Hickling to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Watkyns of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. John Blith to t. of Coverham abbey. John Skelton to t. of Byland abbey. William Brigham to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Burton to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Parls to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. John Craven, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Assheburn, canon of Cartmel. Br. Robert Fournays, O.P. Br. Robert Clifford, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas Helperby, O.Carth. Br. Thomas Fynche, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Santon, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas de Malton, canon of Malton. Br. John de Birdsall [*no description*].¹⁶⁵ Br. John de Thweng [*no description*].¹⁶⁶ Br. Robert Fourness, O.P. [*is he the same as the third name on the list above?*] Br. Robert de Arnall, canon of Newstead. Br. William Grene, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Staynton, O.S.A. Br. Richard Hovyngam, canon of Haltemprice.

¹⁶⁵ Occurs as canon of North Ferriby in nos. 82a, 82s, 61d.

¹⁶⁶ Occurs as canon of North Ferriby in nos. 82a, 82s, 61d.

63. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, then *in remotis*, M. Thomas Grenewod, LL.B., being his vicar-general in spirituals, on 14 March 1415/16.

Acolytes

William Batson of Ribston. John Altoftes of Pont[efract]. John Awte of Pont[efract]. William Beleby of Sutton. John Leverton. Robert Morpath of Ripon. John Beeston. William Caleys, clerk. John Edlyngton of Scholes in Elmet. Robert Gen' of Barnsley. John Brantyngham of Kirby Underdale [*Kirkby in Hundolfdale*]. William Ysaak of Tilm. John Herryson of Langar. John Redemayn.

Br. Thomas Newland, canon of Warter. Br. William Schirewod, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Evenwod, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Rendur, canon of Drax. Br. William Chippingdale, canon of Drax.¹⁶⁷ Br. John Cartmale, canon of Coverham. Br. Peter Marshall, O.P. Br. Henry Bretwell, O.Carm. Br. Robert Well[es], O.P.

Subdeacons

William Barneby of *Barneby* [?Barmby/Barnby] to t. of Selby abbey. John Spenser of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John Sprig of Fishlake to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Haliday of Hedon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Frothyngham of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Hedon of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wyles of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. John Barbour of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Wartre of Bainton to t. of Warter priory. Robert Sixhill to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Sledmer of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas de Langton of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, Micklegate, York. John Restweyte of Barnsley to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Wyger of Tollerton [*Torlaston*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Forester of *Gyseburn* to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Roger Cundy to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Cok of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Hugh Tredgold of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Polayn of Sherburn to t. of Balliol College, Oxford.¹⁶⁸ Robert Burley of Sherburn to t. of Balliol College, Oxford.¹⁶⁹ John de Beeston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.*

[fo. 39Hr] Br. William Hikyngton, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas Hall, monk of Pontefract.¹⁷⁰ Br. Thomas Parisshe, O.F.M. Br. John Douebiggyn, monk of Furness.

Deacons

¹⁶⁷ William Chippingdale occurs as prior of Drax from 1429 (*Heads*, III, 424).

¹⁶⁸ See *BRUO*, III, 1525.

¹⁶⁹ See *BRUO*, I, 312.

¹⁷⁰ Nicholas Hall was elected prior of Pontefract in 1447 and last occurs in 1461 (*Heads*, III, 252).

Robert Ward of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Cossle of Cawood to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Donyngton of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John de Middilham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Barker to t. of Kirkham priory, O.S.A. William Spenser of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Clynt of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Beche of Wragby to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Sallay of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Sprunt of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Knyght of Pont[efract] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Huton of *Huton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Bullington priory, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Giffrayson of Cayton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Fox of Monk Bretton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Fairhome of *Carleton* [?Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Thorpe of *Gisburn* to t. of Whitby abbey. Robert Dighton of Brampton [*Brumpton*] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Britlay of Seamer to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Dewgale of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Proktour of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hochon of Newton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Thweng of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert de Kewkwyk to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Manfeld, rector of South Dalton, to t. of his church. Thomas Eyton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Roger Coweper to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Gower to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Kirkby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Lodryngton to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Parant, canon of Warter. Br. Henry Sallay, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Bradley, monk of Sawley. Br. William Norton, O.S.A. York. Br. William Zarwell, O.P. York. Br. Robert Monkton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Richard Knape, canon of Coverham.

Priests

John Davy to t. of Hexham priory. William Hale son of Robert Hale of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. William Fairhar of Newton Kyme to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Danthorp of Wawne [*Waghen*] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Milleforth of Thorner to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Threman of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. Peter Mason of Londesborough [*Lounesburgh*] to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Vursop, rector of Teversal [*Teveresholt*], to t. of his church. Richard Karneby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Rokley of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Andrew to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Wymerk of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Sayner of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Misterton of Bridlington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Bekbaunk of Easingwold to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Peter Neilson of Goxhill, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, by l.d. Henry Turkyle to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Wright of Barton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, by l.d. Thomas Watson of Treeton to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Lund to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Bewell to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendall*]. Robert Shirwynd to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Knaresburgh to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. John Duresme, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Whitby, O.P. York. Br. Robert Rypon, O.Carm. Br. Richard Swynton, O.S.A.

64. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York being *in remotis*, M. Thomas Grenewod, LL.B., canon of York, being his vicar-general in spirituals, on 4 April 1416.

Acolytes

Robert Estoft of Asselby. Thomas Maunsell of Notton. William Marche of York. Thomas Coupland. Thomas Symson of Swillington. Thomas Smyth of Sessay. William Manfeld.

Br. Thomas Polton, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Friston, O.P. Pontefract.

[fo. 39Hv] *Subdeacons*

Thomas Cam of Tocketts [*Tocotes*] to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Hill of Fishlake to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Brantyngham of Kirby Underdale [*Kirkby in Hundolfdale*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Drayton of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. William son of John de Baynton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Paule of Carnaby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Harlyng of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Emson of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Bubwyth of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Warter priory. Robert Wheldale of York to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Gyllyot of *Braywell* [?Braithwell] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. M. John Selby to t. of Selby abbey. William Clipston of Aston to t. of Worksop priory. William Caleys to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. William Chippyngdale, canon of Drax. Br. John Rendurr, canon of Drax. Br. John Mor', O.P. York. Br. Peter Marshall, O.P. York. Br. Mathew Lynwod, O.F.M.

Deacons

John Wyles of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Roger Cundy to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Sprig of Fishlake to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Cok of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. William Sledmer of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. John Wartre of Bainton to t. of Warter priory. William Barneby of *Barnby* [?Barmby/Barnby] to t. of Selby abbey. John Tiryngton of Terrington [*Tyryngton*] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Haliday of Hedon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Spenser of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Hugh Tredgold of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Alan de Walyngton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. Thomas de Langton of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, Micklegate, York. Robert Polayn of Sherburn to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Robert Burley of Sherburn to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. John Forester of *Gyseburn* to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. Nicholas Hall, monk of Pontefract. Br. Baldwin de Monte, O.P. Pontefract.

Priests

John Bulmar, rector of Bulmer, to t. of his church. John Huton of *Huton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Bullington priory, Lincoln diocese. Alexander Dowson to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks from the lands and tenements of Thomas Lambert in Hartlepool, Durham diocese. Thomas Cossle of Cawood to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Middelham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Knyght of Pont[efract] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Beche of Wragby to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Thorpe of *Gisburn* to t. of Whitby abbey. Stephen Wilton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Donyngton of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. William Barker to t. of Kirkham priory, O.S.A. Richard Sprunt of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Giffrayson of Cayton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Fairhomme of *Carleton* [?Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Fox of Monk Bretton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Semannus de Thymelby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Elsham priory. Robert Dighton of Brompton [*Brumpton*] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Manfeld, rector of South Dalton, to t. of his church. Thomas Eyton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. John Wygan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Norton, O.S.A.

65. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop of Annaghdown, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, M. Thomas Grenewod, LL.B., canon of York, being his vicar-general in spirituals, on 13 June 1416.

Acolytes

John Shirburn. Robert Hokirton of North Muskham. John Har' of Pont[efract]. Thomas Sprufe of Driffield. William Rannyngton of Easingwold. William Ardeslawe of Warmfield. John Elyot of Cudworth. John Whetelay. John Gysburn of Snydale [*Snytall*]. Thomas Falke of Edingley. John Stele of Ripon. John Archer of Grimthorpe. John Launde of Hackness [*Hakenay, cf. no. 85d*]. Thomas de Norththorp. Robert Brumpton of Ripon. John de Gaytford. Robert Skelton of Ripon. John Percy of Birstall. John Kilvyngton, rector of Hinderwell. Thomas Harrop. Thomas Rolleston. Robert Benn of *Mews* [?Meaux]. William de Folkton. John Exilby. Richard Grysyngham. Ralph Wryght. Richard Brokilbank. Robert Ripon.

Br. Thomas Barell, O.S.A. Br. William Spaudyng, O.S.A. Br. John Denby, canon of Warter. Br. John Hampeswayt [*no description*].¹⁷¹ Br. John Shupton, O.P.

¹⁷¹ Occurs as O.F.M. in no. 65s.

[fo. 39Ir] *Subdeacons*

Thomas Smyth of Lowthorpe to t. of Watton priory. William Betson of Bridlington to t. of Alvingham priory. William Midilton of Warter to t. of Warter priory. John Steward of Snaith to t. of Nostell priory. William Isilbek of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Marton priory. John Berwyk of Pont[efract] to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Grayve of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. John Wheteley, rector of Plumtree, to t. of his church. Thomas Bampton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bruern abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Mawnsell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hornby of Kirkby to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Derham to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Kilvyngton, rector of Hinderwell, to t. of his church. Thomas Stones, *in diocesi Ebor' oriundus*, rector of Seaham, Durham diocese, to t. of his church. Thomas Appilby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Haldayn to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Day to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Robert Thornton, monk of Meaux. Br. John Hugate, monk of Meaux. Br. William Sutton, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Welles, O.P. Br. John Friston, O.P. Br. John Walkyngton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Lamberd, O.S.A. Br. William Spaldyng, O.S.A. Br. John Hamswayt, O.F.M. Br. John Chesterfeld, canon of Felley.

Deacons

John de Beeston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Restweyte of Barnsley to t. of Shelford priory. John Bubwyth of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Warter priory. Robert Wyger of Tollerton [*Torlaston*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Wheldale to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Ȝowherd of Thorngumbald in Holderness to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Gylliot of *Braywell* [?Braithwell] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William son of John de Baynton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Sixhill to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Paule of Carnaby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert son of Richard Beyebrouke to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Hedon of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. William Hekyngton, O.Carm. Br. Peter Marshall, O.P. Br. John Killyng, monk of Meaux. Br. William Ruston, monk of Meaux. Br. Edmund Derfeld, monk of Roche. Br. Robert Campsall, monk of Roche. Br. William Chippyngdale, canon of Drax. Br. John Rendur, canon of Drax. Br. John Qwitfeld, O.F.M. Br. Mathew Lynwod, O.F.M. Br. John Douebiggyng, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Bennok, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Priests

Thomas Drayton of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. William Cok of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. John Wartr' of Bainton to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Proktour of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. John Spenser of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John Sprig of Fishlake to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Nun son of Nicholas Nun of Tydd St Giles, Ely diocese, to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, by l.d. John Brantyngham of Kirby Underdale

[*Kirkby in Hundolfdale*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Cam of Tocketts [*Tocotes*] to t. of Arden nunnery. John Britlay of Seamer to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Alan Walyngton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John de Setryngton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Chetill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Spenser of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Kirkby of Terrington to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Thweng of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hochon of Newton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Clipston of Aston to t. of Worksop priory. John Grayve to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas de Ludryngton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Caleys to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. Robert Monkton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Norton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Br. John Parant, canon of Warter. Br. John Kyghlay, O.P.

[fo. 39Iv *blank*]

[fo. 389r] *Primus quaternus ordinum auctoritate domini celebratorum anno domini m^o cccc^{mo} viij^{vo}*

66. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Henry, archbishop of York, on 22 December 1408.

Acolytes

Thomas Flaunders. Robert Howby. Thomas Taillour. Robert Norton. Robert Tokwyth. Richard Shella. Richard Barnard. Richard Skelton. William Bolton. Nicholas Thorp. William Cotom. Henry Grymmesby. Geoffrey Scardeburgh. William Clerk of Selby. William Drapur. William Caldebek. John Williamson. John Tilar. John Norress. William Taliour. William Marshall. John Pacok of Marrick [*Marryg*]. William Browne. William Thornebargh.

Subdeacons

John Righton to t. of Sixhills priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Thomson to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ward to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burgh to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Skelton of Edwinstowe [*Edynstow*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Peter Audewyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Cooke to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Almote to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Drayton to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pleselay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Croft to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Illory to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Patrik of Flamborough [*Flayneburgh*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Graynesby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

William Dale of Brompton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Rilleston to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bromthwayt to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Grymeston to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Carleton to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Ireland to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Birnsall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Filay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walkyngton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Alwyn to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Drayton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Arnald to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Whityngham to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Banester to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. John Ripon, monk of Selby. Br. John Acastr', monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Crull, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Athyngflete, monk of Selby. Br. Ralph York, O.Carm. Br. John Welton, O.Carm. Br. John Thwyng [*no description*].

Deacons

John de Newark, rector of St Martin, Micklegate, York, to t. of his church. Robert Laghton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Skyenner to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dalton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Sherman to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sutton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bestane to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Bateman to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wolcy to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Perchet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Rayson to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Willardby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Draper to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Ricall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Kyme to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Santon to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Haldenby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Swaynby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kendale to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Grantham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Catton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Mille to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bowell to t. of Lanercost priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tunstall to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Fissshewyk to t. of Burscough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Browne to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Conysby, O.Carm.

Priests

M. John Carleton, rector of Escrick, to t. of his church. William Baker to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Burton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Elys to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Adam to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wykham of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d. John Edirwyk to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Holme to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Brompton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Nell to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Newcom to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ingeldew to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Farnele to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. John Waltham, O.Carm. Br. Robert Clyveland, O.Carm. Br. Stephen Saltmersh, O.S.A. Br. Robert Burton, monk of Beauvale. Br. Richard Ellay, [canon] of Haltemprice.

[fo. 389v] **67. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Henry, archbishop of York, on 23 March 1408/9.**

Acolytes

John de Driffeld. John Penycoke. John Saltmarsshe. John Cotyngham. John de Selby.

Subdeacons

John Donynglow to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Tokwyth to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Patrik to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stokeslay to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. Richard Schellay to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Celer to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Taillour to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Caldebek to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Chapman to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Benyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Paule to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Legett to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Colynson to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kypax to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Storthes to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Parlibyn to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hillom to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lesyngby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d.

Deacons

Robert del Hall to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Smyth to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Williamson to t. of

Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Taillour to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Cundy to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Midilton to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Carwy to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Skelton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Howby to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cotom to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Harpham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marshall to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walker to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Tankerd to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de le Wra to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Preston to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Sherecroft to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Austen to t. of Ulverscroft priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Halom, monk of Lenton. Br. John Ripon, monk of Selby. Br. John de Acastr', monk of Selby. Br. Thomas de Crull, monk of Selby. Br. Richard de Athelyngflete, monk of Selby.

Priests

John Graynesby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Dale to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dalton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Warde to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Croft to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Anald (*sic*) to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burgh to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Drayton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Filay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Patrik to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Harsand to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Thomson to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Illory to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Alwyn to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Grymmeston to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Carleton to t. of Nostell priory. John Walkyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Ireland to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

68. Ordination celebrated by Henry, archbishop of York, in the chapel within the castle of Cawood on 6 April 1409.

Acolytes

John Spynk. John Gegg. Thomas Risschum.

Subdeacons

William de Bolton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Risschum to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Clerk to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Harrald to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Laverok to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mersk to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Norton to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

Robert Tokwyth to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John de Celar' to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Paule to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Adam Storthes to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Patrik to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Donynglow to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Stokeslay to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate, York. Thomas Kipax to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Schellay to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Taillour to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Legett to t. of Roche abbey.

Priests

Robert del Hall to t. of Malton priory. Henry Shercroft to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Howby to t. of Blyth priory. John Carwy to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Tankard to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Harpham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Skelton to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. [fo. 390r] Richard Cundy to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walker to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard Austen to t. of Ulverscroft priory. Robert del Wra to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Beseby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Heryng to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

69. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Henry, archbishop of York, on 1 June 1409.

Acolytes

Thomas de Milford. William de Lowthorp. Nicholas Kesteven. William Hoggeson. Geoffrey de Kendale. Nicholas Bewe. John Wardale. Christopher de Newton. John Esyngwald. Richard Wedacr'. Richard Porchet. Richard Walton. Ralph Blakman. William Croft. John Threlwall. Robert Bowet. William Rosdeff. Thomas Ledymayn. John Wenslaw. William Dawson.

Br. William Palmar [*no description*].¹⁷² Br. William Helmeslay [*no description*]. Br. John Gysslay [*no description*].¹⁷³ Br. Thomas Lyllyng [*no description*].

¹⁷² Occurs as monk of Fountains in nos. 69s, 70d, 58p.

¹⁷³ Occurs as monk of Fountains in no. 70d.

Subdeacons

Thomas de Morland to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Selby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Henry Cook to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Alum to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Costyn to t. of Swine nunnery. John Esyngwald to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Richard Koo to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Salpeny to t. of Swine nunnery. Geoffrey Kendale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert de Denby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Bullok to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Barbour to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Butturwyk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Squyrell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Morecroft to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Pottow to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Bernard to t. of Rufford priory [*sic, recte abbey*]. John Wryght to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Thweyng to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Tyas to t. of Drax priory. Peter Semanson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Plommer to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas del Hill to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. Thomas Hoton of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, by l.d. William Swetyng to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Gegge to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Beverley to t. of Norton Park [*sic, recte Nocton Park*] priory, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Fisser to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Smyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Smeton to t. of Neasham nunnery. William Newsom to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Gudayl to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wragby to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Cossale to t. of Felley priory. William Tesedale to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Midelton to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Forester to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John Wynfeld, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John de Hawden, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert de Arnall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Brasebrigge, O.S.A. York. Br. Peter Pountfret, O.S.A. York. Br. John Skipton [*no description*].¹⁷⁴ Br. John de Staynford [*no description*].¹⁷⁵ Br. William Palmer, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Helmeslay, monk of Fountains. Br. John Gysselay [*no description*].¹⁷⁶ Br. William Roche, O.Carm. Br. Richard Malton, O.Carm. Br. John de Wakefeld, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Rothwell, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Nostell. Br. John de Hodresfeld, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Nostell.¹⁷⁷

Deacons

Robert Bawtr' to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert Chapman to t. of Swine nunnery. William de Bolton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Lesyngby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Flaunders to t. of Nostell priory. Nicholas Parlybyn to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Colynson to t. of Watton priory. Robert Norton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Benyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Harrald to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Russhum to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Bromthawyt to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Gybson to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Laverok to t. of

¹⁷⁴ Occurs as monk of Jervaulx in no. 56d.

¹⁷⁵ Occurs as monk of Jervaulx in no. 56d.

¹⁷⁶ Occurs as monk of Fountains in no. 70d.

¹⁷⁷ John (de) Huddersfield was prior of Nostell 1427-72 (*Heads*, III, 496; *Heads Supplement*, p. 215).

Haltemprice priory. Thomas Mersk to t. of Handale nunnery. [fo. 390v] John Pacok to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Hillom to t. of Mattersey priory. William Balderby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Robert Holtell [*no description*].¹⁷⁸ Br. Robert de Egton, monk of Grosmont. Br. John Chatburn, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Bedeford, canon of Cockersand.

Priests

John Williamson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Rilleston to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Tokwyth to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Birnsall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Skelton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Selar to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Hull to t. of Warter priory. John de Righton to t. of Sixhills priory. Robert Alkbarow to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Adam Storthes to t. of Swine nunnery. William Friston to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Paule to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Legett to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Taliour to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Midelton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Cotum to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Nicholl to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Kipax to t. of Pontefract priory. William Draton to t. of Mattersey priory. John Lyndesay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Stokeslay to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Fossgate [York]. William Marshall to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Kendale to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Whethyngham to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Hugh Manchester, canon of Cockersand. Br. Henry Bolyngbroke, O.Carm. Br. John Gysburn, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Burghbrig [*no description*].¹⁷⁹ Br. John de Heddynglay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Faloue, [canon] of Worksop. Br. John Sokburn, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Robert de Cotum, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Henry de Drax, canon of Haltemprice.

70. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Henry, archbishop of York, on 21 September 1409.

Acolytes

William Elmsall. William Oregraver. William Snell. John Tolston. Thomas Crull. Richard Kypax. John Clerk. William de Milyngton. Henry Errewom. Robert Gibson. Richard Aylmer. Peter de Maltby. Thomas Lygeard. John Mathersay. John Martherby. Richard Offelay. John Cranow. William Appelton. William Topping. Thomas Midelton. Robert Newburgh.

Br. Thomas Forster [*no description*].¹⁸⁰ Br. Henry Parisshe [*no description*].¹⁸¹ Br. Richard de Flynt [*no description*].¹⁸² Br. Thomas Beford [*no description*].

¹⁷⁸ Occurs as O.F.M. Richmond in no. 50s.

¹⁷⁹ Occurs as canon of Egglestone in no. 40s.

¹⁸⁰ Occurs as monk of Sawley in nos. 72s, 73d, 54p.

¹⁸¹ Occurs as monk of Sawley in nos. 72s, 73d, 54p.

William Appelton. William Topping. [*are these two the same as the namesakes mentioned above?*]

Subdeacons

John Folyfait to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Nare to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Moreby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Milforth to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Robynson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Fenay to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mowbray to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Midelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Caldra to t. of Ripon cathedral chapter. John Toppecliff to t. of Ripon cathedral chapter. William Knyght to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Overton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Werdall to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Somur to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bekyrk to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Clerk to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Hesill to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Stephen Lukett to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Hornsby to t. of Warter priory. William Fourness to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert Bowet, rector of Benacre [*Benakir*], Carlisle diocese [*sic*]¹⁸³, to t. of his church, *de quo etc.* Nicholas Bewe to t. of Thornton abbey. William Brig to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Hautenwysill to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William de Appelton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard de Wydacr' to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thirwall to t. of Egglestone abbey.

[fo. 391r] Br. Robert Morland [*no description*].¹⁸⁴ Br. Robert de Poynton, monk of Meaux. Br. Richard de Ebor', monk of Meaux. Br. William Lyllyng, O.S.A. Br. William Gysburn, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert de Skelton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Whitgift, monk of Rufford. Br. John Welton, monk of Rufford. Br. William de Arnall, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard Nayleston [*no description*].

Deacons

Thomas Moreland to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Graybarn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Tyas to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pleselay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Salpeny to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Semanson to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Fisser to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wragby to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Selby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Esyngwald to t. of St Leonard's

¹⁸² Occurs as canon of Bolton in nos. 51s, 52d, 57p.

¹⁸³ A scribal error. Benacre is actually in Suffolk and hence at this time in the Norwich diocese.

¹⁸⁴ Occurs as canon of Bolton in nos. 51d, 76p.

hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wryght to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Richard Collyng, *ratione originis*, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college.¹⁸⁵ Robert Pottowe to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Barbour to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Plomer to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Richard Alum to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Thwyng to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Squyrell to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Cooke to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bernard to t. of Rufford priory [*sic, recte* abbey], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Morecroft to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Smyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Buttrewyk to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Beverlay to t. of Norton Park [*sic, recte* Nocton Park] priory, Lincoln diocese. John Smeton to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Newsom to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hoton of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, by l.d. Richard Koo to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gegge to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey Kendale to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas del Hill to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bullok to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Silker to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Cossall to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gudayl to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Midelton to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Forester to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Swetyng to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John de Capella, O.F.M. Br. William Sampson, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Rothwell, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de Hudresfeld, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Palmer, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Helmeslay, monk of Fountains. Br. John Gyselay, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Kyrkland, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Jakes, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Multon, monk of Monk Bretton.

Priests

William de Bolton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Taillour to t. of Watton priory. John Lesyngby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Roger Sherman to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Bawtr' to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Flaunders to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert de Norton to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Colynson to t. of Watton priory. Peter Hoton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Mersk to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Chapman to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Benyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery. William de Balderby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Pacok to t. of Marrick nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

¹⁸⁵ See *BRUO*, I, 466.

Br. Richard Masse, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Birston, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Holand, O.F.M. Br. John Gaddesby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Shalford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Bramlay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Kyrkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon Ampulford, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. Robert de Egton, monk of Grosmont. Br. Richard Wakefeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Swayfham, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Gyffon, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard de Berwyk, monk of Whitby. Br. John Wartr', canon of Warter. Br. Robert Sutton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William Bramlay, [monk] of Rievaulx.

71. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Henry, archbishop of York, on 21 December 1409.

Acolytes

John de Etton. Thomas Mees. Thomas Tod. Thomas Chamberlan. Richard Nobyll. John Spencer. William de Moreton. John Mountford. Robert Syngelton. William Ingayn. Thomas Holme of Pickhill [*Picall*]. Robert Hewyk. [fo. 391v] Thomas Forester. William Towton. William Cowper.

Br. Robert Bolton [*no description*]. Br. John Shupton [*no description*].¹⁸⁶ Br. John Harwod, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Craven, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Kyrkby, O.Carth.¹⁸⁷

Subdeacons

William Moton to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Moys of Halsham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Nicholas Kesteven of Cave to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Malton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Halifax to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Snell of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Thoresby son of Thomas Thoresby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Wryghson of Compton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Ligeard to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Walker of Croxton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Elsham priory, by l.d. Nicholas de Braghton to t. of Conishead priory. William Rosedoufe of Carlisle diocese to t. of the archbishop [*ad titulum domini*], by l.d. Thomas Swetyng to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Christopher de Newton to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Thornebergh to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Marton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Bedall to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mason to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Gobet to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. John Saltmershe of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bilton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sadellbech to t. of Nostell priory.

¹⁸⁶ Occurs as canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in nos. 51d, 58p.

¹⁸⁷ Occurs as monk of Beauvale in nos. 51d, 54p.

Br. Thomas Collyng [*no description*].¹⁸⁸ Br. William Fadmore [*no description*].¹⁸⁹ Br. John Shopton [*no description*].¹⁹⁰ Br. John Shafthow [*no description*].¹⁹¹ Br. John Marr [*no description*].¹⁹² Br. John Suthwell [*no description*].¹⁹³ Br. John Bekwyth [*no description*].¹⁹⁴ Br. John Kyrkby [*no description*].¹⁹⁵

Deacons

Nicholas Midelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Roger Moreby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Topcliff to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Caldra to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Hautewysill to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Folyfait to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Roger Clerk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Milforth to t. of Rufford abbey. John Nare to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Knyght to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Fynay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John de Ormesby to t. of Warter priory. John Mowbray to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Nicholas Bewe to t. of Thornton abbey. William Brigg to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Robynson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Bekyrk to t. of Heynings nunnery. John Werdale to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Overton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Wedacre to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Thirlewall to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Cayne to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Banastr' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William de Appilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. Richard Whitgift, O.F.M. Br. Robert Surflete, O.P. Br. Dernuffus [*sic*] Michael [*no description*].¹⁹⁶ Br. Peter de Novo Castro [*no description*].¹⁹⁷

Priests

Henry Cook to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Peter Semanson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Fisser to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Gibson to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas de Morland to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Smyth to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Tyas to t. of Drax priory. Robert Thwyng to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Donynglow to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Smeton to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard Alum to t. of Lenton priory. John Wragby to t. of Shelford priory. John Gegge to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Geoffrey Kendale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Bromthawayt to t. of Swine nunnery. William Newsom to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Roger Smyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Bullok to t. of

¹⁸⁸ Occurs as canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in nos. 51d, 58p.

¹⁸⁹ Occurs as canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in nos. 80d, 58p.

¹⁹⁰ Occurs as canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in nos. 51d, 58p.

¹⁹¹ Occurs as a brother of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, in nos. 51d, 52p.

¹⁹² Occurs as O.P. in nos. 40a, 52d, 60p.

¹⁹³ Occurs as O.P. in nos. 40a, 57d, 61p.

¹⁹⁴ Occurs as O.Carm. in nos. 50a, 73d.

¹⁹⁵ Occurs as monk of Beauvale in nos. 51d, 54p.

¹⁹⁶ Just possibly an error for Br. Denis Michael, O.P., who was ordained priest in 1410 (Emden, *Survey of Dominicans*, p. 403).

¹⁹⁷ Occurs as O.P. in no. 51p.

Southwell collegiate chapter. John Selby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Koo to t. of Felley priory. Robert Pottow to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Morecroft to t. of Shelford priory. John Wryght of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. John Beverlay to t. of Norton Park [*sic, recte* Nocton Park] priory. Richard Laverok to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas del Hill to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. William Midelton to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Barbour to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Butturwyk to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. William Welles, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Gasgyll, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edmund Harpham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Martyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Lowrans, O.F.M. Br. Hugh Roger, O.P. Br. Robert Markham, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Hoton, canon of Marton.

[fo. 392r] **72. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 17 May 1410.**

Acolytes

Robert de Otryngton. John de Curwen. William Wodcok. John Hencok. Thomas Cliff. John York. William de Halton. Roger de Thirsk. Richard Fissshewyk. John de Knaresburgh. Henry Skires. Robert Thomsom [*sic*]. James de More. Thomas Yhokes. Thomas Lokton. John Nutbrowne. Thomas Settell. William Ayscogh. John Haddam. Richard Ursewyk. Robert Pisall of Lincoln diocese, by licence of the papal penitentiary, for all orders [*ex licentia summi penitentiarii pape ad omnes ordines sibi concessa*]. John Forester of Easby. William Ledale of *Saynt Martyns*. William Day of Well. Richard Disforth of Dishforth. John Mason of Knaresborough.

Br. Nicholas Midelburgh, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Hurworth [*no description*].¹⁹⁸

Subdeacons

William de Towton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Besyngby of Bessingby to t. of Watton priory. Stephen Virly to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon de Newland to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Smyth of Holmpton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Carleton to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Thirsk, rector of Whitchurch, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his church, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sibson of Elmsall to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Pisall of Lincoln diocese, by licence of the papal penitentiary [*ex licentia summi penitentiarii domini nostri pape ad omnes ordines sibi concessa*], to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Seham to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Adam Smyth of *Carleton* [?Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Selby

¹⁹⁸ Occurs as monk of Whitby in nos. 73s, 76d, 54p.

abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sutill to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Chawmburleyn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Henry Daweson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wellow abbey, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Blome to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Stow of Retford to t. of Rufford abbey. John Pole to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossbridge [*ad pontem Fosse*], York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Holme to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Folifayt to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas White to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Forester to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Forester to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Horneby to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Forester, monk of Sawley. Br. Henry Parishe, monk of Sawley. Br. Nicholas Bollessor, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas London, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

Deacons

William Rosedoufe to t. of the archbishop [*ad titulum domini*]. Robert de Kesewyk to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spenk to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Louth to t. of Wallingwells priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bemarsyde to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dreffeld to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mowse to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Noble of Carlisle diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spencer of Carlisle diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Litster to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bogher of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Marshall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. William Fourness to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, *ad* [*? for: ad omnes*]. John Somur to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Martin Northfolk to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clerk to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Martherby of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Clerk to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Howden, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert de Arnall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Welton, O.Carm. Br. Ralph York, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Malton, O.Carm. Br. John Bracebrig, O.S.A. Br. William Gysburn [*no description*].¹⁹⁹ Br. Robert Skelton [*no description*].²⁰⁰ Br. John Escheton, monk of Furness.

Priests

John Elcok of Leeds to t. of Selby abbey. William Holand of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. Robert Barker to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Thoresway of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey, by l.d. John Sadelworth to t. of Nostell priory. Richard

¹⁹⁹ Occurs as monk of Whitby in nos. 45a, 70s, 73p.

²⁰⁰ Occurs as monk of Whitby in nos. 70s, 73p.

Skelton to t. of Watton priory. John Kyrkeby of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Peter Awdewyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Russhom to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Willesthorp to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Costyn to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bilton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Mason to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Flixburgh to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Hautewisill to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Syngelton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Cossall to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Ligeard to t. of Haltemprice priory. [fo. 392v] Thomas Hoton of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, by l.d. William de Appelton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Christopher Newton to t. of Cartmel priory. William Swetyng to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Swetyng to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Br. Thomas Urswyk, monk of Furness. Br. William de Barleby, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Whitgyft, O.F.M. Br. John Brumpton, O.F.M. Br. John Clerk, O.Carth. Br. William Bryghton, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Newton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Scraynham, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Lokton, canon of Kirkham.

73. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 20 September 1410.

Acolytes

Thomas Normanton. John de Bridelyngton. Richard Otes. Elias Brown. Thomas Nettelby. John Brawnston. Thomas Wodrove. William Gyll. Thomas Sutton. Richard Belghe. Thomas Cowper. Richard Algar. John de Melton. William Hakforth. John Trouour. Peter Bedale. John Leek. John Rosse. Roger Burgh, rector of [Long] Marston.

Br. John Acliff, O.F.M. Br. William Hall, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Barton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Richard Hesill, canon of [North] Ferriby.²⁰¹ Br. John Staffelay, O.Carm. Br. John Burton, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

John Donyour to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Reve of Hibaldstow, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Newstead on Ancholme priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. William son of Laurence Barker of East Retford to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brott to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Grenewod to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. John de Hamerton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Benyfeld to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Huett to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Esyngwold to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Spundon to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders

²⁰¹ Richard Hesill is mentioned as former prior of North Ferriby in a case of 1453 and is said to have occurred as prior in 1445 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 214).

[*ad omnes*]. Richard Thorp of Lincoln diocese to t. of Shelford priory, by l.d. William Clerk of Sancton [*Santon*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter del Grene of Elmswell to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Otes to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].²⁰² Henry Grymesby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. William de Caldebek to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Perchet to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Cliff to t. of Langley nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Porchet to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Groom of Lincoln diocese to t. of Roche abbey, by l.d. Richard Clerk to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hutte to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Browne to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].²⁰³ Richard de Urswyk to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Hurworth, monk of Whitby. Br. Martin de Colonia, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas de Midelburgh, O.F.M. Br. John Acliff, O.F.M. Br. William Hall, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Barton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Richard de Hesill, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. William Waghen, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Crakall, canon of Coverham. Br. John Wenslaw, canon of Coverham.

Deacons

Nicholas White to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Henry Dawson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wellow abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Stephen Virly to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Towton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sibson of Elmsall to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon de Newland to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Adam Smyth of *Carleton* [?Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sutill to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pole to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossbridge [*ad pontem Fosse*], York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Carleton to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Seham to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Thrisk, rector of Whitchurch, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his church. Thomas Forster to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Holme to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Mawnby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Chawmbirlayn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].²⁰⁴ Thomas Blome to t. of Mathersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Stow to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Horneby to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Forster, monk of Sawley. Br. Henry Parisshe, monk of Sawley. Br. Nicholas London, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Bekwyth, O.Carm. Br. Richard Seton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Rikall, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas Bollesor, O.S.A. Br. Walter Hoton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Nicholas Nailston, canon of Worksop.

²⁰² Marginal note against this entry: *nota hic*.

²⁰³ Marginal note against this entry: *hic*.

²⁰⁴ Marginal note against this entry: *nota hic*.

Priests

John Lowth to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Rosedoufe to t. of the archbishop [*ad titulum domini, de quo etc.*]. [fo. 393r] William Mowse to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Kesewyk to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Spynk to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Martin Northfolk to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Spencer of Carlisle diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. Richard Noble of Carlisle diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. John Martherby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Clerk to t. of Warter priory. Richard Barnard to t. of Rufford abbey, *ad* [*presumably for: ad omnes*, for all orders]. John Folifayt to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Bogher to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Fourness to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Thornbergh to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Wollburn, monk of Furness. Br. William Gysburn, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Skelton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Brasebrig, O.S.A.

74. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 20 December 1410.

Acolytes

John Benyngholme. Thomas de Lawkeland. William Mone. Robert Heb. William Bewthorp. Robert Ive. Robert de Cotes. Richard Brodrode. William Welles. Robert Bolton. John Gosse. Henry Craven. Richard Haryngell. Thomas Esteby. John Masham of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton Mauleverer]. John Frithby of Richmond. John Tebbe of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton].

Br. John Millom, canon of Newburgh.²⁰⁵ Br. Richard Bridlyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. George Angiers, O.P. Br. William Keth, O.S.A. Br. John Gaysgell, O.S.A. Br. John Penreth, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Sutton, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

John Russell of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Davyson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Thomas Burn of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert de Seton of Durham diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. Thomas Wodrove of *Dyghton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sutton of Hardwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Leyk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Aylmer to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ousteby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John Trouer to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

²⁰⁵ John Millom was prior of Newburgh 1437-59 (*Heads*, III, 486).

John Gosse of Farndon to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clerk of Cromwell to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Forsett to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clesby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan Scott to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Gerard de Hall, O.P.

Deacons

Robert Browne to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Pisall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. granted to him by the bishop of Tusculum, penitentiary of Pope Alexander V, at the pope's special mandate verbally given to the penitentiary [*per litteras dimissorias sibi per venerabilem patrem episcopum Tusculan' domini pape Alexandri quinti penitentiarium de ipsius domini pape speciali mandato super hoc vive vocis oraculo dicto penitentiario facto ...*] to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Spundon to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Ralph Smyth of Holmpton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Reve of Hibaldstow, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Newstead on Ancholme abbey [*sic, recte priory*], by l.d. John Brott to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Huett to t. of Selby abbey. William Grenewod to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Esyngwold to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Gobett to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Richard Thorp of Lincoln diocese to t. of Shelford priory, by l.d. Thomas Perchet to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Otes to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Cliff to t. of Langley nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Peter de Grene to t. of Warter priory. William son of Laurence Barker of East Retford to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Donyour to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Clerk of Sancton [*Santon*] to t. of Watton priory. Richard de Walton to t. of the house of Ashridge. William Forester to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert de Crakall, canon of Coverham. Br. John de Wenslaw, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas de Barton, canon of Warter. Br. Richard de Hesill, canon of Warter. Br. John de Colonia, O.F.M. Br. John de Wakefeld, monk of Roche. Br. John de Notyngham, monk of Roche.

Priests

Stephen Virly to t. of Byland abbey. Henry de Carleton to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Towton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Nicholas White to t. of Selby abbey. John Esyngwold to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Sewet of Huttoft, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey, by l.d. Simon de Newland to t. of Swine nunnery. William Stow to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Chawnburlan to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [fo. 393v] William Seham to t. of Hampole nunnery. Roger de Thrisk, rector of Whitchurch, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his church. John Gamell of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Robert Smyth to t. of Warter priory. John Saltmarsh to t. of Selby abbey. William Sibson of Elmsall to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Thomas Grantham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Swaynby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Sutill to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Blome to t. of Mattersey priory. John Pole to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossbridge [*ad pontem Fosse*], York. John son of Henry Daweson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey, by l.d. Richard Smyth of *Carleton* [?Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Selby abbey. John Overton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Holm to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Forster to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. Nicholas de London, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Bynglay, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Nicholas Grethed, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Lyllyng, O.S.A. Br. John Abraham, O.Carm. Br. William Scoreburgh, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Walter Hoton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Gravia, O.P.

75. Ordination celebrated in the chapel within Cawood castle by Henry, archbishop of York, on 11 April 1411.

Subdeacons

John Bole of Barnbrough to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Tong to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Yhokes of Riccall to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Claghton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

John Walker of Huddersfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry de Craven to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Ife of [?East] Keswick to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John de Yarum to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Brodroyd to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Geoffrey de Scardeburgh to t. of Byland abbey. John Kendale to t. of Gokewell nunnery. M. John Hamerton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Webster to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Grymesby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. William Ousteby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery, by l.d. William Taillour to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Bedale to t. of Arden nunnery.

Priests

John Davyson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John Sutton of Hardwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Wodrove of *Dyghton* [?Deighton/ Kirk Deighton] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Clerk to t. of Shelford priory. John Leyk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Burn of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Gosse to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert de Seton of Durham diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. William Malberthorp, rector of

Staunton [in the Vale], to t. of his church, *de quo etc.* Richard Walton to t. of the house of Ashridge. Walter Mawnby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Cleseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Forsett to t. of Egglestone abbey.

76. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Henry, archbishop of York, on 6 June 1411.

Acolytes

John Taillour. Ralph de Assheton. James Wortlay. John Storm. Thomas Jonson. Thomas Wryght. John Norton. Robert Cavell. William de Eton. John Cook. Geoffrey Marshall. John Brigham. William Spenser. John Appilby. Thomas de Sproxton. Thomas Norton. John de Adill. Richard Thweng. William Stavelay. Robert Kirkby. Thomas Egremond. John Wryght.

Br. Thomas Gretheved, canon of Worksop. Br. John Gaynesburgh, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Brampton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Esyngwald, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

John Spenloff to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Belgh to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Arnall of Winkburn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. James Wortlas', rector of Hemsworth, to t. of his church. William Litster to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John son of John Cely of *Scleford* [?Sleaford] to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Pert to t. of Arden nunnery. John Forest to t. of North Ferriby priory. [fo. 394r] Robert Marseden to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Barneby iuxta Houeden to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Waldby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. William Heryng to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. John de Benyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Frobour to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Seton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Skires to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Cowper to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Assheton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Frithby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Shirlwynd, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Broddesworth, canon of Worksop. Br. John Broghton, O.P. Br. Robert Sutton, O.P. Br. John Hesam, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Heddynglay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Nutbrowne, O.Carth. Br. John Gasgale, O.S.A. Br. John Penreth, O.S.A. Br. John Whetelay, O.S.A. Br. Laurence Ruston, O.S.A. Br. Robert Bawmburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Hugh Ellerton, monk of Whitby.²⁰⁶ Br. John Snell, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de Doncastr', canon of St Oswald's

²⁰⁶ Hugh Ellerton was abbot of Whitby 1437-63 (*Heads*, III, 80-1).

[Nostell]. Br. Thomas Grethed, canon of Worksop. Br. John Gaynesburgh, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Brampton, monk of Kirkstall.

Deacons

Robert de Cotes to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Nayler of Barnbrough to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Partrik to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Johnson of Kippax to t. of Pontefract priory. John son of John Braunceton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Bilboruth of Normanton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas son of John Cook of Wollaton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Bewthorp to t. of Pontefract priory. William More of *Gysburn* to t. of Sawley abbey. Ralph son of Thomas de Burton of Cotgrave to t. of Shelford priory. William Wetwang to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Bole of Barnbrough to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Caldebek to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Tong to t. of Nostell priory. William Draper, rector of Kirk Bramwith [*Bramwyth*] to t. of his church. Thomas Kirkham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas Folifait to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Stephen Porchet to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Yhokes to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Clerk to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Hornby to t. of Whalley abbey. Alan Scott to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert de Claghton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York.

Br. John de Craven, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. William Hall, O.F.M. Br. John Acliff, O.F.M. Br. John Wakefeld, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Hurworth, monk of Whitby.

Priests

John Walker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Ralph Smyth of Holmpton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Pisall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. granted to him by the bishop of Tusculum, penitentiary of Pope Alexander V, at the pope's special mandate verbally given to the penitentiary [*per litteras dimissorias sibi per venerabilem patrem episcopum Tusculan' domini pape Alexandri quinti penitentiarium de ipsius domini pape speciali mandato super hoc vive vocis oraculo dicto penitentiario facto ...*] to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dreffeld to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Geoffrey de Scardeburgh to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Ife of [?East] Keswick to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry de Craven to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Brodroid to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Kendale to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Trouer to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Perchet to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Taillour to t. of Hampole nunnery. John de Yarum to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Urswyk to t. of Cartmel priory. William Bedale to t. of Arden nunnery.

Br. Roger Garnett, canon of Cockersand. Br. Walter Cutwolf, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Morland, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Harwod, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Nicholas Bolsore, O.S.A. Br. Peter Pountfreyt, O.S.A. Br. Henry Esynwalwad [*sic*], canon of Marton.

77. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Henry, archbishop of York, on 27 February 1411/12.

Acolytes

William de Hayhirst. John Smelt. William Stele. John de Marton. Richard Wild. Richard Helmeslay. John Scardeburgh. Thomas Grawnte. John Kay. John Shirclif. Robert Sowthray. William Sowthron. John Bildesdale. Thomas Bachiler. Henry Harden. William Egleston. John Grenehall.

[fo. 394v] *Subdeacons*

John Megson of Ruston to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Trewman of Broughton [*Broghton*] to t. of Watton priory. John Parekar to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Walter atte How of Goxhill [*Gousell*] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Mayre of Norton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Midelton of Ayton [*Aton*] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Heb of Walesby to t. of Rufford abbey. William Bentlay to t. of Arden nunnery. John Cook of North Leverton to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Norman of Wykeham [*Wikham*] to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Grymeston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Holof of Easingwold to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Norton of Easingwold to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Nicholas Aundernes to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Trewlofe of Caunton to t. of Shelford priory. John Norton to t. of Lenton priory. Nicholas Grene to t. of his mediety of the church of South Otterington.

Br. John Wenslaw, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Aton, O.P. Br. William Morewyk, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John Preston, monk of Whalley, by l.d.

Deacons

John Menston to t. of his church of Fyfield [*Fifhed*], London diocese. Thomas Ousthorp to t. of Mattersey priory. John Bridlyngton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Taliour of Lowthorpe to t. of Watton priory. John Etton to t. of Kirkham priory. Elias Browne to t. of Mattersey priory. William Fox of Thornhill to t. of Nostell priory. Henry Ketilthorp of Clarborough to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Couper to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Thweng to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Toppyng of *Gisburn* to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William de Halton to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Halifax to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John son of John Mowse of Hythe [*Hithe*], Canterbury diocese, by l.d., to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Scaleby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Brian Wyntworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John de Cotom to t. of Warter priory. John Priston of Holme upon Spalding Moor to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Mone of Calton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas de Barneby iuxta Houeden to t. of Drax priory. William Woreslay to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln.

Br. Nicholas Braystanes, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lovell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Preston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Bradley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Sutton, [canon] of Shelford. Br. John de Barton, [canon] of

Shelford. Br. John Snell, [canon] of Nostell. Br. John de Thorneton, O.P. Br. Laurence Ruston, O.S.A.

Priests

John Benyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery. John Seton to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Stacy to t. of Felley priory. William Fynney to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Yhokes to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Belherd to t. of Guisborough priory. Ralph son of Thomas Burton of Cotgrave [*Codgrave*] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Belgh to t. of Welbeck abbey. Roger Raynson to t. of Malton priory. William Bemarside to t. of Malton priory. John Russell of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Rudstan [*rest blank, but see below*]. John Forster of Easby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Thorp of Bowes [*Boghes*] to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. William Rudstan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cotyngham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Hewyk, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Rothewell, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Hudresfeld, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Jakes, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. William de Feryby, canon of Haltemprice.

78. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Henry, archbishop of York, on 19 March 1411/12.

Acolytes

Thomas Dover. Thomas Scot. [*with the added note that these 2 acolytes were ordained by John, bishop Soltoniensis, in the chapel within the castle of Cawood on the same day – Isti duo acoliti fuerunt per venerabilem patrem dominum Iohannem Solton' episcopum in capella infra castrum de Cawod' dictis die et loco ordinati*]

Subdeacons

John Schireliff of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. Gamaliel Dover of *Cotom* [?Cottam] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Nicholas Alberede of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. John Henrison of *Gisburn* to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Wild of Kildwick to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Dover of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Scot to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Harden of Tadcaster to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Waleys of Cotherstone to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Deacons

John Parekar to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Cook of North Leverton to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Trewlofe of Caunton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Norman of

Wykeham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Grymeston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Holof of Easingwold to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Norton of Easingwold to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Mayre of Norton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Midelton of Ayton [*Aton*] to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Ralph Blakman to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Hawthorn to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Wenslaw, canon of Nostell.

[fo. 395r] *Priests*

John Fox of Thornhill [to t.] of Nostell priory. John Etton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas <Couper> to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Smyth of Halifax to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Scaleby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Henry Ketilthorp of Clarborough to t. of Mattersey priory. William de Halton to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Thweng to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Woreslay of Garstang to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Elias Browne to t. of Mattersey priory. John Toppyng of *Gisburn* to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Menston to t. of his church of Fyfield [*Fifhide*], London diocese. Henry Mone to t. of Malton priory.

Br. John Wardale, canon of Malton. Br. William Thorlay, of St Leonard's, York.

79. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 2 April 1412.

Acolytes

Richard Drax. Thomas Helperby. John Sporett of Hampsthwaite. William Calverd of Hampsthwaite.

Subdeacons

Henry Yoxhall to t. of the archbishop [*ad titulum gratie domini*]. Thomas Sawreby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Deacons

Thomas Dover of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John Schircliff of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. Gamaliel Dover of *Cotom* [?Cottam] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Scot to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Halifax to t.

of St Leonard's hospital, York, Richard Wild of Kildwick to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Harden of Tadcaster to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

Priests

John Midelton of Ayton [*Aton*] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Wetwang to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Parekar to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Mayr of Norton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Norton of Easingwold to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Norman of Wykeham [*Wykham*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

80. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 17 December 1412.

Acolytes

Thomas Danby. John Welles. Thomas Hokenall. Geoffrey Horsman. Thomas Cowrse. Thomas Davison. Robert Harsand. John de Wod. Robert de Norton. William Spenser. William Hewyk. John Salkeld. John de Sallay. Thomas Adamson of Orton. William Norton. William Halton. Richard Gylmyn. William de Staynford. John de Holme. William Derham. William Haldon.

Br. John Lyndesay, O.P. Br. Hugh Kenele, O.P. Br. Denis Moner, O.P. Br. Richard Lowell, O.P. Br. John Carleton, *ord'* [*rest blank*].²⁰⁷ Br. Stephen Dunsford, *ord'* [*rest blank*].²⁰⁸ Br. John Wyntringham, monk of Rievaulx.

Subdeacons

M. William Suthwell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Algar to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hawtuysill to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Browne to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Hamerton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Norton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Arousmyth to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Collom to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Thorp to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hutteman to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Southrey to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Roger North to t. of Rufford abbey. John Welemade of Lincoln diocese to t. of Grimsby nunnery [St Leonard's], by l.d. John Cotyngam to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. John Kay to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cowton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard Wawayn

²⁰⁷ Occurs as O.S.A. in no. 83s.

²⁰⁸ Occurs as O.S.A. in no. 83s.

to t. of Alvingham priory. John Grenoll to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas de Burton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Clay to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Disforth to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Eggleston to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Burton, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Shopton, O.Carm. Br. John Candeler, O.P. Br. John Bradeford, O.P. Br. Thomas Drory, O.P. Br. William Manby, O.P. Br. John Shirburn, O.P. Br. William Esyngwald, monk of Rievaulx.

[fo. 395v] *Deacons*

Henry de Thorneton to t. of Drax priory. Robert Armyn of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Laton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Waddeslay to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Waryn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Potter of Halsham to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Barneslay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Smyth of Almondbury to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Storme of Holmpton to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Formby to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Braam to t. of Cockersand abbey. Peter de Bedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Fawteless to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. William Morewyk, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. John Preston, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. John Dorem, monk of Pontefract. Br. Cornelius Willelmi, O.F.M. Br. Michael de Colonia, O.F.M. Br. John Mirlton, O.P. Br. George Aungers, O.P. Br. Nicholas Whelpdale, O.P. Br. John Welton, O.P. Br. John Doncastr', [canon] of Nostell. Br. William Spenser, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Welles, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Fadmor, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

Priests

John Face to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Parcour to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Mese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Thornour of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Sporet to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Nicholas Aundernes to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Sotheran of Durham diocese to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted to him by Thomas Lambard, donzel, by l.d. John Mowse of Hythe [*Hithe*], Canterbury diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, by l.d. Thomas Furbour to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Grynder to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Ralph Blakman to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Midilham to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Bek to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Sowreby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. John Acliff, O.F.M. Br. John Hesam, O.F.M. Br. John Stranton, O.F.M. Br. Laurence Ruston, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Kilburn [*no description*].²⁰⁹ Br. William Scardeburgh, O.Carm.

²⁰⁹ Occurs as canon of Egglestone in nos. 56s, 57d.

81. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 22 April 1413 by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Wurshop, rector of Teversal [*Teversholt*]. John Spaulang. Richard Fattyng.

Subdeacon

Thomas Wurshop, rector of Teversal [*Teversholt*] to t. of his church, *de quo reputavit se contentum*.

Deacons

John Fattyng to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard de Keld to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Gray of Salisbury diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John de Essheton to t. of Pontefract priory.

Priests

John Towell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Grayve to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Geoffrey Horsman to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Jakson of *Miton* [?Myton/Mitton] to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Davison of Sutton to t. of Langley nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Hokenall to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Richard Haydour, O.F.M.

82. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 23 September 1413.

[fo. 396r] *Acolytes*

Thomas Bryan of Wistow. William Ritche of *Gaynesburgh* [?Gainsborough, Lincs.] William Malton of Wetwang. Thomas Athelyngflet. Robert Ussher of Kirkbymoorside. Robert Forster of Wetherby. William Brathewell of Retford. John Teb of Beeford. Stephen Philipson of Sprotbrough. John de Otryngton. John de Man of Barnsley. Richard Crocher of Halifax. Robert Hundmanby of Scarborough. John Watkyns of Broughton [*Broughton*]. William Marton of York. John Hill of Wakefield. John de Glenthams. John Richardson of Anston. John Barnyngham.

Br. Henry Hynkley, O.P. Br. William Bryan, O.P. Br. Alan de Langfordia, O.P. Br. John Stanton, O.S.A. Br. Henry Sallay, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Bradlay, monk of

Sawley.²¹⁰ Br. John Bridesale, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Thweng, canon of [North] Ferriby.

Subdeacons

Thomas Bryan of Wistow to t. of the archbishop [*ad titulum gratie domini*]. Thomas Hunston of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Kyrkby to t. of Byland abbey. Peter Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Grystethawyt to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry de Silton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Wymerk of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Andrew to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. Richard Schercliff of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hardwyk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Rose of *Carleton* [?Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Selby abbey. William Morland of Osmotherley to t. of Arden nunnery. John Gray to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Spens to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hewyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hakford to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Gillyng of Yarm to t. of Malton priory. John Biledsdale to t. of Swine nunnery. John Laverok of Burton to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Peek to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Bispam of Bolton to t. of Sawley abbey. John Bulmer, rector of Bulmer, to t. of his church. John Herman to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Blith to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Walter Burn, canon of Worksop. Br. John Kyrkby, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert Lepton, canon of Bolton. Br. John Sygeswyk, O.P. Br. John Ampulforth, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Byland. Br. Thomas Skipton, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Byland. Br. Richard Zork, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Byland. Br. Thomas Sutton, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Byland. Br. William Grene, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Stanton, O.S.A. Br. John Bridesall, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Theng [*sic*], canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Ulverston, canon of Conishead. Br. John Gabyerd, canon of Conishead. Br. John Ascheburn, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Brompton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Peter Brompton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Brompton, monk of Jervaulx.

Deacons

John Bethelane to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Collyng to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Tong to t. of Nostell priory. William Labor to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Wyntryngam to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Dalton to t. of Warter priory. John Pye to t. of Pontefract priory. Simon Merflet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Cotyngam to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Snape to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Balderby, rector of Danby Wiske, to t. of his church. Thomas Sproxton of Sproxton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Curwon to t. of Mattersey priory. William Gaunton to t. of Drax priory. William Love to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Scardeburgh to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Eppilby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Berwyk to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Sayvell to t.

²¹⁰ Thomas Bradley (Bradley) was abbot of Sawley 1453-68 (*Heads*, III, 329).

of Egglestone abbey. Geoffrey Marschall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Marschall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Br. Thomas Helperby, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Charles Makyrmyke, O.P.

[fo. 396v] *Priests*

Richard Algar to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Shelton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Dobson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Waryn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Barker of Tickhill to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Wylngton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas de Stanley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Feryby of Beverley to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Holme to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Shirburn of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Netylby to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Mynskyp to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Cowton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John del More to t. of Sawley abbey. John Silker to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. Thomas de Thorp, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Kyrkland, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Arnall, monk of Rufford. Br. John Stavelay, O.Carm. Br. John Gasegale, O.S.A. Br. John Penreth, O.S.A. Br. William Keth, O.S.A. Br. John Hilton, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Bell, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Thyrlwynd, canon of Cartmel.

83. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 23 December 1413.

Acolytes

M. Thomas Clyveland. Richard Marton. John Clyff. Richard Colynson. Richard Clifford. William Bergh. Roger Frende. Stephen Neusom. John Harwod. William Forsett. John Touthorp. William Kyng. William Baynbrigg. John Kighlay. John Cundale. William Glover. Hugh Faunt. John Coke. Robert Nuthak. Henry Coke.

Br. Robert Tatnam [*no description*].²¹¹ Br. William Dalby, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

Robert Forester of Wetherby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marton of Marton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Richard Crouther of Halifax to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Reston, *in diocesi Ebor' oriundus*, rector of Coulsdon [*Cullesdon*], Winchester diocese, to t. of his church. William Brathewell of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Hunmanby of Scarborough to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Watkyns of Langar to t. of

²¹¹ Occurs as O.P. in no. 61d.

Shelford priory. Robert Driffeld of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. John Roklay of Campsall to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Helperby, vicar choral in York Minster, to t. of his vicarage. William Rilay of *Euerby* [?Earby] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Sallay to t. of Sawley abbey. William Riche of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. John Tebbe of Beeford to t. of Watton priory. William de Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. William de Baynton to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Corte of Slingsby to t. of Malton priory. Robert Fisser of Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Norese of Campsall to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Chaumbr' to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas de Cremlyngton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Barnyngham to t. of Egglestone abbey. Roger Mute to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Lepar to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Thomas Malton, canon of Malton. Br. Alan Plompton, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Hamsthwayt, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Skipton, canon of Marton. Br. John Wyntryngham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Henry Hynkley, O.P. Br. William Brian, O.P. Br. John Kyghley, O.P. Br. Alan de Langfordia, O.P. Br. Stephen Dunsford, O.S.A. Br. John Carleton, O.S.A. Br. William Misterton, O.S.A.

Deacons

Nicholas Hulme, rector of Great Smeaton [*Smeton*] to t. of his church. Nicholas Grene, rector of a mediety of South Otterington, to t. of his church. Thomas Brian of Wistow to t. of the archbishop [*ad titulum gratie domini*]. William Spens to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hakford to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hewyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Andrew to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Morland of Osmotherley to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Shircliff of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

[*At the bottom of this folio the link words (to the continuation of the deacons' list on the now missing second quire) are 'Johannes de Gristethawayt' [for John's ordination as subdeacon see no. 80s]. The second quire of ordinations covering 1413-17 is missing at this point and there is a guard indicating the loss. The present fo. 397r begins the third quire of ordinations.*]

[fo. 397r] *Tercius quaternus ordinum auctoritate domini celebratorum.*

84. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop of Annaghdown, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 10 April 1417.

Subdeacons

William Fraytour of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Arum of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Thomas Wryght of Thirsk to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Rane of Bracewell to t. of Sawley abbey. William Ardyngton of

Ilkley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Stanton, rector of Holtby, to t. of his church. William Barneby of Burn to t. of Malton priory.

Deacons

John Awty of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. John Huby to t. of Marton priory.

Br. William Wyndus, canon [*sic*] of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

Philip Barbour of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Roger Spenser of Darfield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Altoftys of Pont[efract] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Scales of Carlisle diocese to t. of 5 marks granted to him by Robert de Karliolo, esquire, by l.d. Roland Lucas of Carlisle diocese to the same title, by l.d. Robert Threplande of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Richard Marshall of Kilburn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Marche to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William de Denton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Calder abbey, by l.d. Henry Houseman of *Barlewyk* [*? for Barnoldswick*] to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Bedall of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Mone of Gisburn in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Symson of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Nowell of Shadwell to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Chapman of Tuxford to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Redeman of Helmsley to t. of Cloxton [*sic, recte Croxton*] abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Gosford to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

85. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 5 June 1417.

Acolytes

Robert de Kirkeby. William Karlele of York. William Pokthorp of Garton. William Skirlawe of Skirlaugh. Christopher de Lofthows of Broughton. Robert Austyn of Norwell. John Barker of Ripon. John Hewyk of York. William Crofton of Crofton. Laurence de Cayton of Garstang [*Gairstank*]. Richard Wryght of Doncaster. William Clareburgh of Oulton [*Olton*]. John Hemyngburgh of Wistow. Thomas de Eston. George Thweng of Cornbrough. John Stevenson of Whitby. William Qwyttterygg. William Weschyngton. Henry Rippeley of Stillingfleet. Stephen Garton of Garton. John Dawson of *Harwod* [*?Harewood/Harwood*]. Thomas Rudde of Pont[efract]. Thomas Wardale of Beverley. John Ireby of Ripon. John Osburne of Dunsforth. John del Wode of Doncaster. Thomas Hynson of Ormside [*Ormeset*]. William Newton of Whitby. William Taillour of Doncaster.

Robert Jonson of Scarborough. John de Stilyngton. Thomas Wath of York. Thomas Clarell of Healaugh. John Warde of Coverdale. William Souleby.

Br. John Aukeland, monk of Meaux. Br. John Kexby, monk of Byland. Br. William Wylton, canon of Worksop. Br. John Emlay, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Roklay, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Went, canon of Nostell. Br. Geoffrey Gyllyng, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. John Levynnton, monk of Jervaulx.

Subdeacons

Thomas Sproyfe of Great Driffield to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Walter Garton of Foston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Bowthom of Gembling to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Helmesley of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Hokorton of Muskhall to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Doverbek of Oxtun to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Gloucestre of Sutton on Trent to t. of Shelford priory. William Emlay of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Bownes of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. Thomas Swaynson of Horbury to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Knapit of Thirkleby [*Thorkilby*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert de Kirkeby to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 397v] John Saltmershe of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Edlyngton of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Smyth of Bingley to t. of Drax priory. William Pitchford of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Vendeval of Bempton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Danby of Yafforth [*Zafford*] to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Awbyn of Westhorpe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Henryson of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. John Ferrour of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. John Person of Cottesbrooke [*Cotysbroke*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of Sulby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Yhoman to t. of Selby abbey. John Dawe of *Wyloughby* [?Willoughby on the Wolds] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Nicholas Brynsley of Trowell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Kirkby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John son of John Robynson to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert son of Roger Burghbryg to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Rypon to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Edmund de Ebor', monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Hull, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Worston, monk of Meaux. Br. John Ruddestane, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Stephen Barneby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Helmyslay, monk of Byland. Br. John Blakburn, monk of Byland. Br. John Shirburne, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Harley, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck.

Deacons

William Smyth of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bridelyngton of Bridlington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Bilby of Sutton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Plummer of Kirkham to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Hoton of *Gysburn* to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Wryght of Thirsk to t. of Byland abbey. William Everhard

of Kilnwick [*Killyngwyk*] to t. of Watton priory. John Sledmar of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Scothorp of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Ralph de Witton of Bolton in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Rane of Bracewell to t. of Sawley abbey. John Lawnd of Hackness to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Arum of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. John Tewar of Not[tingham] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Pokley to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Barneby of Burn to t. of Malton priory. John Wynteworth, rector of Thrybergh, to t. of his church. Richard Stanton, rector of Holtby, to t. of his church. John Wheteley, rector of Plumtree, to t. of his church. William Fadmore <*alias* Bedale> to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Gregson to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Broghton of Broughton [*Broghton*] to t. of Cartmel priory. John Kirkby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. William Roderham, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Richard Langford, O.F.M.
Br. William Whitewell, canon of Drax.

Priests

John Fournays of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Zowherde of Thorngumbald in Holderness to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Brandisby to t. of Marton priory. John Awty of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Northorp of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Oliver Furbisshur of Wakefield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Fiskarton of Averham to t. of Thurgarton priory. Hugh Faunte of Laxton to t. of Shelford priory. Nicholas Grene, rector of a mediety of South Otterington, to t. of his mediety of the church. Thomas Galway of Spofforth to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Redmayn of Helmsley to t. of Kirkham priory. John Huby to t. of Marton priory. John Raskell to t. of Southwark priory, Winchester diocese. John son of Thomas Wryght of Rudston to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Toury of Wistow to t. of Selby abbey. James Wortlay, rector of Hemsworth, to t. of his church. John Ottelay, vicar of Helmsley, to t. of his vicarage.

Br. Thomas Strelley, O.F.M. Br. Edmund de Derfeld, monk of Roche. [fo. 398r] Br. Thomas Goldisburgh, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Herthforde, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Alan de Plumpton, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Lefe, canon of Kirkham. Br. Nicholas Naburn, canon of Kirkham. Br. John de Baynton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Richard Snaype, canon of Coverham.

86. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 18 September 1417.

Acolytes

William Hepson of Farnley. John Bernby of Ripon. John Barker of Pickering. William Jonson of Horton. Thomas Ewsam of York. Nicholas Cliff of York. Robert Strang of

Marfleet. Robert Beleby of Selby. Christopher Kirkby. John Rand. William atte Gate of Harston [*Harleston*], Ely diocese, by l.d.

Br. William Arnecliff, monk of Fountains. Br. John Shirburn, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Browne, O.S.A. Tickhill.

Subdeacons

Thomas Aleby, rector of Kirkby in Cleveland, to t. of his church. George Thweng, rector of Brandsby, to t. of his church. William Skirlaw of Skirlaugh to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Nicholas Adames of Norwich to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Henry Riplay of Stillingfleet to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Pereson of Broomfleet [*Brounflete*] to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Dawson of *Harwod* [?Harewood/Harwood] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas North of Skeffling to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Brumton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Laverok of Burn to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Mundeford of Feltwell, Norwich diocese, to t. of West Dereham abbey, by l.d. William Pymund of Rolleston [*Roldeston*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Saunder of Winkburn to t. of Rufford abbey. William Garton *alias* Oxhird of Garton to t. of Whitby abbey. John Stevenson son of John Stevenson of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Stele of Skelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Ralph Braystanes of Kirkby in Copeland [*Kirkby in Coupland*, ?Kirkby Ireleth] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Smyth of Sessay to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Howton of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Richard Bewpas of South Muskham to t. of Shelford priory. William Millyngton of Shipton [*Shupton*] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Wesyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Rand to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Leventon, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Roklay, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Went, canon of Nostell. Br. John Shirburn, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Arnecliff, monk of Fountains. Br. John Aukeland, monk of Meaux. Br. William Wilton, canon of Worksop. Br. John Emlay, canon of Worksop. Br. John Kexby, monk of Byland. Br. William de Birkbek, canon of Conishead. Br. Roger Botheby, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Richard Newsom, O.F.M. Beverley.

Deacons

John Ferrou of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Smyth of Bingley to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Swaynson of Horbury to t. of Nostell priory. William Pitcheford of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Fosse nunnery. John Gloucestr' of Sutton on Trent to t. of Shelford priory. William Doverbek of Oxtun to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Awbyn of Westhorpe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Yhoman to t. of Selby abbey. Walter Garton of Foston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Fraytour of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Bowtham of Gembling to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Danby of Yafforth [*Zafford*] to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert

Hokorton of Muskham to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Nafferton of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Edlyngton of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Bownes of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. Richard Helmesley of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Leverton to t. of Worksop priory. John Rose of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Emlay of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Vendeval of Bempton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Person of Cottesbrooke [*Cotysbroke*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of Sulby abbey, by l.d. John Kirkby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Bowet, archdeacon of the East Riding, to t. of his archdeaconry. [fo. 398v] William Ardyngton of Ilkley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Dawe of *Wiloughby* [?Willoughby on the Wolds] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Kirkby to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Edmund de Ebor', monk of Jervaulx. Br. Roger North, monk of Fountains. Br. John Shirburn, canon of Nostell. Br. William Bridelyngton, monk of Selby. Br. John Selby, monk of Selby. Br. John Snayth, monk of Selby. Br. John Rudstan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Stephen Barneby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Beverlay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Helmeslay, monk of Byland. Br. John Blakburn, monk of Byland.

Priests

John Wynteworth, rector of Thrybergh, to t. of his church, *de quo reputavit se [contentum]*. Richard Rane of Bracewell to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Hoton of *Gyseburn* to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Smyth of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Wallerthwayt of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Palmer of Luddington, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. William Scothorp of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Wryght of Thirsk to t. of Byland abbey. William Bilby of Sutton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Sledmar of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Lawnd of Hackness to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Harlyng to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Pokley to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Bridelyngton of Bridlington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Ralph de Witton of Bolton in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Hamylton to t. of Rewley abbey, Oxford. Thomas Arum of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. John Tewar of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard de Broghton to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Gregson to t. of Sawley abbey. John Tyas to t. of Burton Lazars hospital in Leicestershire. William Fadmor <*alias* Bedale> to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Estby, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Pigott, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Coupland, monk of Selby. Br. Brian Secroft, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Adell, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Riston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Oxton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William de Roderham, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Tikill, canon of Worksop. Br. John Stanton, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Howden, O.S.A. Tickhill.

87. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 18 December 1417.

Acolytes

Thomas Mery of Pickeringlythe. Thomas Ward of Beeston. Edmund Broughton of Stokesley. John Harald of Poppleton. John Hawthorn of Snape. Robert Lambley of Crathorne. William Bailly of *Beriby* [?Barrowby]. William Palmer of Grimston. Robert Hill of Ottringham. John Deen. John Brydsall. William Langstro. John Mathew of Ely diocese, by l.d. John Mundeford of Norwich diocese, by l.d. Nicholas Adames of Norwich diocese, by l.d. Robert de Welwyk. Nicholas Bacar. Thomas Frythby. Richard Ingilby. Robert Cort. Richard Brynnand of *Cattolf*. Richard Lyncoln of South Collingham. Robert Spyve of Wakefield. Thomas Harald of Poppleton. William Clifton of Burton Joyce. John Thomson of *Beriby* [?Barrowby]. Thomas Chaloner of Wakefield. William de Westirton. Robert de Tesedale. John Hosyar. Robert Crakall. Richard Burton. Semannus Byrthan. John Arncliff. Thomas Wodecok. Richard Bannest[er]. Robert Moyses.

Br. John Kirkby, canon of Warter. Br. John Sampson, monk of Pontefract.

Subdeacons

John Hare of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Skelton of Sessay to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Wodeward of Sywell, Lincoln diocese, to t. of St John the Baptist's hospital, Northampton, by l.d. William Clareburgh of Rothwell to t. of Nostell priory. John Fisser of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. John Scarlett of King's Meaburn, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. [fo. 399r] Richard Wace of Balderton to t. of Blyth priory. John Markeby of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. William Sonnyng of Hatfield [*Haytfeld*] to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Grynder of Swinefleet to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Wellys of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Swattok to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Strang of Marfleet to t. of Swine nunnery. William Langton to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Bysett of Grimston to t. of Kirkham priory. John Birtby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William son of John de Scols of Horton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Drax to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Pountfret of Pontefract to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. John Tavbron of Bridgford to t. of Lenton priory. John Spencer to t. of Garendon abbey, O.Cist., Lincoln diocese. Christopher de Lofthows of Broughton in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey. William Pokethorpe of Garton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Adamson of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. John de Burton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Warde of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Forest to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Croft of Croft to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Laurence de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Mersden to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Br. John North, O.P. Beverley. Br. John Denby, canon of Warter. Br. William Shirwod, monk of Pontefract.

Deacons

Robert Brumton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Ripley of Stillingfleet to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Dawson of *Harwod* [?Harewood/Harwood] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Bewpas of South Muskham to t. of Shelford priory. John Pereson of Broomfleet [*Brounflete*] to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Laverok of Burn to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Stevenson son of John Stevenson of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Smyth of Sessay to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Garton *alias* Oxhird of Garton to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas North of Skeffling to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Nicholas Adames of Norwich to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Sproyfe of Great Driffield to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Millington of Shipton [*Shupton*] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Ralph Braystanes of Kirkby in Copeland [*Kirkby in Coupeland*, ?Kirkby Ireleth] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Rypson to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John son of John Robynson to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert son of Roger de Burghbryg to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Wessyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Thomas Rokley, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Went, canon of Nostell.

Priests

Richard Stanton, rector of Holtby, to t. of his church. Richard Helmesley of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Smyth of Bingley to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Yhoman to t. of Selby abbey. William Pitcheworth of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Nafferton of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry Grayve of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. John Vendeval of Bempton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Ferrou of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Hokorton of Muskham to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Gloucestre of Sutton on Trent to t. of Shelford priory. John Person of Cottesbrooke [*Cotysbroke*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of Sulby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Danby of Yafforth [*Zafford*] to t. of Rufford abbey. John Bownes of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Ardyngton of Ilkley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Walter Garton of Foston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Edlyngton of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Bowthom of Gembling to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Swaynson of Horbury to t. of Nostell priory. John Kirkby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Kirkby to t. of Coverham abbey. John Kirkby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Haldayn to t. of Beauchief abbey.

Br. William Gryselay, monk of Lenton. Br. John Shirburn, canon of Nostell. Br. John Rudstan, monk of Selby. Br. John Graystok, monk of Selby. Br. Stephen Arows, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Hamswayt, canon of Marton. Br. John Lyndesay, O.P. Beverley. Br. John Mor, O.P. York.

88. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 19 February 1417/18.

Acolytes

Richard Staynton of Biggin [*Biggyng*]. John Burdon of York. John Wath of York. John Blaukeley of Pont[efract]. James Lincoln of Whitby. John Barker of Malton. William Duffeld of York. Richard Wynklay of York. John Wodhous of Attenborough [*Addynburgh*]. William Oresby of York. Richard Aldeston of York.

Subdeacons

William Clifton of Clifton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Monketon of Monkton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Clerk of Wollaton to t. of Shelford priory. [fo. 399v] Robert 3erburgh of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Dogilby of Skipsea to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Elward of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Newton of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Edmund Broghton of Stamford Bridge to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Illory of Settrington to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Taillour of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Roberd of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Ward of Leeds to t. of Esholt nunnery. Adam Erghum to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Banastere to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Moyses to t. of Malton priory.

Br. William Forset, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Byrkebek, canon of Conishead.

Deacons

Christopher de Lofthows of Broughton in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey. William Pokethorp of Garton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Scarlett of King's Meaburn, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Tavbron of Bridgford to t. of Lenton priory. John Howton of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Sonnyng of Hatfield [*Haytefeld*] to t. of Roche abbey. John Hare of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. John Spencer to t. of Garendon abbey, O.Cist., Lincoln diocese. William Langton to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Warde of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Wace of Balderton to t. of Blyth priory. John Fisser of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wellys of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Grynder of Swinefleet to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Birtby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Stele of Skelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Drax to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Bysett of Grimston to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Skelton of Sessay to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Mersden to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Croft to t. of Baysdale nunnery.

Br. John Leventon, monk of Jervaulx.

John Pountfret of Pontefract to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. John Markeby of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Saltmershe of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Mundeford of Feltwell, Norwich diocese, to t. of West Dereham abbey, by l.d. William son of John de Scols of Horton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Clareburgh of Rothwell to t. of Nostell priory. M. William Catelyn, rector of Adel, to t. of his church.

Br. John North, O.P. Br. William Birkebek, canon of Conishead. Br. William Castell, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

Priests

William Millyngton of Shipton [*Shupton*] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Barneby of Burn to t. of Malton priory. John Stevenson son of John Stevenson of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. William Fraytour of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Riplay of Stillingfleet to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Bewpas of South Muskham to t. of Shelford priory. William Thorp of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Garton *alias* Oxhird of Garton to t. of Whitby abbey. John de Leverton to t. of Worksop priory. Nicholas Adames of Norwich to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. John Pereson of Broomfleet [*Brounflete*] to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas North of Skeffling to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Dawe of *Wyloughby* [?Willoughby on the Wolds] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Emlay of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Smyth of Sessay to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Wessyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Edmund 3ork, monk of Jervaulx.

89. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 12 March 1417/18.

Acolytes

Richard Tollerton of Skelton. Richard Willeswyk of Fishlake. William Barbour of York. John Raskell of York. John Skayfe of Brigham. John Appelton.

Br. Roger Colman, O.P. Br. Robert Vincent, O.P. Br. Richard Walys, monk of Furness.

Subdeacons

William Duffeld of the city of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Etton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Wodehouse of Attenborough [*Adyngburgh*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Wynklay to t. of Ellerton [on

Spalding Moor] priory. Richard de Aldeston to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Crake of the city of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Burdon of the city of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. Richard Colynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Scharpe, monk of Furness.

Deacons

Thomas Ward of Leeds to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Elward of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Forest to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Tailleur of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Roberd of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Edmund Broghton of Stamford Bridge to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Monketon of Monkton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Zerburgh of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Newton of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. William Swattok to t. of Swine nunnery. [fo. 400r] Robert Strang of Marfleet to t. of Swine nunnery. William Clifton of Clifton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Illory of Settrington to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Adam Erghum to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Moyses to t. of Malton priory.

Br. William Forsett, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Bridlyngton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John de Norham, O.P. York.

Priests

Richard Drax to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William son of John de Scols of Horton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Scarlett of King's Meaburn, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Fisser of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hare of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. William Langton to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Pountfret of Pontefract to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. William Clareburgh of Rothwell to t. of Nostell priory. William Pokethorp of Garton to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Skelton of Sessay to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Wace of Balderton to t. of Blyth priory. John Mundeford of Feltwell, Norwich diocese, to t. of West Dereham abbey, by l.d. John Bysett of Grimston to t. of Kirkham priory. William Sonnyng of Hatfield [*Haytfeld*] to t. of Roche abbey. Ralph Braystanes of Kirkby in Copeland [*Kirkby in Coupeland*, ?Kirkby Ireleth] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wellys of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Ripon to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John son of John Robynson to t. of Sawley abbey. William Croft to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Marsden to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Br. William Lorymer, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Birkbek, canon of Conishead.

90. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 26 March 1418.

Acolytes

Henry de Staverscowth [*or* Stanerscowth] of Carlisle diocese. John Stynt of Carlisle diocese. John Throneton of Wheldrake.

Subdeacons

John Appelton of the city of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Tilson of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. William Karlele of Bradford to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

Br. Richard Barneby, O.F.M.

Deacons

John Wodehouse of Attenborough [*Adyngburgh*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard de Aldeston to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Priests

William Monketon of Monkton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Warde of Leeds to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Roberd of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Moyses to t. of Malton priory. John Warde of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Edmund Broghton of Stamford Bridge to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Clifton of Clifton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Forest to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

91. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 21 May 1418.

Acolytes

William Fysshier of Beswick [*Besewyk*]. James Skirlawe of Skirlaugh. Nicholas Bertrame of Lambley. William de Burgh of Carlisle diocese. Henry Fourneys of York. John Spencer of York. Thomas Frankysshe of Barwick in Elmet. John de Hale of Settrington. Thomas Skargill. John Hornyngton of *Helay* [*?Healey/Heeley/Healaugh*]. William Whitlay

of Balne. Richard Hedon of Balne. Richard Massam of Masham. William Crappes of Welwick. Nicholas Rande of Thirsk. John Feriby of the same.²¹² Roger Waryn.

Br. Robert de Bedal, canon of Coverham. Br. John Asseby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Gretham, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Croser, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Malton, canon of Watton. Br. Nicholas Burges, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Blyth. Br. William Bromton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Bradefelde, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Newton, O.Carm. York

Subdeacons

John Wilforth of Glapton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Wardell of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Thomas Bottesford of Widmerpool to t. of St John the Baptist's hospital, Northampton, Lincoln diocese. John Gysburn of Snydale [*Snytall*] to t. of Nostell priory. John Derby of Langar to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Palmar of Grimston to t. of Watton priory. Henry de Staverscouth [*or Stanerscouth*] of Carlisle diocese to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted by Thomas de Warthecopp of Lammerside [*Lambertsete*], by l.d. William Godeboure of Lazonby [*Lasynghby*], Carlisle diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John Chamber of Hutton Bushell to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Monkgate of Mexborough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Stephen Garton of Garton to t. of Thornton abbey. [fo. 400v] Thomas Hedon of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Staneton of Biggin [*Biggyng*] to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert Glover of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Tailour of Ruston to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Ralph Rotse of Rise to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Wyvell of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Stelyngton of Stillington [*Stelyngton*] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Wryght of Heselton to t. of Marton priory. John Stynt of Ravenstonedale, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. William Henryson of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Deen of Dean [*Deen in Copeland*] to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert del Hyll of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Qwytteryg of Drigg [*Dregg in Copeland*] to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks granted to him by Christopher de Culwen, knight.

Br. John Cartmell, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Walas, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Browne, O.S.A. Br. John Olyver, O.Carm. Br. William Scrayngham, O.Carth. Kingston [upon Hull]. Br. Richard de Watton, canon of Watton. Br. John de Wandesforth, canon of Watton.

Deacons

²¹² See the introduction for comment on the instances when the lists of acolytes are in two (or on occasion three) columns, and the problems that arise with 'de eadem' after a name and whether the particular list was intended to be read vertically or horizontally. In this particular case the place could either be Thirsk or Barwick in Elmet.

Nicholas Brynsley of Trowell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Duffeld of the city of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Crake of the city of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Clerk of Wollaton to t. of Shelford priory. John Appilton of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Pymand of Rolleston [*Roldeston*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Saunder of Winkburn to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Dogilby of Skipsea to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Henryson of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. John Percy of Birstall to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Laveroke to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Adamson of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. M. Richard Lyversegge to t. of Balliol College, Oxford.²¹³ William Banbryg to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Laurence de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Banaster to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Richard Colynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Kelk, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Thornton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Sutton, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Hull, monk of Meaux. Br. John Aukland, monk of Meaux. Br. William Kendale, O.Carm. York.

Priests

John Tavbron of Bridgford to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Elward of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Newton of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Spencer to t. of Garendon abbey, O.Cist., Lincoln diocese. M. William Catelyn, rector of Adel, to t. of his church. William Taillour of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Falk of Edingley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Plummer of Kirkham to t. of Kirkham priory. John Markeby of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Dawson of *Harwod* [?Harewood/Harwood] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wodehouse of Attenborough [*Adyngburgh*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Doverbek of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Howton of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Richard Illory of Settrington to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Marshall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. Thomas Hamyrton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Haxby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Inklay, monk of Rievaulx.²¹⁴ Br. Edmund Harden, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Shirbrok, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Peter Carneby, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Unkilby, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Roklay, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Went, canon of Nostell. Br. William Forset, canon of Egglestone.

92. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 24 September 1418.

Acolytes

²¹³ See *BRUO*, II, 1198.

²¹⁴ John Inklay (Inghelay), was elected abbot of Rievaulx in 1449 and last occurs in 1462 (*Heads*, III, 324; *Heads Supplement*, p. 125).

Robert Hobkyn of Averham. William Morlay of Morley. John Bane of Bamburgh, Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Hamylton of Hambleton [*Hamylton*]. Robert Wyther of Escrick. John Aston of Almondbury. John de Birtby of Seacroft. John Todd of Spofforth. Henry Hebson of *Barlewyk* [*? for Barnoldswick*]. Richard de Rawdon of Knaresborough. William Seton of Halsham [*Halsam*]. John Morlay of Saxton. William Wormond of York. William Colton of Ravensworth. Richard Strete of Sprotbrough. Robert Whitehall of Carlisle diocese. Thomas Mirfeld of Saxton. Thomas de Burton of [Monk] Fryston. Thomas Flawewath of Well. John Howe of York. Thomas Staneley of York. Robert Hertford. Robert Marche of Ottringham. John Marschall of Cornbrough. Thomas Ledeston of York. Thomas Caldecotes of Sherburn. John Riplay of Ripley.

Br. William Bramham, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Richard Birdesall, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John de Zorke, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Wilton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert Levynthorp, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Pountfreyt, O.Carm. York. Br. William Brache, O.Carm. York. Br. William Pavy, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Laton, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

James at Hall of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Chaumburleyn of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas Thornton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Lemyng of Leeming to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Nicholas Bartram of Lambley to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Bealamy to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Thornton of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Lythum of Bridlington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Fisser of Beswick [*Beswyk*] to t. of Elsham priory. [fo. 401r] William Hebson of Farnley to t. of Selby abbey. William atte Gate of Harston [*Harleston*], Ely diocese, to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, by l.d. Richard Marton of Marton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Adam Armestrang of Bishop Burton [*rest of entry blank*].²¹⁵ John Assheton of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Roger Waryn of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Robert Middelburgh, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Clyff, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Holme, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Askam, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. Nicholas Burges, monk of Blyth. Br. John Lyncoln, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Parker, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Warthill, monk of Rufford.²¹⁶ Br. Thomas Mekelowe, monk of Rufford. Br. John Beeston, monk of Rufford. Br. John Malton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Asby, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Croser, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Gretham, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Grafton, O.Carm. Br. Robert Vyncent, O.P. Br. William de Barneby, O.P. Br. John Eberston, O.P. Br. Richard Ampilforth, O.S.A.²¹⁷

²¹⁵ In nos. 93d and 107p the title is given as Warter priory.

²¹⁶ Robert Warthill occurs as abbot of Rufford in 1446 and died in 1456 (*Heads*, III, 328; *Heads Supplement*, p. 128).

²¹⁷ He occurs as O.P. in 93d, but as O.S.A. Beverley in 99p (although it should be pointed out there was no Austin friary in Beverley, only Dominican and Franciscan ones).

Deacons

John de Burton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Derby of Langar to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Stynt of Ravenstonedale, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Stephen Garton of Garton to t. of Thornton abbey. Henry Staverscworth [*or* Stanerscworth] of Carlisle diocese to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted to him by Thomas de Warthecopp of Lammerside [*Lambertsete*], by l.d. William Palmar of Grimston to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Hedon of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Bottesford of Widmerpool to t. of St John the Baptist's hospital, Northampton. John Wilforth of Glapton to t. of Shelford priory. John Gysburn of Snydale [*Snytall*] to t. of Nostell priory. William Godeboure of Lazonby [*Lasyngby*], Carlisle diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Staneton of Biggin [*Biggyng*] to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Chamber of Hutton Bushell to t. of Wykeham nunnery. George Thweng, rector of Brandsby, to t. of his church. Robert Glover of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Etton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Burdon of the city of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Wryght of Heslerton to t. of Marton priory. John Stelyngton of Stillington [*Stelyngton*] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert del Hill of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Deen of Dean [*Deen*] to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Qwyteryg of Drigg [*Dregg*] to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks granted to him by Christopher Culwen, knight.

Br. John Shirburn, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Scraynham, monk of Kingston upon Hull, O.Carth. Br. Thomas Harley, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Shirwod, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Kexby, monk of Byland. Br. William Browne, *canonicus de Tikhill* [? O.S.A. Tickhill]. Br. William Harop, monk of Fountains. Br. Hugh Altoft[es], O.S.A. York.

Priests

Thomas Percy [*rest of entry blank*]. Thomas Sproyfe of Great Driffield to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Crake of the city of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. Roger Andrewson of Howell, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Haverholme priory, by l.d. William Pymund of Rolleston [*Roldeston*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Clerk of Wollaton to t. of Shelford priory. Nicholas Brynsley of Trowell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Strang of Marfleet to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard de Aldeston to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Clynt, vicar choral of York Minster, to t. of his vicarage. William Swattok to t. of Swine nunnery. M. Richard Lyversegge to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Christopher de Lofthows of Broughton in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Awbyn of Westhorpe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Laurence de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Martyn, monk of Fountains. Br. John Levynton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Colynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of Byland. Br. William Wyndus,

of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Henry Sallay, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Bradlay, monk of Sawley. Br. Nicholas del Hall, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Surflete, O.Carm. Br. Henry Bretwell, O.Carm. Br. William Kendale, O.Carm. Br. Robert Welles, O.P.

93. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 17 December 1418.

Acolytes

John Thornton of Pont[efract]. Henry Clerkson of Utleby. Thomas Randolf of *Killum* [?Kilham]. William Yerdlay of Brayton. John Smyth of Snaith. John Garwardby of Wilton. John Sibthorp of Newark. John Bethum of Beetham. John Spenser of Clifton. Robert Dandson of Bolton on Dearne. George Waplyngton of *Killum* [?Kilham]. Thomas Kirkby of Escrick. Walter Erythorn of Thirkleby [*Thorkilby*]. John Nores of Topcliffe.

Br. John Wodhous, O.P. Br. John Dalton, O.P.

[fo. 401v] *Subdeacons*

Richard Streyt of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Smyth of Cotgrave to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Marche of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Marshall of Cornbrough to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Rud of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract, called *Knollesalmeshowse*, by l.d. Henry Hebson of *Bernelwikcotes* [?Barnoldswick Coates] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Ledys of Sheffield to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Marshall of Marston to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Morlay of Morley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Todde of Spofforth to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Morton of Plumpton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Dawson of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hogge of Gotham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Burton of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Lamlay of Crathorne to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Morpath of Ripon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Salkeld of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Rawdon of Harewood to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Brewhous of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William White of Torksey, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Heynings nunnery, by l.d. John Bane of Bamburgh, Durham diocese, to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. John Cundall to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Thomas Forster, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Lyndesay, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Arres, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Kirkby, canon of Warter. Br. William Wilton, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough].

Deacons

William Hebson of Farnley to t. of Selby abbey. John Aston of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Bartram of Lambley to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Lemyng of Leeming to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Karlele of Bradford to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Fissher of Beswick [*Beswyk*] to t. of Elsham priory. Richard Taylour of Ruston to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Doncastr' of Doncaster to t. of Durham cathedral priory. James at Hall of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Marton of Marton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Adam Armestrange of [Bishop] Burton to t. of Warter priory. Roger Waryn of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. John Denby, canon of Warter. Br. John Malton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Beverlay, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Burton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Richard Ampilford, O.P. Br. John Haynton, O.Carm.

Priests

John Chamber of Hutton Bushell to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Percy of Birstall to t. of Nostell priory. John Birtby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Bottesford of Widmerpool to t. of St John the Baptist's hospital, Northampton. John Gysburn of Snydale [*Snytall*] to t. of Nostell priory. John Adamson of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. Robert Wryght of Heslerton to t. of Marton priory. John Stynt of Ravenstonedale, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Thomas Hedon of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Godebour of Lazonby [*Lasyngby*], Carlisle diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John Derby of Langar to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Wilforth of Glapton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Staneton of Biggin [*Biggyng*] to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Palmar of Grimston to t. of Watton priory. Henry Staverscowth [*or Stanerscowth*] of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted to him by Thomas de Warthecop of Lammerside [*Lambertsell, sic*], by l.d. Stephen Garton of Garton to t. of Thornton abbey. John Henryson of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. William Bollyng of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Selby abbey. John Stelyngton of Stillington [*Stelyngton*] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Deen of Dean [*Deen*] to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert son of Roger de Burghbrigh to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Qwitterigh of Drigg [*Dregg*] to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks granted to him by Christopher Culwen, knight.

Br. Hugh Altoftes, O.P. York.

94. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by John, bishop *Loviciensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 11 March 1418/19.

[fo. 402r] *Acolytes*

John Whitehall of York. John Garton of Garton. Thomas Clyveland of Kirkby Lonsdale. John Hordryne of Denby. William de Hamerton. Christopher Fleccher of Kirkby Lonsdale. Christopher Redmane of Kirkby Lonsdale. William Kyllingdale of *Esyngby* [*sic, cf. no. 95s where the place is given as Bessingby*]. Richard Yonge of Brough [*Burgh super Humbr'*]. Richard Kirkby of Sprotbrough. John Hagthorp of Carlisle diocese. John Bell of Hooton Pagnell. Thomas de Hemyngburgh. Robert Carter of Ottringham [*Oderyngham*]. Thomas Spofford of Hunmanby. William Kynse of Leeds. John Litster of Carlisle diocese. Richard Huthom of Shipton [*Shupton*]. Thomas Thorkilby of York.

Br. William Bramham, O.Carm. York. Br. John Parissh, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Mysyn, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Langton, O.Carm. York. Br. William Costard, O.S.A. York.

John Plumgar. John de Heton. Robert Overton. John Knaresburgh [*sic*]. Thomas Lonseld. William Wedholme. John Hunton.

Subdeacons

Robert Danson of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Nostell priory. William Wryght of Edwalton to t. of Shelford priory. William Bateson of Ribston to t. of Marton priory. John Kyghlay of Spofforth to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Litster of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.[d]. Thomas Wilcok of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Cotyngham of Cottingham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Whitehall of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Morlay of Saxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Taillour of Warmsworth to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Clarell of Healaugh to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William de Burgh of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Nicholas Clyff of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Caldcotes of Sherburn to t. of Selby abbey. Semannus Burchan of Sutton in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. Alexander Smyth of Tuxford to t. of Worksop priory. Nicholas Joseph of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Bethome to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Flawath to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Robert Leventhorpe, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Wodhows, O.S.A. York. Br. John Dalton, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Bridesall, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Bramham, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Brache, O.Carm. York. Br. William Powntfrett, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Laton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Newton, O.Carm. Nottingham.

Deacons

John Smyth of Cotgrave to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Rud of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract, called *Knollesalmoshowse*, by l.d. Richard Streyt of

Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Marshall of Marston to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Dawson of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William White of Torksey, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Henry Hebson of *Bernolwykcotes* [?Barnoldswick Coates] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Todde of Spofforth to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Morpath of Ripon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Morton of Plumpton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Chaumburleyn of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey. William Morlay of Morley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Marche of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Salkeld of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Bealamy to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Rawdon of Harewood to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Ledys of Sheffield to t. of Worksop priory. William Hogge of Gotham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Lythum of Bridlington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Burton of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. John Marshall of Cornbrough to t. of Marton priory. William Monkgate of Mexborough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. James Baguley, rector of All Saints, North Street, York, to t. of his church. Robert Chestre of Chester le Street, Durham diocese, to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne, Durham diocese, by l.d.

Br. Robert de Midylsburgh, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Warthill, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Meeklawe, monk of Rufford. Br. John Beeston, monk of Rufford. Br. John Hugate, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Worston, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Treiecto, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. William Spaldyng, O.S.A. York. Br. William Holme, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Clyff, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Grafton, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Barneby, O.F.M. York. Br. John Assheby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh.

Priests

Thomas Smyth of Lowthorpe to t. of Watton priory. Richard Taillour of Ruston to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Nicholas Bartram of Lambley to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Fisser of Beswick [*Beswyk*] to t. of Elsham priory. John Aston of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Marton of Marton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Burdon of the city of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Duffeld of the city of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Hebson of Farnley to t. of Selby abbey. William Everhard of Kilnwick [*Killyngwyk*] to t. of Watton priory. [fo. 402v] Robert del Hille to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Banester to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Gower to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Adam Erghum to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

Br. Thomas Bridelyngton, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Bekefeld, canon of Kirkham. Br. Richard Farnesfeld, monk of Rufford. Br. William Frothyngam, monk of Meaux. Br. John Aukeland, monk of Meaux. Br. Wynandus de Treveris, O.F.M. Br. John Shirburn, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Beverlaco, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Burton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Andrew, O.Carm. Br. Robert Skipton, canon of Marton.

95. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop of Annaghdown, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 1 April 1419.

Acolytes

Thomas Arksay of Hooton Pagnell. William Walker of Owston [*Awsten*]. M. Thomas Wilton. John Langton of Newark. William Stotfold of Hooton Pagnell. William Dereman of Owston [*Awsten*]. William Helperby of Wighill [*Wyghall*]. Thomas Gaysgyll of York. Robert Lastyngham of *Besenby* [*? for Bessingby*]. Thomas Gamyll of *Cannesburgh* [*? for Conisbrough*]. William Grymston, rector of Goodmanham.

Subdeacons

William Hamerton of *Aldburgh* [*?Aldburgh/Aldborough/Aldbrough*] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bell of Hooton Pagnell to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Kylllyngale of Bessingby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Melton of Bempton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Hordryn of Penistone to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Hagthorp of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. Thomas Maddok of Hunmanby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Yonge of Brough to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Clerkson of Ayton in Cleveland to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Thurkilby of the city of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John Garton of Garton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Plumgar to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Costard, O.S.A. Br. William Bramham, O.Carm. Br. John Parisse, O.Carm.

Deacons

Robert Danson of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Nostell priory. Alexander Smyth of Tuxford to t. of Worksop priory. William Burgh of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. Thomas Wilcok of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Kyghlay of Spofforth to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Whytehall of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. William Bateson of Ribston to t. of Marton priory. John Cotyngnam of Cottingham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Lamlay of Crathorne to t. of Kirkham priory. John Morlay of Saxton to t. of Nun Appleton priory. Nicholas Clyff of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Thornton of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Litster of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost [*Lanerscote, sic*] priory, by l.d. Thomas Clarell of Healaugh to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Caldcotes of Sherburn to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Bethome to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. William Crosey, canon [*sic, recte monk*] of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Gretham, canon [*sic, recte monk*] of Kirkstall. Br. John Dalton, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Thomas Rud of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract, called *Knollesalmoshowse*, by l.d. Richard Streyt of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Morlay of Morley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Dawson of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Marshall of Marston to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Morton of Plumpton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Sixhill to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Todde of Spofforth to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Rawdon of Harewood to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Chestre of Chester le Street, Durham diocese, to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne, Durham diocese, by l.d. William Monkgate of Mexborough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. James Baguley, rector of All Saints, North Street, York, to t. of his church. John Salkeld of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Burton of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. William Laverok of Burn to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Bealamy to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Thomas Evenwod, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Spaldyng, O.S.A. Br. John Beverlay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Bradefeld, O.F.M. York.

96. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 15 April 1419.

Acolytes

John Baynton of Northallerton. Robert Thomlynson of Thorpe Underwood. Robert atte Kirk.

Subdeacons

John Hushayte of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Hertford, *in nostra diocesi oriundus*, rector of Church Oakley, Winchester diocese, to t. of his church. Robert Galteres of Fulford to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

[fo. 403r] *Deacons*

William Hamerton of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldburgh/Aldborough/Aldbrough] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hordryn of Penistone to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Bell of Hooton Pagnell to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Yonge of Brough to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Clerkson of Ayton in Cleveland to t. of Handale nunnery. John Hagthorp of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. William Killyngale of Bessingby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Melton of Bempton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Garton of Garton to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Joseph of Ripon

to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William atte Gate of Harston [*Harleston*], Ely diocese, to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, by l.d. John Plumgar to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Wodhows, O.S.A. York.

Priests

John Litster of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost [*Lanerscote, sic*] priory, by l.d. Robert Danson of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Nostell priory. John Cotyngham of Cottingham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Wilcok of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Kyghlay of Spofforth to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Bateson of Ribston to t. of Marton priory. John Lemying of Leeming to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Karlele of Bradford to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Appilby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Morlay of Saxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Caldecotes of Sherburn to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Bethome to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Richard Barneby, O.F.M. York.

97. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 10 June 1419.

Acolytes

John de More of Newark. William Philipot of Averham. John Cuke of Barnbrough. Alexander Ulsee of Melton. Richard Alworthley of *Bermburgh* [?Barnbrough]. Hugh Merchant of Melton. John Stilyngflete of Melton. Richard Catryk of York. Henry Helay of Kirkby. John Hovyngham of York. Robert Pykeryng of Ellerton. John Chapman of Malton. Richard Whitehed of Whitby. William del Wod of Askwith. Thomas Brake of Brinsworth [*Brunnesforth*]. Cuthbert de Osmundirlay. John Frothyngham of York. Richard Graver of Otley. John de Ledys of Sheffield. William Saundirson of Kirkby Thore, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Kirkby. Thomas Casterton. John Soulbey of Middleham. Thomas Rygton of Middleham. William Broghton. Nicholas Maudesley. John Smyth of Middleham. Nicholas Mallom of Richmond. Robert Grenehylles.

Br. Robert Ledys, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John de Ledes, canon of Bolton. Br. Nicholas de Ledes, canon of Bolton. Br. Richard Aberford, monk of Pontefract.

Subdeacons

William Grymston, rector of Goodmanham, to t. of his church. Thomas Avot of Plumtree to t. of Shelford priory. John Chapman of Malton to t. of Malton priory. William Grymyng of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Hill of Ottringham to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Huthom of Shipton [*Schupton*] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Hobekyn of Averham to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Broys of Otley to t. of Legbourne nunnery. John Newsham of Simonside [*Symondsyl'*], Durham diocese, to t. of Thicket nunnery, by l.d. Richard Wawen of Melton to t. of the hospital of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. Thomas Holand of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wodeschaw of Sheriff Hutton [*Vic' Hoton*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Nicholas de Rypon of Eston in Cleveland to t. of Guisborough priory. James de Lincoln of Whitby to t. of Guisborough priory. Oliver Syreson of Newton to t. of Nostell priory. John Baynton of Langton, Durham diocese, to t. of Crowland abbey, by l.d. Thomas Hyneson of Sandford, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. John de Knaresburgh to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Robert Bedale, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Cawod, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Roger Bewpas, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Watson, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Clee, O.F.M. York. Br. Alexander Ravensworth, O.F.M. Br. John Normanton, monk of Pontefract.

Deacons

William Taillour of Warmsworth to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Wynklay to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Hertford, *in nostra diocesi oriundus*, rector of Church Oakley, Winchester diocese, to t. of his church. Thomas Maddok of Hunmanby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Wryght of Edwalton to t. of Shelford priory. Semannus Burthan of Sutton in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Galteres of Fulford to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Bane of Bamburgh, Durham diocese, to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. Thomas Thurkilby of the city of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John Husthayte of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. [fo. 403v] William Henryson of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Cundall to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Flawath to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Cartmale, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Bolton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Awne, O.F.M. York. Br. William de Wylton, canon of Worksop. Br. John Emlay, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Birdsall, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Bramham, canon of Healaugh Park.

Priests

Robert Chaumburleyn of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey. William Hamerton of *Aldeburgh* [Aldburgh/Aldbrough/Aldbrough] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bell of Hooton Pagnell to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Saunder of Winkburn to t. of Rufford abbey. Henry Hebson of *Bernolwykcotes* [? Barnoldswick Coates] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Marche of

Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Killynghale of Bessingby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Lythum of Bridlington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Whitehall of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. John Hagthorp of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. John Ledys of Sheffield to t. of Worksop priory. John Hordryn of Penistone to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Welles of the city of York to t. of Sherburn hospital, Durham diocese. Thomas Clerkson of Ayton in Cleveland to t. of Handale nunnery. Nicholas Clyff of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Lamlay of Crathorne to t. of Kirkham priory. William Hogge of Gotham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William White of Torksey, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Heynings nunnery, by l.d. Robert Brunton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Alexander Smyth of Tuxford to t. of Worksop priory. William atte Gate of Harston [*Harleston*], Ely diocese, to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Richard Yonge of Brough to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Marshall of Cornbrough to t. of Marton priory. Robert Glover of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Garton of Garton to t. of Swine nunnery. Simon Cabayne to t. of Coverham abbey. John Skipton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Baynbrig to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Plumgar to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Haynton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Beeston, monk of Rufford. Br. John Wodhows, O.S.A. York. Br. William Browne, O.S.A. York.

98. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 23 September 1419.

Acolytes

William Wyththornwyk of Swine. William Hesill of Bole. Robert Nurrays of Sandall. John Wylde of Hull. John Rokcliff of Kingston [upon Hull]. Thomas de Brerecliff of Bingley. Richard Marshall of Kirkby Stephen. William Kyse of Clayton. Richard Sutbery of Crofton. Thomas Waplyngton of *Kyllom* [?Kilham]. William Plane of Ripon. Robert Orpet of Kingston upon Hull. Richard Babthorp of Hemingbrough. Robert Thornburgh of Gisburn in Craven. Thomas Harper. Roger Fregilton. John de Kellet. John Hill of Beckingham. Thomas Morton of Burton Constable. John Grenehill of Ilkley. John Skipse of Kingston upon Hull. Robert Spencer of Ilkley. William Estby of Hampsthwaite. Richard Grene of Tickhill. William Awne of Alne. Robert Gurry of Tickhill. John Irlande of Simonstone. William Millyngton of Pocklington. Robert Saltmerssh of Saltmarsh. Marcellinus Brady. Thomas Caterall. Robert Welburn.

Br. Thomas Watton, O.Carm. Hull. Br. John de Selkston, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. John More, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Morton, monk of Kirkstall. Br.

John Horsford, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John 3onage [*no description*].²¹⁸ Br. Thomas Hatfeld [*no description*].²¹⁹

Subdeacons

M. John Carleton, rector of Slingsby, to t. of his church. Richard Aldburgh of *Aldburgh* [?Aldburgh/Aldborough/Aldbrough] to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Kirkeby of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Webster of Hambleton [*Hamylton*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Hokenall of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John de Frothyngnam of the city of York to t. of Warter priory. John Dalby of Tadcaster to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. William Kynse of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Wythir of Escrick to t. of Kirkham priory. Cuthbert Osmunderlay of Osmotherley to t. of Arden nunnery. William Saundirson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Robert Cook of Rothwell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William del Wod of Askwith to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Sudbery of Crofton to t. of Nostell priory. John Hunston of Not[tingham] to t. of Shelford priory. John Crugarth of Durham diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, by l.d. [fo. 404r] John Arneclyf of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Caterik of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Culley of Lincoln diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery, by l.d. M. Richard Roderham to t. of Balliol College, Oxford.²²⁰ William Haliday of Blyth to t. of Worksop priory. John Thoraby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Nicholas Mollome to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Redemane to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Soulby to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas de Scargill to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Marshall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Br. William Brompton, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. Roger Newburgh, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. John Pavy, O.Carm. Hull. Br. John 3ork, canon of Worksop. Br. John Mowbrew, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Birde, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Wyganby, O.P. York. Br. Robert Thweng, canon of Haltemprice.²²¹ Br. William Ellume [*no description*].

Deacons

William Skirlaw of Skirlaugh to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Wodeshawe of Sheriff Hutton [*Vic' Hoton*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard Huthom of Shipton [*Schupton*] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Avot of Plumtree to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Thornton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Hobekyn of Averham to t. of Shelford priory. John Esthorp of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Hyneson of Sandford, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Chapman of Malton to t. of Malton

²¹⁸ Is this possibly an error for Br. John Yong, who occurs as O.F.M. in nos. 100s, 103d?

²¹⁹ Occurs as monk of Roche in nos. 100s, 104d, 125p.

²²⁰ See *BRUO*, III, 1593.

²²¹ Robert Thweng occurs as prior of Haltemprice in 1435 and ceased to hold office in 1441 (*Heads*, III, 435; *Heads Supplement*, p. 187).

priory. Nicholas de Rypon of Eston [in Cleveland] to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Holand of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Hill of Ottringham to t. of Swine nunnery. James de Lyncoln of Whitby to t. of Guisborough priory. Richard Broytes of Otley to t. of Legbourne nunnery. William Grymyng of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Grymston, rector of Goodmanham, to t. of his church. John Newesham of Simonside, Durham diocese, to t. of Thicket priory, by l.d. John Baynton of Langton, Durham diocese, to t. of Crowland abbey, by l.d. John de Knaresburgh to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Mason to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Robert Askam, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. Roger Bewpase, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Watton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard de Watton, canon of Watton. Br. John Paryssh, O.Carm. Hull. Br. John Bradfeld, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Thomas Newton, O.Carm. York. Br. William Bramham, O.Carm. Northallerton. Br. Thomas Haytefeld, O.F.M. York. Br. John Burgh, O.F.M. York. Br. Stephen Hey, O.F.M. York. Br. Andrew Campys, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Levynthorp, monk of Jervaulx.

Priests

James at Hall of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery. William Taillour of Warmsworth to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Wryght of Edwalton to t. of Shelford priory. John Smyth of Cotgrave to t. of Shelford priory. John Husthayte of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Peter Moreby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Roger Waryn of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Maddok of Hunmanby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Stele of Skelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Zerburgh of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Wynklay to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Semannus Burthan of Sutton in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. William Burton of Scarborough to t. of the hospital of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. William Seton of Halsham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Danby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Thornton of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Melton of Bempton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Burgh of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. John Bane of Bamburgh, Durham diocese, to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. Nicholas Joseph of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Henrison of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. Robert Lepton, canon of Bolton. Br. John Wirkesburgh, monk of Roche. Br. William Kelk, canon of Watton. Br. John Kaunsfeld, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull.²²² Br. John de Praga, O.P. York. Br. William Braman, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Richard Zorke, monk of Byland. Br. John Helmyslay, monk of Byland. Br. John Blakburn, monk of Byland.

²²² John Kaunsfeld (Caunsfeld) occurs as prior of Hull charterhouse from 1431 onwards and died in 1460 (*Heads*, III, 359).

99. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 23 December 1419.

Acolytes

Richard Spenser of Wistow. John Getyr of Sheffield. John Catour of *Killom* [?Kilham]. Robert Ravenwde of Marley. John Ingillard of Rotherham. John Mountayn of Doncaster. Richard Stones of Brantingham. William Topclyff of Ripon. John Anlaby of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton Mauleverer]. John de Toftsha of Tong. William Arthore of Burton. William Kexby of York. William Levyington of Bramham. Robert Wele of Wellhouse [*Welehowse*]. Richard Rygton. John Turnour of Ripon.

[fo. 404v] *Subdeacons*

Hugh Marchaunde of Melton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Goiffer of Hessele to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Alanson of Ganstead [*Gaunstede*] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hesyll of Bole to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Merton of Burton Constable to t. of Swine nunnery. John Thomson of *Beroby* [?Barrowby] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Spenser of Ilkley to t. of Drax priory. John Greynhill of Ilkley to t. of Drax priory. Robert Gurry of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. John Spirard of Rotherham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Marshall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. William Hayton of Hayton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wylde of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Mathew of Chatteris, Ely diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Thomas Wapplington of *Killum* [?Kilham] to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Breirclif of Bingley to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Wath of Pont[efract] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Tesedale of Doncaster to t. of Hampole priory. William Esteby of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Estofte of Ousefleet to t. of Drax priory. William Topcliff of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. George Wapplington of *Killum* [?Kilham] to t. of Warter priory. John Waghen of Sutton in Holderness to t. of the archbishop [*ad titulum gratie domini*]. Robert Bette of Marton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Spenser of the city of York to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Brette of Lincoln diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery, by l.d. Richard Kynseman to t. of Guisborough priory. Stephen Rudstane, canon of the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, to t. of his prebend in the same. Richard Ingelby to t. of an annual rent of 10 marks. Nicholas Payntour to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Harper to t. of Vale Royal abbey. Robert Kort to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Caterall to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Nicholas Ledes, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Ledes, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Richard Misen, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Ledes, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Bolton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Herkort, O.F.M. Beverley.

Deacons

William Kynse of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Cook of Rothwell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Cuthbert Osmunderlay of Osmotherley to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Knapit of Thirkleby [*Thorkilby*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wythir of Escrick to t. of Kirkham priory. William del Wod of Askwith to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Kirkeby of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Webster of Hambleton [*Hamylton*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Hokenall of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Frothyngam of York to t. of Warter priory. William Saundirson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Dalby of Tadcaster to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. Richard Caterik of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Aldburgh of *Aldburgh* [?Aldburgh/Aldbrough/Aldbrough] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Arnecliff of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Nicholas Mallome to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas de Scargyll to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Marshall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Br. John Normanton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Arnold Arnem, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. William Brumpton, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. Roger Newburgh, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. Philip Whit, O.P. Pontefract. Br. William Costard, O.S.A. York. Br. Francis Baundyr, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Nicholas Rypon of Eston [in Cleveland] to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Hyneson of Sandford, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Wodeshawe of Sheriff Hutton [*Vic' Hoton*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Baynton of Langton, Durham diocese, to t. of Crowland abbey, by l.d. Thomas Grynder of Swinefleet to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Chapman of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Hertford, *in nostra diocesi oriundus*, rector of Church Oakley, Winchester diocese, to t. of his church. John Newesham of Simonside, Durham diocese, to t. of Thicket nunnery, by l.d. Robert Hill of Ottringham to t. of Swine nunnery. James de Lyncoln of Whitby to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Avot of Plumtree to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Huthom of Shipton [*Shupton*] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John de Whetelay, rector of Plumtree, to t. of his church. George Thweng, rector of Brandsby, to t. of his church. Thomas Stones, *in nostra diocesi oriundus*, rector of Seaham, Durham diocese, to t. of his church. William Mason to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. M. Christopher Kirkby, M.A., of York diocese, to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge.²²³ William Grymston, rector of Goodmanham, to t. of his church. John Cundall to t. of Coverham abbey.

²²³ See *BRUC*, p. 338.

Br. William Shirwod, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Ampilford, O.S.A. Beverley.²²⁴ Br. John Dalton, O.S.A. Beverley.²²⁵ Br. John Whetelay, O.Carm. York. Br. John Grafton, O.Carm. York.

[fo. 405r] *Quartus quaternus ordinum*

100. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 2 March 1419/20.

Acolytes

John Bryan of Wistow. Thomas Litster of Ripon. Thomas Twyer of Ganstead [*Gawnsted*]. Richard Stokyn of Retford. Richard Dagworth of Oswaldkirk. William Esshewald of Bishop Wilton. Christopher Suthworth of Methley. Thomas Asby of Carlisle diocese. Thomas Gosnar. John Barnvyll (*or possibly* Barnnyll) of Howden [*Houeden*]. William Fryth of Retford. Thomas Pert of Thirsk. John Skynner of *Rokclyff* [*?Roeclyffe/Rawcliffe*]. John Hyllum of Snaith. Richard Beryer of Wilton. John Crulle of *Crulle* [*?Crowle*]. William Carlell. John Welton.

Br. Thomas Thornton, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. John Haxey, O.F.M. Doncaster.

Subdeacons

Robert Welburn of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Alexander Wolse of Melton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Grene of Tickhill [*Thikhill*] to t. of Roche abbey. John Butteler of *Barneby* [Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Shelford priory. John Getur of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Arthur of Burton to t. of Worksop priory. John Holme of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Garwardby of Wilton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Pape of Ripon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Toftschagh of Birstall [*Bristall*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wryght, rector of Nunnington, to t. of his church. Richard Belton of Staunton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Carter of Ottringham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Laysyng of *Clipston* [*?Clipston/Clipstone*] to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Braak of Brinsworth [*Brynnesford*] to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Wodholme to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Brikhed, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Selston, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Grene, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Crofton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John de Arnall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Watton, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. William Helmeslay, O.P. York. Br.

²²⁴ He occurs as O. S.A. in 92s, as O.P. in 93d, but as O.S.A. Beverley here (although it should be pointed out there was no Austin friary in Beverley, only Dominican and Franciscan ones).

²²⁵ Occurs as O.P. in no. 93a, and as O.S.A. York in nos. 94s, 95d. There was no Austin friary in Beverley.

John Gysburn, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Haytfeld, monk of Roche. Br. John Yong, O.F.M. Doncaster.

Deacons

William Topcliff of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Alanson of Ganstead [*Gaunsted*] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Greynhill of Ilkley to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Wapplington of *Killum* [?Kilham] to t. of Wykeham nunnery. George Wapplington of *Killum* [?Kilham] to t. of Warter priory. John Thomson of *Beroby* [?Barrowby] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wath of Pont[eract] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Marshall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. Thomas Breircliff of Bingley to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Merton of Burton Constable to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hunston of Not[tingham] to t. of Shelford priory. Hugh Marchaunde of Melton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Culley of Lincoln diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery, by l.d. Robert Tesedale of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Spenser of Ilkley to t. of Drax priory. Robert Estofte of Ousefleet to t. of Drax priory. Robert Gurry of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. John Spirard of Rotherham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Brewhous of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Ralph Rotse of Rise to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Spenser of the city of York to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Hesyll of Bole to t. of Mattersey priory. William Hayton of Hayton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Sudbery of Crofton to t. of Nostell priory.

Br. Otto Campi, O.F.M. York. Br. Cornelius Petri, O.F.M. York. Br. John Kirkby, canon of Warter. Br. Simon Mydilburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Vincent, O.P. York. Br. Richard Laton, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Nicholas de Blyth, monk of Blyth. Br. Nicholas de Ledes, canon of Bolton. Br. John de Ledes, canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Forster, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Lyndesay, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Arys, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Christopher Redemane to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Cort to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Nicholas Payntour to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Harper to t. of Vale Royal abbey.

Priests

Robert Galteres of Fulford to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Cook of Rothwell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Knapit of Thirkleby [*Thorkilby*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Kirkeby of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. William del Wod of Askwith to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Grymyng of Norwell [*Northewell*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Broytes of Otley to t. of Legbourne nunnery. Thomas Webster of Hambleton [*Hamylton*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Holand of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Clarell of Healaugh to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Thurkilby of the city of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. [fo. 405v] John Dalby of Tadcaster to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and

St Mary, Fossgate, York. Cuthbert Osmunderlay of Osmotherley to t. of Arden nunnery. William Kynse of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Syam to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Hobekyn of Averham to t. of Shelford priory. Nicholas Mallome to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Scargyll to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Marschall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Br. William Bridlyngton, monk of Selby. Br. John Selby, monk of Selby. Br. John Snayith, monk of Selby. Br. John Parysshe, O.Carm. Kingston [upon Hull]. Br. William Brompton, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. Roger Newburgh, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. John Danby, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Newland, canon of Warter.

101. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop of Annaghdown, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 23 March 1419/20.

Acolytes

John Clifton of Clifton. Thomas Qwersyde of Ripon. Richard Banastr' of Brantingham. William Bovell. John Taverner of Scarborough.

Subdeacons

William Harwod of *Harwod* [?Harewood/Harwood] to t. of Shelford priory. William Leche of Ottringham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Fryth of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John Exelby of Exelby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Mounceux, rector of Sigglesthorne, to t. of his church. Thomas Asby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Stones of Brantingham [*rest of entry blank*].²²⁶ Richard Stokome of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Harpham of Harpham to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Randolf of *Killum* [?Kilham] to t. of Whitby abbey.

Br. John Thornton, monk of Pontefract.

Deacons

John Wryght, rector of Nunnington, to t. of his church. William Arthur of Burton to t. of Worksop priory. John de Toftschagh of Birstall [*Brystall*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Alexander Wolse of Melton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Getur of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Grene of Tickhill [*Thikhill*] to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Welburn of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Oliver Syreson of Newton to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Braak of Brinsworth [*Brynnesford*] to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Butteler of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Shelford priory. John Holm of Carlisle diocese to t. of

²²⁶ He is ordained deacon and priest to the title of Haltemprice priory (nos. 102d, 104p).

Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Laysyng of *Clipston* [?Clipston/Clipstone] to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Pape of Ripon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Carter of Ottringham to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. Thomas Bolton, monk of Pontefract. Br. John de Sellston, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. William Wilton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

Robert Estofofte of Ousefleet to t. of Drax priory. John Greynhill of Ilkley to t. of Drax priory. Robert Gurry of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. William Saundirson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Wapplington of *Killum* [?Kilham] to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Breircliff of Bingley to t. of Drax priory. Robert Spenser of Ilkley to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Wath of Pontefract to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Hunston of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. John Spenser of the city of York to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Sudbery of Crofton to t. of Nostell priory. John Spirard of Rotherham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hesill of Bole to t. of Mattersey priory. John Thomson of *Beroby* [?Barrowby] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Castell, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

102. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop of Annaghdown, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 6 April 1420.

Acolytes

Thomas Hamson of Alne. Robert Brownefeld of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Stanton, rector of Holtby.

Subdeacon

Richard Banestre of Brantingham to t. of St Mary Graces abbey by the Tower of London.

Deacons

Thomas Asby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Harwod of *Harwod* [?Harewood/Harwood] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Randolf of *Killom* [?Kilham] to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Stones of Brantingham to t. of Haltemprice priory.

Priests

Alexander Wolse of Melton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Holm of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John de Toftschagh of Birstall [*Brystall*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. [fo. 406r] John de Hokenall of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pape of Ripon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Grene of Tickhill [*Thikhill*] to t. of Roche abbey.

103. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 1 June 1420.

Acolytes

Thomas Rawson of Fryston [*Freiston*]. Robert del Hall of Kilham [*Killum super le Wold*]. John Dynes of Humbleton. William Pynner of Darlington, Durham diocese, by l.d. John Silkeston of Silkstone. William del Chambre of Ripon. Richard del Wodhows of Burton [in Lonsdale]. John Cokyll of Danby. Thomas Gilberthorp of Tinsley [*Tynneslawe*]. Richard Giffard of Doncaster. William Nallson of Altofts. Roger Wauwen of Ribchester. Robert Russell of Selby. Richard Storthwayt of Burn. Robert Thornton of Helperby. Roger Burne. Alan Holme. Richard Qwerffe. Robert Kildale of Huby. Thomas Cartwryght of Norton. Thomas Styrkeland of *Thyrn* [?Thirn/Thearne]. Thomas Skelton of Ripon. John Shilito of Altofts. Richard Hunte of York. Henry Mason of Doncaster. Thomas Bolt of Doncaster. Robert Forster of Northallerton. John Cuthirstun of *Barnby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. John Harlissay of Ripon. Edmund del Rodes of Chippendale. John Trope. John Elley. John Wateson. William Arlusch. Thomas Bowrdur. John Cossyne.

Br. John Gawdisby, O.P. Pontefract. Br. John Well, O.Carth. Beauvale. Br. John Pottowe, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Noktun, O.F.M. York. Br. John Athryn, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

William Kirkeby of Hedon in Holderness to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Lesett of Nafferton to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Dagworth of Oswaldkirk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Nicholas Boney of Bunny [*Boney*] to t. of Owston abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Wilswyk of Fishlake to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Scharow of Richmond to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Norres of Sandall to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Kexby of the city of York to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Stanton *junior*, rector of Holtby, to t. of his church. Henry Fournass' of the city of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Burton of Shipton [*Shupton*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Kirkeby of Kirby Wiske to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Beelby of Selby to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Clyveland to t. of Conishead priory. Roger Frekelton to t. of Vale Royal abbey.

John Bryane to t. of Egglestone abbey. Hugh Burgh to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

Br. Thomas Thornton, O.Carm. Br. John Benett, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John More, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Morton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Horsford, monk of Kirkstall.

Deacons

William Leche of Ottringham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Fryth of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Harpham of Harpham to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Stokome of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John Mathew of Chatteris, Ely diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Richard Tilson of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. William Haliday of Blyth to t. of Worksop priory. John Garwardby of Wilton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Exelby of Exelby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Mounceux, rector of Sigglesthorpe, to t. of his church. Richard Ingelby to t. of an annual rent of 10 marks granted to him by John Ingelby his father. John Soulby to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Caterall to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John York, canon of Worksop. Br. John Mowbray, canon of Worksop. Br. John Yong, O.F.M. York. Br. John Birton, O.F.M. York. Br. John Ebiriston, O.P. York. Br. John Wansforth, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William Brache, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Ledis, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Cawod, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Groyne, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Arnall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood.

Priests

Thomas Randolf of *Killom* [?Kilham] to t. of Whitby abbey. [fo. 406v] George Waplyngton of *Killum* [?Kilham] to t. of Warter priory. John Butteler of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Welburn of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Marshall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. John Laysyng of *Clipston* [?Clipston/Clipstone] to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Getur of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Harwod of *Harwod* [?Harewood/Harwood] to t. of Shelford priory. William Arthur of Burton to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Tesedale of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Oliver Syreson of Newton to t. of Nostell priory. John Appilton of the city of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Braak of Brinsworth [*Brynnesford*] to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Wryght, rector of Nunnington, to t. of his church. Robert Carter of Ottringham to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Marchaunde of Melton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Asby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Payntour to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Christopher Redemane to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Foster, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Lyndesay, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Richard Bolton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Simon Midelburgh, O.S.A. Br. William Costard, O.S.A. Br. John Norham, O.P. Br. Philip White, O.P. Br. William

Bramham, O.Carm. Br. John Ulsby, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Wyrethorp, O.Carm. Br. John Briscow, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Blyth, monk of Blyth. Br. John Selston, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Robert de Askam, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. John Assby, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Birton, O.F.M. Grantham.

104. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 21 September 1420.

Acolytes

William Hexthorp of Doncaster. Thomas Moss of York. William Shefeld of Doncaster. William Barchard of Easington. John Haliday of Ackworth. Thomas Cowch' of York. Robert Lorymer, rector of Burythorpe [*Berythorp*]. Robert Bulmer of Malton. John Land of Warmsworth. William Jonson of Welwick. Nicholas Tyryngton of York. Stephen de Kirkby of Ripon. Thomas Ryplay. Thomas Twynam. Laurence de Derlyngton. John Laysheen of Withernsea. Thomas Knoll of Airedale [*Ayredale*]. John Potter of Halsham in Holderness. John Colegge of Pont[efract]. John Stayngriff of Ryedale [*Ridale*]. Robert Pallyng of Hunmanby. Robert Henryson of Scarborough. John Richeman. William Baty of Hessele. John Forster. William Hothom of Farlington. Laurence de Bote.

Br. Thomas Nesse, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Taillour, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Oswaldkirk, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Russell, canon of Newburgh. Br. Ralph Sawage, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Doket, O.Carm. York. Br. Stephen Hoton, O.Carm. York. Br. Alan Wilkok, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Zorke, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas Beelby, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Subdeacons

John Arnall of Not[tingham] to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Martell of Tollerton [*Torlaston*] to t. of Lenton priory. John Hill of Saundby to t. of Mattersey priory. John Whitehall of the city of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Bolt of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. John Dynes of Humbleton to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Pert of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Helay of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. Robert Bromfeld of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. William Craps of Welwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Rigton of Rigton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Spencer of the city of York to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Spofford of Hunmanby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Harlesay of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Skypse of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. John de Heton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert de Overton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas de Inghland, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Sutton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Abberford, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Beyn, monk of Rufford. Br. Geoffrey

Notyngnam, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Burton, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Letwell, monk of Rufford. [fo. 407r] Br. William Elleslay, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Rede, O.P. Pontefract. Br. John Gaudby, O.P. Pontefract. Br. William Skeryne, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Duram, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Newerk, monk of Whitby. Br. William Synnyngton, monk of Whitby.

Deacons

William Kirkeby of Hedon in Holderness to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Beelby of Selby to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Norres of Sandall to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Scharow of Richmond to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Wilswyk of Fishlake to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Kirkeby of Kirby Wiske to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Fournas' of the city of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Burton of Shipton [*Shupton*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Nicholas Boney of Bunny [*Boney*] to t. of Owston abbey. Roger Frekelton to t. of Vale Royal abbey. John Bryan to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Clyveland to t. of Conishead priory. William Wodholme to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Bedall, canon of Coverham. Br. John Kent, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Thornton, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Gisburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Thornton, O.Carm. York. Br. Simon Burgh, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas de Heytfeld, monk of Roche. Br. John More, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Morton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Horsford, monk of Kirkstall.

Priests

William Fryth of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Wyther of Escrick to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Ward of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Stokome of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. William Alanson of Ganstead [*Gaunsted*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Merton of Burton Constable to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Dogilby of Skipsea to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Mathew of Chatteris, Ely diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. John Exelby of Exelby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Arnecliff of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Harpham of Harpham to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Brewhous of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Culley of Lincoln diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery, by l.d. Richard Stones of Brantingham to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Harper to t. of Vale Royal abbey. Richard Ingelby to t. of an annual rent of 10 marks granted to him by John Ingelby his father.

Br. John Chartys, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Gretham, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Cawod, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Harley, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Braache, O.Carm. Br. Richard Laton, O.Carm. Br. John de Killyng, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Nafferton, monk of Meaux. Br. Denis Ward, O.P. Pontefract. Br.

John Bradfeld, O.Carm. Northallerton [*Alverton*]. Br. William Mone, O.Carm. York. Br. Roger Bewpas, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Watton, canon of Haltemprice.

105. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. John, bishop *Soltoniensis*, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 21 December 1420.

Acolytes

John Halton of Edwinstowe. Thomas Symson of Thirsk. Richard Carethorp of Scarborough. Thomas Graybarn of Thirsk. John Belot of Bilton. John Manfeld of Pocklington. Robert Hudilston of Grimston. John Swane. John Thorp of Holme. John de More of *Harwod* [?Harewood/Harwood]. John Norton of Lowthorpe. Richard Shipden of Burn. John Brady of North Dalton. Robert Arton of Malham [*Mallom*]. Richard Ferrour of York. John Langton. Robert Fawteles.

Br. Richard Faux, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.²²⁷ Br. William Silton, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Malton, canon of Malton. Br. William Acres, canon of Nostell.

Subdeacons

John Lan of Warmsworth to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Frankys of Barwick in Elmet to t. of Holy Trinity college, Pontefract. John Crull of Lincoln diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Thomas Efpham of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Hovyngham of the city of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. [fo. 407v] William Hothom of Farlington to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Mirfeld of Saxton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Gasegyll of the city of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Stephen Kirkby of the city of York to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Tollerton of Skelton to t. of Marton priory. Robert Forester of Northallerton [*Allirton*] to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Litster of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Herryson of Cayton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Heyton of Moseley [*Mosselay*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Leddeston of the city of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Lorymer, rector of Burythorpe [*Berithorp*], to t. of his church. William Halflord of Syndale [*Snythall*] to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Gowdow of Hayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Millyngton of Pocklington to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Stayngreve of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Baty of Hessele to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Carethorp, rector of Barmston [*Bernston*], to t. of his church. John Rychman to t. of Calder abbey. John Forester to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Frithby to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Grenehillis to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Wodd to t. of Ripon

²²⁷ Richard Faukes (Faux) occurs as minister of the house of Knaresborough between 1449 and 1455 (*Heads*, III, 612; *Heads Supplement*, p. 299).

collegiate chapter. Laurence de Derlyngton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas de Ryplay to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Pountfreyt, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Otteley, canon of Nostell. Br. John Well, O.Carth. Beauvale.

Deacons

John Whitehall of the city of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Hill of Saundby to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Lesset of Nafferton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Bromfeld of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory. Thomas Pert of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Helay of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. Richard Martell of Tollerton [*Torlaston*] to t. of Lenton priory. William Craps of Welwick to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dynes of Humbleton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Arnall of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Rigton of Rigton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Saltmerssh of Saltmarsh to t. of Thornton abbey. John Harlesay of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. William Besthorp, O.P. Lincoln. Br. Thomas Byrd, O.P. Beverley.

Priests

Nicholas Boney of Bunny [*Boney*] to t. of Owston abbey. Robert Scharow of Richmond to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Morpath of Ripon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Welles of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Burton of Shipton [*Shupton*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Kyrkeby of Kirby Wiske to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Bryan to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Wodeholme to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Cort to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Clyveland to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Wilswyk of Fishlake to t. of Rufford abbey. William Haliday of Blyth to t. of Worksop priory.

Br. William Wylton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John North, O.P. Beverley.

106. Acolytes ordained by Br. John, bishop *Loviciensis*, at various times [*per diversas vices*].

Acolytes

John Sutton of Beverley. John Seton of the same. Richard White of the same. William Pyvill of the same.²²⁸ Robert Tuly of Seamer.

²²⁸ The occurrence of William Pyvill (Pyvell, Pywell) in nos. 107s, 108d and 120p being described as of Beverley confirms that 'de eadem' in this two-column list clearly refers to Beverley.

107. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 15 February 1420/1.

Acolytes

John de Ryvaux of Helmsley. Robert Wharrom of Lund. Peter Staveley of Staveley. John Shipman of Hirst. Thomas Blisse of Gisburn in Craven. Robert Clynt of *Clynt* [?Clint/Clints]. William Forster of Wheldrake. Nicholas de Eton of Hatfield. John Selby of Riccall. Roger Pykeryng of Pickering. Richard Alman of Pickering. Thomas Litster of Halifax. William Sheftholme of Arksey. William Foxholl, rector of Finghall [*Fyngale*]. William Laton of Layton. Roger Dobson of Wombledon [*Wymblyton*]. Robert Wryght of Pickering. John Stevenson of Thornton. John Stanlay of Brigham. Robert Dighton of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. John Freston of *Freston* [?Fryston]. Robert Marnam of Burn [Eastburn]. William Colyngam of Thorner. John Turnay of Helmsley. John Chawkar of Ryhill [*Ryell*]. Robert Grene of Otley. William Forster of Dalby. Laurence del Wodde.

Br. Alexander Millington, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Wenslay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Fyrthby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Kalasse, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Qwalle, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Ormeshede, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Arasse, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Cave, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wodhus, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Leeke, monk of St Mary's, York. [fo. 408r] Br. Thomas Notyngham, O.Carm. Hull. Br. William Hyndelay, O.P. York. Br. John Walcotes, canon of Malton.

Subdeacons

William Westhorp of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Austyn of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Mason of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Dawtre of Barnbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Halton of Edwinstowe to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Pywell of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Gamerell of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Symson of Thirsk to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Levyngham of Bramham to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Tuly of Seamer to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Mosse of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Norton of Easingwold to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Marschall of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Bramele of Folkton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Wodhus of Burton in Lonsdale to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Marsyngale of Guisborough in Cleveland to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grededale*]. Robert Hodilston of Grimston to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Greybarn of Thirsk [*rest of entry blank*]. Richard Storthwayt to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Wath of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. John Gaythill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Fauteles to t. of

Nun Monkton nunnery. Roger Burn to t. of Sawley abbey. Nicholas Mawdeslegh to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Thomas Nesse, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Oswaldkirk, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Russell, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Killom, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. George Midelburgh, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Robert Burton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Spenser, O.P. Br. William Acres, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Silton, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Marton, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Blakburn, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Houton, canon of Cartmel.

Deacons

John Hovyngham of the city of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Stayngreve of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Crull of Lincoln diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. John Lan of Warmsworth to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Frankys of Barwick in Elmet to t. of Holy Trinity college, Pontefract. Richard Heyton of Moseley [*Mosselay*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Herryson of Cayton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Efpham of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Hothom of Farlington to t. of Watton priory. Richard Carethorp, rector of Barmston [*Bernston*], to t. of his church. Richard Tollerton of Skelton to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Mirfeld of Saxton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Gasegyll of the city of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Stephen Kirkby of the city of York to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Forester of Northallerton [*Allirton*] to t. of Coverham abbey. William Halflord of Snydale [*Snythall*] to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Leddeston of the city of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Lorymer, rector of Burythorpe [*Berythorp*], to t. of his church. Thomas Gowdow of Hayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Wod to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Rychman to t. of Calder abbey. John Forester to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Laurence de Derlyngton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Grenehyllis to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas de Riplay to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Skyrne, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Duresme, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Newerk, monk of Whitby. Br. William Synyngton, monk of Whitby. Br. William Sutton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Byrkhed, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Pountfrayt, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Otteley, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Thwenge, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Helmsley, O.P. York. Br. William Barnby, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Wyganby, O.P. York.

Priests

Henry Helay of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. Robert Saltmerssh of Saltmarsh to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Bromfeld of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Robert Norres of Sandall to t. of Hampole nunnery. Adam Armestrange of [Bishop] Burton to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Pert of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Arnall of

Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Lesset of Nafferton to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Martell of Tollerton [*Torlaston*] to t. of Lenton priory. John Barbour of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Laverok to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Whitehall of the city of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. [fo. 408v] Robert Mounceux, rector of Sigglesthorpe, to t. of his church. Roger Frekelton to t. of Vale Royal abbey.

Br. Robert Midilburgh, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Levynthorpe, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Roger North, monk of Rufford. Br. William Ruston, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Thornton, monk of Meaux. Br. John Ebreston, O.P. York. Br. Roger Brown, O.P. York. Br. William Bardenay, O.F.M. Br. William Awne, O.F.M. Br. John Burgh, O.F.M. Br. Robert Ledys, O.Carm. Br. John Gyseburn, monk of Whitby.

108. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 8 March 1420/1.

Acolytes

Thomas Dayvill of *Husthayt* [Husthwaite, *cf. no. 114s*]. Thomas Wellay of Burghwallis. Robert Ayscogh of Thirsk. Thomas Stayngreve of Stonegrave. Roger Chalesworth of Rotherham. John Wryght of Thirsk. John Hart. John Walton of Pont[efract]. Thomas Pygburn of Pont[efract]. William Stokesley of York. William Baron of *Killom* [?Kilham]. William Sarteryne of Pont[efract]. John del Awne of York. Richard Masham.

Subdeacons

William Stayndrop, rector of a mediety of Thwing, to t. of his church. William Colyngham of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Selby of Riccall to t. of Owston abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Qwitlay of Moseley [*Moselay in Balne*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Stanlay of Brigham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Harrald of Poppleton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Peter Whitby of Staveley to t. of Neasham nunnery. Robert Clynt of *Clynt* [?Clint/Clints] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Littester of Halifax to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Barbur of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Grene of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Forster of Wheldrake to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Belote of Flamborough [*Flaynburgh*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Marnham of Eastburn to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Dawson of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory. John Kirkby of Kirkby Overblow to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Paulyn of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Langton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Latowne to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Foxholl, rector of Finghall [*Fyngale*], to t. of his church.

Br. Alexander Millyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Wenslay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Frithby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Cave, monk of St

Mary's, York. Br. Richard Leek, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Fawkes, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Deacons

Robert Marschall of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. William Pyvell of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Symson of Thirsk to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Halton of Edwinstowe to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Marsygale of Guisborough in Cleveland to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendale*]. John Dawtre of Barnbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Bramele of Folkton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Austyn of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Tuly of Seamer to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Spofford of Hunmanby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Henry Mason of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Gaythill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Fauteles to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Kyllom, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

Thomas Frankys of Barwick in Elmet to t. of Holy Trinity college, Pontefract. Robert Herryson of Cayton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Lan of Warmsworth to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Heyton of Moseley [*Mosselay*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Crull of Lincoln diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. William Hothom of Farlington to t. of Watton priory. William Craps of Welwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Tollerton of Skelton to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Gowdow of Hayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Dynes of Humbleton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Forster to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Richeman to t. of Calder abbey. Robert Grenehillis to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas de Ryplay to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Wod to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

[fo. 409r] **109. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 22 March 1420/1.**

Acolytes

Robert Hambald of Wilton. Thomas Belby of Howden [*Houeden*]. William Bank of York. John Punche.

Subdeacons

John Bryan, rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, to t. of his church. John la Shene of Withernsea to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Alexander de Etton to t. of Byland abbey.

Deacons

John Harrald of Poppleton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Stayndrop, rector of a mediety of Thwing, to t. of his church. Thomas Rawson of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory. William Colyngham of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Selby of Riccall to t. of Owston abbey. Thomas Littester of Halifax to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Forster of Wheldrake to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Clynt of *Clynt* [?Clint/Clints] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Peter Whitby of Staveley to t. of Neasham nunnery. William Westhorp of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Gamerell of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Grene of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Greybarn of Thirsk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wath of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. John Stanlay of Brigham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Goyffer of Hessle to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Spenser of the city of York to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Marnham of Eastburn to t. of Watton priory. William Foxhol, rector of Finghall [*Fyngale*], to t. of his church. William Laton to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Priests

John Halton of Edwinstowe to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Dawtre of Barnbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Austyn of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Marsydale of Guisborough in Cleveland to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendale*]. Henry Mason of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Rigton of Rigton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Symson of Thirsk to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Halford of Snydale [*Snythall*] to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Fauteles to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Gaythill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

110. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 17 May 1421.

Acolytes

Thomas Bank of Whixley. William Driffeld of Sledmere. Richard Dawtry of Eastby. William Burn of York. John Dunstall of York. William Dykonson of Riccall. John Wispyngton of York. William Hardyns of Tibthorpe. William Craven of York. Thomas Langton of Langton. William Revetour of York. William Stokton of Welburn. John

Midilton of York. John Hudson of Stoke [*Stok*]. John Scrogom of Dean [*Deen*]. Thomas Horner of Hexham. Richard Arnecliff. John Fryston. Nicholas Feriby of Feriby. John Farnhill of Pont[*e*fract]. John Hamelton of Pont[*e*fract]. William Wilkynson of Riccall. Richard de Broghton of *Weddyngton* [?*Waddington*]. Mathew Wryght of Driffield. Antony Hornse of Hornsea. John Langton of Langton. John Frankys of Ripon. Richard Ledeston of York. M. John Warthill.²²⁹ Richard Spicer of Beverley. John Marshall of York. John Helperby of Sutton on Derwent. John Thornton. Richard Estbreke.

Br. William Topcliff, monk of Fountains. Br. Geoffrey Eliot, monk of Fountains. Br. John Kylburn, monk of Fountains. Br. John Day, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Forester, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Myton, monk of Byland. Br. William Kirkeby, monk of Byland. Br. William Brantyngham, O.P. York. Br. John Ingo, O.P. York. Br. Denis Edward, O.P. York. Br. John Evenwod, O.P. York. Br. John Butiller, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Stayngreve of Stonegrave to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Bryde of Harpham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Roger Dobson of Wombledon [*Wymbilton*] to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Harrald of Poppleton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Cartewryght of Norton to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Slaidburn of Bowland [*Boland*] to t. of Sawley abbey. [fo. 409v] William Newbald of *Killom* [?*Kilham*] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Philippotte of Epperstone [*Epurston*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Gosse of *Cotum* [?*Cotham/Cottam*] to t. of Shelford priory. William Trewlufe of [North and South] Collingham [*Longcolyngham*] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Blys of Linton in Craven to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Hexthorp of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. John Punche of Bath and Wells diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Rowclyff of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter Erythorn of Thirkleby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Br. Nicholas Billyngton, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.²³⁰ Br. Richard Masham, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. John Ranfeld, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Pottow, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Ralph Savage, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Beleby, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Alan Wilcok, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William York, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Rist, O.P. York.

Deacons

Robert Paulyngton of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Barbur of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Dagworth of Oswaldkirk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Hodilston of Grimston to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Mosse of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Belote of Flamborough [*Flaynburgh*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Levyngham of Bramham to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

²²⁹ Probably *BRUO*, III, 1995.

²³⁰ Nicholas Billyngton occurs as abbot of Whalley 1446 x 1450 (*Heads*, III, 349)>

John la Shene of Withernsea to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. Thomas Wardall of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Wodhous of Burton in Lonsdale to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Storthwayt to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Stanton, rector of Holtby, to t. of his church. Alexander de Etton to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Kynseman, rector of St Denys, York, to t. of his church. John Bryan, rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, to t. of his church. John Langton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas Mawdeslegh to t. of Sawley abbey. Hugh Burgh to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. William Acres, canon of Nostell. Br. Alexander Milyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Cave, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Leke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Russell, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Silton, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Fawkys, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Richard Neston, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. Nicholas Chatburn, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Burton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Spenser, O.P. York. Br. Richard Misyn, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Langton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Arnecllyff, monk of Fountains.

Priests

William Stayndrop, rector of a mediety of Thwing, to t. of his church. Thomas Greybarn of Thirsk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wath of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Beelby of Selby to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Efpham of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Gasegyll of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Forster of Wheldrake to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Littester of Halifax to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Marnham of Eastburn to t. of Watton priory. Robert Clynt of *Clynt* [?Clint/Clints] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Tuly of Seamer to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Rawson of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory. John de Burton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Bramele of Folkton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Tilson of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Saltmershe of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. Peter Whitby of Staveley to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Selby of Riccall to t. of Owston abbey. William Colyngham of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Grene of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Stanlay of Brigham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Soulby to t. of Coverham abbey. John Thoralby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Laurence de Derlyngton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Foxholes, rector of Finghall [*Fyngall*], to t. of his church.

Br. Thomas Whytyngton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Tanfeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Cartemale, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Birkhed, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Grene, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Arnall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Thweng, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Vyncent, O.P. York.

111. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 20 September 1421.

[fo. 410r] *Acolytes*

Thomas Walker of Southwell. James Salwayn of *Killom* [?Kilham]. Thomas Mason of Bolton on Dearne. Richard Grene of Newby. Thomas Berwyk of Beverley. Thomas Jorce of Southwell. Henry Markham of Worksop [*Wursopp*]. William Gray of York. Henry Newton, rector of Kirby Underdale [*Kirkby in Hundolfdale*]. John Barker of Southwell. John Whixley of Ripon. John Ledeston of Kippax. William Bekk of Tunstall. Robert Bosewell of York. John Glover of Southwell. Thomas Pedilton of Malton. Thomas Screvan of Pont[efract]. Thomas Rasakyr.

Br. John Park, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York.²³¹ Br. John Meeklaw, O.S.A. York. Br. John Humbilton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Sutton, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

M. Thomas Hebbeden of Lincoln diocese, canon and prebendary in the collegiate church of St John the Baptist [Chester], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. William Driffelde of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. William de Arlosch of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John More of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Fraunckyssh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hyde of *Heefeld* [?Heefield/Heyfield] to t. of Sawley abbey. Nicholas Agase of Ferriby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Shipman of Hirst to t. of Nostell priory. John Dunstall of the city of York to t. of Humberston abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Spencer of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Antony Bekk of Hornsea to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Laurence de Bote of Meath [*Meden*'] diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. Robert Hambald of Wilton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Hambald of Wilton to t. of Stoke [by Clare] college, Norwich diocese. John Barston of Huddleston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Burton of Thirsk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Swayn to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Wodhows, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Arres, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Ormeshed, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Qwalle, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Chalas, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Ledes, monk of Monk Bretton.²³² Br. John Day, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Myton, monk of Byland. Br. John Walcotes, canon of Malton.

²³¹ John Park was prior of Holy Trinity, York, in 1465 (possibly in 1464) and last occurs in 1468 (*Heads*, III, 227; *Heads Supplement*, p. 59).

²³² Richard Ledes (Leeds) occurs as prior of Monk Bretton between 1434 and 1485 (*Heads*, III, 53; *Heads Supplement*, p. 7).

Deacons

William Philippotte of Epperstone [*Epurston*] to t. of Shelford priory. William Trewlufe of [North and South] Collingham [*Longcolyngham*] to t. of Shelford priory. William Slaidburn of Bowland [*Boland*] to t. of Sawley abbey. John Gosse of *Cotum* [?Cotham/Cottam] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Litster of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Blyss of Linton in Craven to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Qwitlay of Moseley [*Moselay in Balne*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Cartwryght of Norton to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Wylde of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Dobson of Wombledon [*Wymbilton*] to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Moresby, rector of Dacre, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. William Kexby of the city of York to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Roger Burn to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. John Welle, O.Carth. Beauvale. Br. William Elleslay, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Pottowe, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Pavy, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Watton, O.Carm. York.

Priests

John Bryan, rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, to t. of his church. John la Shene of Withernsea to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. Thomas Mosse of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Hill of Saundby to t. of Mattersey priory. William Kirkeby of Hedon in Holderness to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Paulyn of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Westhorp of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Wodhous of Burton in Lonsdale to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Belote of Flamborough [*Flaynburgh*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Dagworth of Oswaldkirk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Marschall of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Lorymer, rector of Burythorpe [*Berithorp*], to t. of his church. William Laton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas Mawdeslegh to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Knaresburgh to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. [fo. 410v] John Langton to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Scrayngham, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Thomas Bolton, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Normanton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Langton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Thornton, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. William Acres, canon of Nostell. Br. John de Malton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Silkton, canon of Malton. Br. John Wansfurth, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Thomas Durayme, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Birdsall, canon of Healaugh Park.

112. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 20 December 1421.

Acolytes

M. Robert Grenewod. Thomas Amy of Wheldrake. Richard Setryngton of Settrington. John Holme of Southwell. John del Hill of Wakefield. Robert Shawe of Helperby. John Symson of Scarborough. Thomas Bank of Gledhow. Thomas Woller of Richmond. Richard Tednall of Grindale. Robert Alcock of Ledston. Thomas de Derthyngton of Wakefield. Thomas Wilkynson of *Bridford* [?Birdforth/Bridgford]. Thomas Stetenham of Guisborough [*Gysburn*].²³³ John Clerk of *Stanton* [?Stainton/Stanton/Staunton]. William Qhwytell of Guisborough [*Gysburn*].²³⁴ John de Berwyk of Yarm. John Drunsfeld of Kexbrough [*Kesburgh*]. Ranulph Birt of Ripon. William Skynner of Doncaster. John Grenewell of Thirsk. Richard Rykall of York. John Snaype of Ripon. Peter Richemond of Kirby Underdale [*Kirkby in Hundolfdale*]. John Bythebroke. William Pacok of Helmsley. John Irlande of Wakefield. Robert atte Style. John Gysburn of *Gysburn*.

Br. John Haldenby, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Brydelyngton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Killom, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Somerton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Euys [*no description*].²³⁵ Br. Richard Lucas, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Petilton of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Walker of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Thrisk of Thirsk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Dawkyns of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. William Wade of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Wodcok of Northallerton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Spicer of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Whixley of Ripon to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*]. John de Cross of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory. William Berchard of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. John Daft of Broughton to t. of Shelford priory. John Britby of Seacroft to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Kilburn of Kilburn to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Jors of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Beriar of Wilton to t. of Warter priory. John del Mure of *Kesewyk* [?East Keswick] to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Polayn of Sherburn in Elmet to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Leddeston of Ledston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Barker of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Chaloner of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Walker of Owston [*Ouston*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry Markham of Worksop to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Marshall of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. George Olyver of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Bernell of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Andrew Lorette of Granby [*Gramby*] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Bulmer of Malton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Mason of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Rasakyr to t. of Vale Royal abbey. William de Brogton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Strykland to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Robert Ryse, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Gerard, O.P.

²³³ See Stitenham's occurrence as canon of Guisborough in nos. 122s, 123d.

²³⁴ See Whitell's occurrence as canon of Guisborough in nos. 122s, 123d.

²³⁵ Occurs as O.P. York in nos. 113s, 114d.

Deacons

William Driffelde of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. William Newbald of *Killom* [?Kilham] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Lofthows of Broughton to t. of the house of *Wolscroft* [i.e. Ulverscroft priory]. John Shipman of Hirst to t. of Nostell priory. Nicholas Agase of Ferriby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Dunstall of York to t. of Humberston abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Arlosch of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. [fo. 411r] Richard Belton of Staunton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Fraunckyssh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Burton of Thirsk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Spencer of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hexthorp of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. Laurence de Bote of Meath [*Meden*'] diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Kirkby of Kirkby Overblow to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Norton of Easingwold to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Stayngreve of Stonegrave to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Hyde of *Heefeld* [?Heefield/Heyfield] to t. of Sawley abbey. William Esteby of Hampsthwaite to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Barston of Huddleston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Swayne to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Waghen, rector of [West] Heselton, to t. of his church.

Br. Robert Brigham, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Massam, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Richard Ledes, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Ralph Savage, O.Carm. York. Br. John Gawdby, O.P. Pontefract. Br. John Raynefeld, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Wencelay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Calas, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Whall', monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Aras, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

William Plummer of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Cartwyght of Norton to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Qwytlay of Moseley [*Moselay <in Balne>*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Wylde of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. William Slaidburn of Bowland [*Boland*] to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Moresby, rector of Dacre, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. William Philippotte of Epperstone [*Epurston*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Gosse of *Cotum* [?Cotham/Cottam] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Blyss of Linton in Craven to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Forester of Northallerton [*Allerton*] to t. of Coverham abbey. John Esthorp of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Levynghton of Bramham to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Roger Burn to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Richard Bemleslay, monk of Furness. Br. John Arys, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Holme, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Wylton, canon of Worksop. Br. John Hawe, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Neston, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Nicholas Chatburn, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John Ledes, canon of Bolton. Br. Simon Burgh, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Watton, O.Carm.

113. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 7 March 1421/2.

Acolytes

Robert Arnald of Ottringham. Roger Raskar of Weighton [*Wyghton*]. Thomas Waryn of Easby. John Dunnyng of Ripon. Thomas Burton of Pocklington. Richard Whitlay of Pocklington. John Hull of Selby. John Saylyerd of Radcliffe [on Trent] [*Radclyff*]. Thomas Semar of Overton. Robert Nycholson of *Benton* [?Bempton]. John Willyamson of Southwell. Robert Bule of Sutton. William Randolf of Kirkby Malzeard. John Fawvell of Burnsall. Thomas Appilton of York. John Bell of Malton. Thomas Apylton. Robert Batelay of Lenton. Thomas Sutyll of Ruston. Robert Passelewe of Leeds. John Thrussh of Scarborough. William Fox of Yarm. Thomas Gaymowth of Arksey. John Smyth of Hedon. Thomas de Walbank of Bowland. Roger Pilgryme of Swine. William Hardy of Bishop Wilton. William Berret of Beverley. Stephen White of Elstronwick. Richard de Colton of Colton. William Taillour of Humbleton. John Walborne of Holtby. Thomas Wederard of Scarborough. John Yeland.

Br. James Swyne, monk of Meaux. Br. William Blaktoft, monk of Meaux. Br. John Hedon, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Rodis, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Robert Stayngraft, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Subdeacons

Thomas Castyrton to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Schawe to t. of Egglestone abbey. Ranulph Byrd of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Setryngton of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. John Brwke of Huddersfield to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Bank of Potter Newton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Burnne of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Bank of Whixley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Fleccher of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. John Scilito of Normanton to t. of Nostell priory. Robert atte Stele of the city of York to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Freman of Hickling [*Hekylyn*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Huddeson of Stoke [*Stok*] to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Stevenson of South Otterington to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Dronsfeld of Kexbrough [*Kexburgh*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Graver of Otley to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

Br. John Hawdenby, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Killom, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Euys, O.P. York. [fo. 411v] Br. John Sutton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Somerton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Notyngam, O.Carm. Br. John Park, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Deacons

Henry Dawkynz of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. John Britby of Seacroft to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Whixley of Ripon to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*]. John del Mure of *Kesewyk* [?East Keswick] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Walker of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Wade of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Petilton of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Andrew Lorette of Granby [*Gramby*] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Thrisk of Thirsk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Bryde of Harpham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Berchard of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Chaloner of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John de Cross of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory. John Daft of Broughton to t. of Shelford priory. John Rowclyff of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Wodcok of Northallerton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Barker of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Mason of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Beryar of Wilton to t. of Warter priory. Henry Markham of Worksop to t. of Worksop priory. John Leddeston of Ledston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Bulmer of Malton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Hambald of Wilton to t. of Kirkham priory. Walter Erythorn of Thirkleby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Marshall of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Polayn of Sherburn [in Elmet] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Strykland to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Broghton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Rasakyr to t. of Vale Royal abbey.

Br. Thomas Blakburn, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Howton, canon of Cartmel. Br. Robert de Overton, canon of Cockersand. Br. John de Heton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Frythby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wodhouse, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Spayn, canon of Malton. Br. William Oswaldkirk, canon of Newburgh. Br. Alan Wilcok, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Robert Ryse, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Been, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Burton, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard Gerard, O.P. York.

Priests

William Hyde of *Heefeld* [?Heefield/Heyfield] to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Stayngreve of Stonegrave to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Norton of Easingwold to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Laurence de Bote of Meath [*Meden*'] diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. John Barston of Huddleston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Driffeld of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. William Lofthows of Broughton to t. of the house of *Wolscroft* [i.e. Ulverscroft priory]. John Fraunckyssh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Arlosch of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Shipman of Hirst to t. of Nostell priory. Nicholas Agase of Ferriby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Newbald of *Killom* [?Kilham] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Trewlufe of [North and South] Collingham [*Longcolyngham*] to t. of Shelford priory. William Hexthorp of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. John Dunstall of the city of York to t. of Humberston abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Esteby of Hampsthwaite to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Belton of Staunton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Mirfeld of Saxton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Robert Cave, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Warthill, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Mekelaw, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Hull, monk of Meaux. Br. William Spenser, O.P. York. Br. John Cliff, canon of Bridlington.

114. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 28 March 1422.

Acolytes

Richard Thomson of Bolton Percy. John Burgh of Ripon. Thomas Holgate of York. William Wryght of Retford. Thomas Hunt of Pontefract. John Halsham of Halsham. Henry Jakson of Fryston. John Litylwod of Sandall. Thomas Belvas of Fenton.

[fo. 412r] Br. Thomas Savage, monk of Selby. Br. John Farneworth, monk of Selby. Br. William Snayth, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Skipwyth, monk of Selby.

Subdeacons

Richard Whitelafe of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. Roger Raskar of Weighton [Wyghton] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Smyth of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. William Fox of Yarm [Yharum] to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Elveley of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Appilton of the city of York to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Dayvell of Husthwaite to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Newton of Ottringham to t. of Warter priory. William Eschewald of [Bishop] Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Gamell of Arksey to t. of Roche abbey. John Ryvas of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Daft of Hickling to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Kirk of Middleton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Bek of Tunstall to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Clerk of *Byrdford* [?Birdforth] to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Yherdeslay of Brayton to t. of Drax priory. Robert Passelew of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Gysbrunne to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry Newton, rector of Kirby Underdale [*Kirkby in Hundolfdale*], to t. of his church.

Br. Stephen Farnehill, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Bridelyngton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Hyndelay, O.P. York.

Deacons

Ranulph Byrd of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Roger Chalisworth of Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d. John Brwke of Huddersfield to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Bank of Whixley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Bank of Potter Newton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Setryngton of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. Robert Kilburn of Kilburn to t. of Byland abbey. William Burn of the city of York

to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. George Olyver of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Stevenson of South Otterington to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Walker of Owston [*Ouston*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Fleccher of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. John Dronsfield of Kexbrough [*Kexburgh*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Graver of Otley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert att Stele of the city of York to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Schawe to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Haldanby, monk of Selby. Br. John Ryst, O.P. York. Br. Robert Eues, O.P. York. Br. John Walcotes, canon of Malton.

Priests

John del Mure of *Kesewyk* [?East Keswick] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Thrisk of Thrisk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Cross of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Hambald of Wilton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Wade of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Chaloner of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Mason of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Petylton of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Kirkby of Kirkby Overblow to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Leddeston of Ledston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Markham of Worksop to t. of Worksop priory. Walter Erythorn of Thirkleby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Marshall of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d.

Br. Richard Watton, canon of St Andrew's, York.

115. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of the manor of Bishopthorpe by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 11 April 1422.

Acolyte

Thomas Lyrybow of Redcar [*Ridkar*].

Subdeacons

Robert Daunce of Bishop Burton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Holgate of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Wellay of Burghwallis to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Deacons

Richard Whytelafe of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. John Smyth of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Rasker of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Gamell of Arksey to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Kirk of Middleton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Elveley of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Fox of Yarm [*Yharum*] to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Hudson of Stoke [*Stok*] to t. of Sawley abbey. [fo. 412v] Thomas Clerk of *Byrdford* [?Birdforth] to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Newton of Ottringham to t. of Warter priory. Robert Passelew of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Gysbrunne to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Yherdeslay of Brayton to t. of Drax priory. Henry Neuton, rector of Kirby Underdale [*Kirkby in Hundolfdale*], to t. of his church.

Priests

Robert Kilburn of Kilburn to t. of Byland abbey. John Goyffer of Hessle to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Britby of Seacroft to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Bank of Potter Newton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Roger Chalisworth of Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d. Robert Stevenson of South Ottrington to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Setryngton of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. William Burn of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Graver of Otley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert atte Stele of York to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

116. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 6 June 1422.

Acolytes

John Miton of *Miton* [?Myton/Mitton]. Robert Kighlay of Keighley. John Lanforth of *Wyrton* [?Worton]. John Hoton of Beverley. Thomas Pawle of Welwick. William Otryngham of Ottringham. John del Hay of Spaldington. Thomas Blakeman of Stillington. William Smyth of Malton. William Warton of Warton. William Speton of Speeton. Thomas Down of Catwick. Alan Burton of Kingston upon Hull. John Chapman. Richard Combyrhalgh. William Hardy. William Fox of Hexham. John Richardson of Well. Thomas Thyrn of Bedale. William Clerk of Well. Stephen Kent of Beverley. William Cochon of Ottringham. John Symson of Epperstone [*Epirston*]. Richard Kirkby of Catwick. Thomas Swan of Hunmanby. John Cuke of Ganton [*Gawnton*]. Henry Hankok of Seacroft. John Hexham of Hexham. William Karlill of York. William Hawkeswell. Christopher Waryn. Robert Whiteskale of Hexham.

Br. Robert Birkyne, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Tonstall, canon of Conishead. Br. John Cotyngnam, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Subdeacons

John Symson of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Lerybow of Redcar [*Ridker*] to t. of Handale nunnery. John Warthill of the city of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Auger of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. William Nalson of Altofts to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. Henry Wryght of *Lofthows* [?Lofthouse/Loftus] to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. John del Hill of Ossett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Wryght of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Smart of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Tednall of Grindale to t. of Whitby abbey. William Asche of Kimberley to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas Hesill of Hessle to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Thornton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Eston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Alan de Holme to t. of Conishead abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. John Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Lawfeld, canon of Conishead. Br. George Cumberworth, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Hallay, canon of Thurgarton.²³⁶ Br. William Kirkby, monk of Byland. Br. James Benyngholm, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Blaktoft, monk of Meaux. Br. John Hedon, monk of Meaux.

Deacons

Thomas Dayvell of Husthwaite to t. of Byland abbey. William Eschewald of [Bishop] Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Wellay of Burghwallis to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Freman of Hickling [*Hekilyn*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Daft of Hickling to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Appilton of York to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Ryvas of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Holgate of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. John Park, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Hyndlay, O.P. York. Br. Robert Killom, canon of Bridlington. Br. Geoffrey Notyngham, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Lettewell, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas de Crofton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Day, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Myton, monk of Byland. [fo. 413r]²³⁷ Br. John Summerton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Nesse, canon of Guisborough.

Priests

Robert Passelew of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Roger Rasker [*rest of entry blank*].²³⁸ Robert Berchard of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bruke of Huddersfield to t. of Nostell priory. John Smyth of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. John Elvelay of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Whitelafe of Pocklington to t. of

²³⁶ Richard Hallay (Haley) was elected prior of Thurgarton in 1434 and last occurs in 1470 (*Heads*, III, 537; *Heads Supplement*, p. 236).

²³⁷ At the top of the folio '*Quintus quaternus ordinum auctoritate domini celebratorum*'.

²³⁸ In nos. 114s and 115d the title is provided by St Clement's nunnery, York.

Warter priory. Henry Dawkynz of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. William Fox of Yarm [*Yharum*] to t. of Neasham nunnery. Thomas Clerk of *Byrdford* [?Birdforth] to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Yherdeslay of Brayton to t. of Drax priory. John Gysbrunne to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Fletcher of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Newton of Ottringham to t. of Warter priory. John Hudson of Stoke [*Stok*] to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Gamell of Arksey to t. of Roche abbey. John Dronsfield of Kexbrough [*Kexburgh*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Spencer of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Daft of Broughton to t. of Shelford priory. Andrew Lorette of Granby [*Gramby*] to t. of Shelford priory. William Walker of Owston [*Ouston*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Wardell of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Alexander de Etton to t. of Byland abbey. Henry Neuton, rector of Kirby Underdale [*Kirkby in Hundolfdale*], to t. of his church. Thomas Rasakyr to t. of Vale Royal abbey. William Broghton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Swayn to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Strykland to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John de Balderby, rector of Danby Wiske, to t. of his church.

Br. Robert de Overton, canon of Cockersand. Br. John de Heton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Killom, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Calasse, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Leek, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Ryse, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Burton, monk of Rufford. Br. William Clee, O.F.M. York. Br. John Well, O.Carth. Beauvale. Br. John Raynfeld, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. John More, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Horsford, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Hugate, monk of Meaux. Br. William Sutton, monk of Meaux. Br. Adam Lambard, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Sutton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Kirkby, canon of Warter. Br. John Pountfreyt, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Otlay, canon of Nostell. Br. John Mowbray, canon of Worksop.

117. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 19 September 1422.

Acolytes

Thomas Ingrame of Kingston upon Hull. Thomas Dalton of Driffield. John Boston of Hedon. Thomas Marshall of Huddersfield. Adam Bothrode of Huddersfield. John Rowth of Routh. John Bird of Scarborough. John Gegge of Clifton [by Nottingham]. William Tikhill of Beverley. William Wygton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Robert Rendre of Shelford. John Smyth of *Netton*. John Werkworth of York. William Moreby of Tadcaster. Robert More of Patrington. William Surkote of Amotherby [*Amunderby*]. William Erneburgh. Antony Wetherall. Thomas Bowthom of Howden [*Houeden*]. Richard Gibbon of Stoke. John Ketill of Clifton. Robert Maior of Edwinstowe. Robert Bilton of Appleton. John Bell of Ripon. Thomas Webster of Kirklington. John Roderham of Rotherham. Robert Shawe of Snydale [*Snytall*]. William Spenser of York. Roger Yarum of York. John Eseby of Easby. John Chace of York. William Morton of Ripon. William Ingelton. John Bellerby.

Br. Richard Tadastr', monk of Sawley. Br. John Belyngton, monk of Sawley. Br. William Rome, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Hovyngham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Ryton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Risshe worth, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Beall, monk of Monk Bretton. [fo. 413v] Br. John Clyderowe O.P. York. Br. James Haliday, O.P. York. Br. John Hale, O.P. York. Br. Robert Katerik, O.P. York. Br. Richard de Lancastria, O.P. York. Br. Henry Middilham, O.F.M. York. Br. John Doncastr', O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Swylyngton, canon of Drax. Br. John Hunt, canon of Drax.²³⁹ Br. William Knaresburgh, monk of Fountains. Br. William Bank, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Fulforth, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Monkton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Bryan, monk of Fountains. Br. William Knapton, monk of Fountains.

Subdeacons

Thomas Donne of Catwick in Holderness to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Swan of Hunmanby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Whytscales of Hexham to t. of Hexham priory. John Saylezerd of Radcliffe on Trent to t. of Shelford priory. Peter Richemond of Kirby Underdale [*Kirkby in Hundolfdale*] to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Cochon of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Horner of *Hext'* [? for Hexham] to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William White of the city of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. M. Robert Grenewod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Wharrom of Lund to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Sothill of Notton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Wodde of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Littilwod of Sandall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Asforby of Bingham to t. of Croxton abbey. Robert Dighton of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of Malton priory. William Speton of Speeton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Reyve [or Reyne] of *Wirton* [?Worton] to t. of Croxton abbey. William Helperby of Wighill [*Wighall*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Langton of Langton to t. of Kyme priory. John Constabill of Catfoss to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Ferrou of the city of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. William Morton of Ripon, York diocese, rector of Ford [*Fordes*], Chichester diocese, to t. of his church.

Br. Robert Birkyn, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Airdale, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Poell, O.S.A. Br. Stephen Hoton, O.Carm. Br. James Westhous, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas Ange, canon of Kirkham. Br. Richard Appilton, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Merlay, canon of Drax. Br. William Topclyff, monk of Fountains. Br. Geoffrey Yerslay, monk of Fountains. Br. John Kylborne, monk of Fountains.

Deacons

John More of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Asche of Kimberley to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas Jors of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Lerybow of Redcar [*Ridker*] to t. of Handale nunnery. John Symson of

²³⁹ John Hunt occurs as prior of Drax between 1466 and 1478 (*Heads*, III, 424).

Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wryght of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John del Hill of Ossett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Nalson of Altofts to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. Henry Wryght of *Lofthows* [?Lofthouse/Loftus] to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. John Schilito of Normanton to t. of Nostell priory. John Aunger of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hesill of Hessle to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Tednall of Grindale to t. of Whitby abbey. Robert Smart of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. M. John Carleton, rector of a mediety of Hutton Bushell, to t. of his church. John Thornton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Alan de Holme to t. of Conishead abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Thomas Eston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. James Benyngholme, monk of Meaux. Br. John Hedon, monk of Meaux. Br. William Yorke, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Bridelyngton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Abirforth, monk of Pontefract.

Priests

Thomas Walker of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Frothyngam of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Wodcok of Northallerton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Burton of Thirsk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Holgate of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Daft of Hickling to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Bank of Whixley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. [fo. 414r] Thomas Wellay of Burghwallis to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Appilton of the city of York to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Kirk of Middleton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Gardwardby of Wilton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Freman of Hickling [*Hekilyn*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Ryvas of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Eschewald of [Bishop] Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Hugh Burgh to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Ayscogh, perpetual fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, to t. of his college.²⁴⁰

Br. Thomas Blakburne, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Haropp, monk of Fountains. Br. Geoffrey Layburn, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Letwell, monk of Rufford. Br. John Semerton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Bird, O.P. Br. William Pavy, O.Carm. Br. Ralph Savage, O.Carm. Br. William Skern, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Newark, monk of Whitby. Br. William Sinyngton, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Skyren, monk of Meaux.

118. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 19 December 1422.

Acolytes

²⁴⁰ See *BRUC*, pp. 26-7.

William Downyng of Skellow. William Brady of Wheldrake. Richard de Wytton of Gargrave. Robert Baron of Aslockton. William Kydall of *Selesthorn* [?Sigglessthorpe]. Thomas Oustewyk of Bewholme [*Beawme*]. John de Armeley of Leeds. John Mercer of Pont[efract]. Philip Grenewod of Altofts. John Floure of Hornsea. John Birnand of North Leverton. John Brewster. John Barker of Scarborough. John Gygard of Kirby Misperton [*Kirkby, cf. no. 119s*]. William Steven of Wakefield. John Parkyn of Owston [*Awston*]. John Craven of Hutton Cranswick. William Dalton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Thomas Est of Hatfield. William de Castell of Shelford. John Colynson of Easedike. John Wytton of Blyth. John Dobelay. John Pykton.

Br. John Retforth, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Fontans, O.S.A. Hull.

Subdeacons

Thomas Dalton of Driffield to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Rendour of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory. John Dalton of North Dalton to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Tikill of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Halsham of Halsham to t. of Watton priory. John Walden of Pont[efract] to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Bowthom of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Berwyk of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Skynner of Moreby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Walbank of Slaidburn to t. of Sawley abbey. John Colage of Selby to t. of Drax priory. John Birkyn of Beverley to t. of Guisborough priory. Robert Stublay of Ledston to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Smyth of Snaith to t. of Nostell priory. William Wygton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. Thomas Skelton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Adam Bothrode of Huddersfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Scrogome of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Harneburgh of Gilling to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard Bolton of Bolton Percy to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Darlyngton of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Smyth of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Ingelard of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. John Fauvell of Burnsall [*Brunsale*] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Belveys of Fenton to t. of Lenton priory. John Watson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Antony Wetherall to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Snape to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Richard Tadcastr', monk of Sawley. Br. John de Billyngton, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Rissheworth, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Beall, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Doncastr', O.F.M. Br. William Nokton, O.F.M. Br. Richard Swillyngton, canon of Drax. Br. John Hunt, canon of Drax. Br. John Homulton, O.S.A. Br. John Hale, O.P.

Deacons

Robert Wharrom of Lund to t. of Warter priory. Richard Ferrour of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. Thomas Soithill of Notton to t. of Monk

Bretton priory. Robert Daunce of Bishop Burton to t. of Kirkham priory. [fo. 414v]²⁴¹
 William Cochon of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. [John] Saylezerd of
 Radcliffe on Trent to t. of Shelford priory. [Thomas S]wan of Hunmanby to t. of Nun
 Appleton nunnery. William White of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Donne of
 Catwick in [Holderness] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Bek of Tunstall to t. of
 Swine nunnery. William Asforby of Bingham to t. of Croxton abbey. John Reyve [or
 Reyne] of *Wirton* [?Worton] to t. of Croxton abbey. John Wodde of Doncaster to t. of
 Hampole nunnery. William Helperby of Wighill [*Wighall*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory.
 William Speton of Speeton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Horner of Hexham
 to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Spicer of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory.
 Robert Dighton of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of Malton priory.

Br. Stephen Fairnyll, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Ormshede, monk of St Mary's, York. Br.
 Robert Merlay, canon of Drax.

Priests

John Aungier of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. John del Hill of Ossett to t. of
 Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Hesill of Hessle to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Dayvell
 of Husthwaite to t. of Byland abbey. Henry Wryght of *Lofthows* [?Lofthouse/Loftus] to t. of
 Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. William Nalson of Altofts to t. of Holy Trinity hospital,
 Pontefract. Thomas Lerybow of Redcar [*Ridker*] to t. of Handale nunnery. John Schilito of
 Normanton to t. of Nostell priory. John Harrald of Poppleton to t. of St Clement's nunnery,
 York. John Symson of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Tednall of
 Grindale to t. of Whitby abbey. Robert Bryde of Harpham to t. of Wykeham nunnery.
 Stephen Kirkby of the city of York to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Caton to t. of
 Cockersand abbey. Robert Schaw to t. of Egglestone abbey. Alan Holme to t. of Conishead
 priory. Thomas Eston to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Alexander Millyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Nicholas de Ledes, canon of
 Bolton in Craven. Br. Richard Fawx, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John
 Pottow, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Alan Wilcok, O.Carm.

119. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 27 February 1422/3.

Acolytes

Robert Fy[] of []bury.²⁴² John Bune of Chapelthorpe. John Caseby of Cotgrave.
 Robert Bithebroke of *Cawthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne]. John Herryson of Norwell. John

²⁴¹ There is some staining on this side of the folio which has obscured some words – conjectural reconstructions, where possible, are entered within square brackets.

²⁴² Probably to be identified with Robert Fynney of Almondbury, see no. 120s.

Geffray of Collingham. Richard Chamberlayn of Southwell. John Anstan of Anston [Anstan]. Edmund Birsay of Etton. Walter Rudstaite of Hayton. Richard Blakburn of Skipton in Craven. John Walkyngton, *in diocesi Ebor' oriundus*, rector of East Ilsley [Estilteslegh], Salisbury diocese. William Baker of Altofts. John Stanerode of *Shityngton* [? for Shitlington]. John de Fryklay of Adwick. John May of *Normundby* [?Normanby]. William atte Townend of Gretton. John Salvayn of Farndon. William Fissher of Scarborough. William Gylliot of Distington. William de Wodde of Leathley. John Raper of Ripon. William Fawkes.

Br. Robert Hoton, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Sibson, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Peirson, canon of Malton. Br. John South, O. Carm. Tickhill [*sic, recte* O.S.A. Tickhill]. Br. John Kirkby, O.Carm. Tickhill [*sic, recte* O.S.A. Tickhill].

Subdeacons

Richard Kirkby of Catwick to t. of Swine nunnery. John Floure of Hornsea to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert Bateley of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory. John Gigard of Kirby Misperton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert More of Patrington to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Dalton of Greystoke, Carlisle diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Shap abbey. John Barker of Scarborough to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Castell of Cropwell Bishop [*Crophill Bisshop*] to t. of Shelford priory. M. Thomas Ronehed, M.A., of Carlisle diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Osney abbey.²⁴³ M. John Marschall, M.A., of the city of York, to t. of Kirkham priory. Marcellinus Brade of Howden to t. of Balliol College, Oxford.²⁴⁴ John Hayll of Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Otryngham of Ottringham to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese. Richard Siggyston of Scarborough to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. [fo. 415r]²⁴⁵ Thomas Chaumbre of Skipsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.

Br. John Rolston, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Knaresburgh, monk of Fountains. Br. William Bank, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Fulforth, monk of Fountains. Br. James Haliday, O.P. York. Br. William Tunstall, canon of Co[nishead].

Deacons

John Skyenner of Moreby to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Ingelard of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Tikill of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Dalton of Driffield to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Birkyn of Beverley to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Skelton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Rendour of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory. John Scrogome of Ripon to t. of Ripon

²⁴³ See *BRUO*, III, 1589.

²⁴⁴ See *BRUO*, I, 242.

²⁴⁵ The top right-hand corner of fo. 415 is missing and there is also some staining across the top portion of the folio making conjectural reconstruction necessary in a few cases on the face and dorse [indicated by the use of square brackets].

collegiate chapter. Thomas Bowthom of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Fauvell of Burnsall [*Brunsale*] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Littilwod of Sandall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Walden of Pont[efract] to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Darlyngton of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Stublay of Ledston to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Langton of Langton to t. of Kyme priory. William Harneburgh of Gilling to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [*Easby*]. Richard Bolton of Bolton Percy to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Smyth of Snaith to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Belveys of Fenton to t. of Lenton abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. John Watson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. John Snape to t. of Coverham abbey. Antony Wetherall to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Br. Thomas Lawfeld, canon of Conishead. Br. Robert Beall, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Risshe worth, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard de Apilton, canon of Kirkham. Br. Nicholas Angose, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Topcliff, monk of Fountains. Br. John Kylburn, monk of Fountains. Br. John Hale, O.P. York. Br. John Humbilton, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Thomas Swan of Hunmanby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Donne of Catwick in Holderness to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Wryght of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John Reyve [*or* Reyne] of *Wirton* [?Worton] to t. of [Croxtton abbey]. John Wodde of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Helperby of Wy... [*for* Wighill] to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William White of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. [] to t. of Haltemprice priory. [William Asfo]rby of Bingham to t. of Croxtton abbey. [William S]peton of Speeton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York [*cf. no. 117s, 118d*].

Br. Thomas Frithby, monk of St Mary's, York.

120. Special ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 20 March 1422/3.

Acolytes

Hugh Blome of Melton. Robert Rogier of Little Houghton [*Litilhaghton*]. John Senyour of Rotherham. Robert Loker of Patrington. Thomas Alanson. John Emylton. Robert Clayton of Clayton. Alan Oustewyk of Bewholme [*Beawme*]. William Marshall of Workington [*Wirkyngton*]. John Selar of Kirkstall [*Kirsall*]. Thomas Thornton. Richard Fawsheved.

Subdeacons

William Fisshar of *Birnyngston* [?Burniston/Burneston] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Salvyne of Farndon to t. of Shelford priory. John Walkyngton, *in diocesi Ebor' oriundus*, rector of East Ilsley [*Estilteslegh*], Salisbury diocese, to t. of his church. Thomas Marshall of Huddersfield to t. of Roche abbey. William Stevyn of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Blaykman of Stillington to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Fenay of Almondbury to t. of Nostell priory. William Fawkes of Newhall to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Blakburn of Bulmer to t. of Kirkham priory. John Hunton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Kirkby, O.S.A. York. Br. John South, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

John Floure of Hornsea to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Walbank of Slaidburn to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Kirkby of Catwick to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hayll of Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Smyth of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Gigard of Kirby Misperton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Dalton of Greystoke, Carlisle diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Batelay of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory. Marcelinus Brade of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. [fo. 415v] [?John Colage of Se]lby to t. of Drax priory. Robert [More of Pa]trington to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Barker of Scarborough to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. M. John M[ars]chall, M.A., of York to t. of Kirkham priory. M. Thomas Ronehead, M.A., of Carlisle diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Chamber of Skipsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.

Br. John Pole, O.S.A. York.

Priests

William Pyvell of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Walden of Pontefract to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Stayngreve of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Tikill of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. William Asche of Kimberley to t. of Newbo abbey. John Littilwod of Sandall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Rendour of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory. John Fauvell of Burnsall [*Brunsale*] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Scrogome of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Bowthom of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Soithill of Notton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Birkyn of Beverley to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Belveys of Fenton to t. of Lenton priory. John Ingelard of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Scholay of Ledston to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Smyth of Snaith to t. of Nostell priory. John Thornton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Nicholas Ango, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Barneby, O.P. York.

121. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 3 April 1423.

Acolytes

Mathew Skerne of Driffield. Thomas Waynwryght. Thomas Shirburn of Foulby [*Folleby*]. John Crosseby of Carlisle diocese, *sede vacante*. John Rasaker. Thomas More of Carlisle diocese, *sede vacante*.

Subdeacons

Alan Oustewyk of Nunkeeling [*Killyng in Holderness*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Fiddeler of Gargrave to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Thornton of Thornton to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Deacons

Thomas Marschall of Huddersfield to t. of Roche abbey. Adam Bothrode of Huddersfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Salvyne of Farndon to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Fenay of Almondbury to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Blaykman of Stillington to t. of Kirkham priory. William Fissnar of *Burnyngston* [?Burniston/Burneston] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Fawkes of Newhall to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Blakburn of Bulmer to t. of Kirkham priory. John Hunton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Priests

Marcellinus Brade of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. John Floure of Hornsea to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Hayll of Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert More of Patrington to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. M. Thomas Ronehed, M.A., of Carlisle diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Osney abbey. M. John Marschall, M.A., of the city of York to t. of Kirkham priory. John Barker of Scarborough to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon.

Br. John Pole, O.S.A. York.

122. Ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 29 May 1423.

Acolytes

Richard Hornby of Hessay. Thomas Claypole of Dunham on Trent. John Litster of Malton. Thomas Trope of Malton. William Pleselay of Treswell [*Tereswell*]. Robert Storme of Marton in Holderness. William Hakworth of Ripon. Thomas Cruke of Ripon. Robert Swan of Helmsley. John Thrykyngham of Coddington. William Bailly of Sandholme. Thomas Ferrour of Newark. Thomas Martyn of Eastrington. William Deen of Rimswell [*Remswill*]. John Stenyour of Nottingham. Walter Gray of Eccleshill [*Ecclesill*]. Robert Skirlawe of Skirlaugh. William Marshall of Pont[efract]. John Acton of Ripon. Thomas Chaumbr' of Southwell. William Harpham of Coddington. Thomas Hert of Cromwell. John Cartmell. [fo. 416r]²⁴⁶ Walter Carus. Robert Wryghtson. Thomas Lowthir. Richard Ward. John Fattyng. William Mykellawe. John Welles. William Wyllesthorp. Thomas Belamy. Thomas Colwell. Robert Midelham.

Br. Hugh de Bolton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cotom, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Cotom, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Harum, O.S.A. York. Br. John Lamley, canon of Shelford. Br. Peter de Hedon, canon of Shelford. Br. Richard Clifford, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Peter Medeley, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Russell, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Durem, canon of Newburgh.

Subdeacons

John Bell of Malton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Thrus of Scarborough to t. of Grosmont priory. John Merschall of Hunmanby to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Loker of Patrington to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Baker of Altofts to t. of Nostell priory. [John] Gedge of Clifton by Nottingham to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Holme of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Broghton of Broughton to t. of Sawley abbey. Mathew Skyren of Driffield to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Swettok of Preston in Holderness to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Hamelton of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. [John] Wartr', rector of Skirpenbeck, to t. of his church. Christopher Waryng to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Cumbyrhalgh to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Waynwryght to t. of Whalley abbey. John [P]ykton to t. of Neasham nunnery. Thomas Waryn to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. [John] Emylton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. John Hawthorn, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Stitenham, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Whitell, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Monkton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Bryan, monk of Fountains. Br. John Grenewell, monk of Fountains.²⁴⁷ Br. Robert Hoton, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Sibston, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Pereson, canon of Malton. Br. John Denton, canon of Newburgh.

Deacons

²⁴⁶ This final folio of Bowet's register is badly faded and is missing a section on the lower right side. Fortunately, ultra-violet photography has enabled quite a large portion of the text to be deciphered and conjectural readings or lacunae are noted in square brackets.

²⁴⁷ John Grenewell was abbot of Fountains 1443-71 (*Heads*, III, 293).

Au[gustine] Qwasch of Lincoln diocese, to t. of Stonely priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.²⁴⁸
[John] Otringham of Ottringham to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese. William Stevyn of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Baty of Hessle to t. of Watton abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Thomas Berwyk of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Richard Syggyston of Scarborough to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. R[ichard] Fiddeler of Gargrave to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. W[illiam C]astill of Cropwell Bishop [*Crophill Bisshop*] to t. of Shelford priory. [Robert] Thornton of Thornton to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Br. William Tunstall, canon of Conishead. Br. William Knaresburgh, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Fullforth, monk of Fountains. Br. John Kirkby, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Sowthe, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Rolston, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Birkyn, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Richard Haley, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Thurgarton. Br. George Cumburworth, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Thurgarton. Br. William Ardayll, monk of Pontefract.

Priests

Robert Daunce of Bishop Burton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Rowcliff of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Spicer of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Kirkby of Catwick to t. of Swine nunnery. John Whixley of Ripon to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grededale*]. Thomas Horner of Hexham, York jurisdiction, to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Hovyngham of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John More of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Cochon of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Spenser of York to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Gigard of Kirby Misperton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Blaykman of Stillington to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Walbank of Slaidburn to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Jors of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Fenay of Almondbury to t. of St O[swald's] priory, Nostell]. William Smyth of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Bulmer of Malton to t. [of Wykeham nunnery]. Richard Beryar of Wilton to t. [of Warter priory]. William Fisshar of *Birnyngston* [?Burniston/Burneston] to t. of [Yedingham nunnery]. Thomas Marschall of Huddersfield to t. of [Roche abbey]. Adam Bothrode of Huddersfield to t. of [Kirklees nunnery]. William Fawkes of Newhall to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Blakburn of Bulmer to t. of [Kirkham priory]. Robert Batelay of Lenton to t. of [Lenton priory]. William Dalton of Greystoke, Carlisle diocese, to t. of [Shap abbey]. James Salvan of *Killom* [?Kilham] to t. of abbot and convent of []. John Salvayne of Farndon to t. of [Shelford priory]. Thomas Chamber of Skipsea to t. of [Nunkeeling nunnery]. John Colage of Selby to t. of [Drax priory]. John Watson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Antony Wetherall to t. of St L[eonard's] hospital [York]. John Hunton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Sna[pe] to t. of [Coverham] abbey.

[fo. 416v] Br. Robert Bedall, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Lawfeld, canon of Conishead. Br. John de Kent, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Nesse, canon of

²⁴⁸ The name is confirmed by the occurrence of this candidate as acolyte and priest in the Lincoln registers (N.H. Bennett ed., *The Register of Richard Fleming, Bishop of Lincoln, 1420-1431*, II (Canterbury and York Society XCIX, 2009), nos. 486, 492).

Guisborough. Br. John Haldenby, monk of Selby. Br. Stephen Farnehill, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Ledys, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Emlay, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Whalle, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Aberford, monk [of Pontefract].

123. General ordination celebrated in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Henry, archbishop of York, on 18 September 1423.

Acolytes

Richard Abde of Wath. Robert de Mawnton of Retford. Nicholas Ketilthorp of Ordsall. John de Acastr' of Waddington. William Feriby of Ferriby. George de Lamplewe of *Ulston* [?Oulston]. John Shipton of Poppleton. Robert Barbour of Beverley. John Humbilton of York. John Burton of Sutton in Holderness. Robert Sprunt of Hunmanby. John Hunter of Hexham. William Marsshall of York. William [W]ylughby of Averham. Thomas Holgate of York. Ralph Castell of Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Wenslawe. John Sherecroft of Kingston upon Hull. Richard Warner of Leconfield. Adam Thrykeld of Beverley. Thomas Canon of York. John Wryght of Burton Pidsea. William Osbure [*sic*] of Thornton. Edmund de Leghe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Hugh Eland of Doncaster. Richard Thornton of York. William Yarum of Yarm. John Cotom of Normanby. William Skaryngton of Ripon. Richard Frankys of Keswick [*Kesewyk in Copeland*]. Robert Clerk of Tadcaster. John Monyash of Aysgarth. Thomas de Broghton. Roger Crofte. Richard Foster.

Br. Robert Strantone, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Dyghiton [*sic*], monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Helmesley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Ebirston, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas York, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Bank, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Duffeld, monk of Selby. Br. Henry de Quercu, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas Militis, O.F.M. York. Br. John Sibson, O.F.M. York. Br. William Selby, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Norton, O.P. York. Br. John Gunwerdbe, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Henry Schayl, O.S.A. Hull.

Subdeacons

[?William Deen, *cf. no. 122a*] of Rimswell [*Rymeswell*] to t. of Watton priory. [?William Stoddefo]ld of Stotfold [*Stoddefold*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [] of Hooton Pagnell to t. of Hampole nunnery. [?Robert Skirlawe, *cf. no. 122a*] of Skirlaugh to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. [Thomas Tro]pe of Malton to t. of Malton priory. [?William Helmes]lay of Helmsley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. [Robert Bar]on of Aslockton [*Asloghton*] to t. of Shelford priory. [Roger Yaro]m of York to t. of Arthington priory. [?John Hexham] of Hexham to t. of Keldholme nunnery. [?Thomas Staynlay] of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. [] of Beverley to t. of Egglestone abbey. [John Cokyll of D]anby to t. of Guisborough priory. [? William Marshall, *cf. no. 118a*] of Workington [*Wirkyngton*] to t. of annual rent of 5 [marks] granted by [] Culwen, knight, of Thornthwaite. [Richard Babthorp, *de*] *nostra diocesi oriundus*, rector of Alderley [*Aldurley*], Co[ventry and Lichfield]

diocese] to t. of his church. [?John Irlande of W]akefield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [?William Pleselay of T]reswell to t. of Mattersey priory. [Richard Daw]tre to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. []terton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. [*line at the bottom of the first column illegible*]. John Cartmell to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Colvile to t. of Coverham abbey. Walter Cayrus to t. of Conishead priory. John de Bedall to t. of Coverham abbey. William Willesthorp to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Br. William Rome, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Stanegrave, O.Carm. Br. John Hoton, O. St John of Jerusalem. Br. John Lambeley, canon of Shelford. Br. Peter de Kelom, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas Cotom, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Catr[].²⁴⁹ Br. Thomas Savage, monk of Selby. Br. John Farneworth, monk of Selby. Br. William [?Snayth], monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Normanton, monk of Selby. Br. John Farnehill, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Clifford, O.S.A. Br. William Mason, [O. Carth. Hull]. Br. Henry Middilham, O.F.M. [*illegible entry*].

Deacons

John Wartr', rector of Skirpenbeck, to t. of his church. John Dalton of North Dalton to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Loker of Patrington to t. [of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]]. John Gedge of Clifton by Nottingham to t. [of Thurgarton priory]. John Thrus of Scarborough to t. of Grosmont priory. John Merschall of Hunmanby to t. of [Blyth priory]. John Holme of Southwell to t. [of Southwell collegiate chapter]. Mathew Skiren of Driffield to t. of [Watton priory]. William Baker of Altofts to t. [of Nostell priory]. Richard Broughton of Broughton to t. [of Sawley abbey]. John Belt of Malton to t. of the prioress and convent of []. John Hamelton of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Alan Oustewyk of Nunkeeling [*Killyng in Holderness*] to t. of [Nunkeeling nunnery]. John Warthill of York to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Richard Cumbirhalgh to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Waynwryght to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Waryng to t. of Sawley abbey. John Pykton to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Emylton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. John Hawthorn, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert Hoton, [canon of Malton]. Br. Henry Sibson, [canon of Malton]. Br. Robert P[ereson, canon of Malton]. Br. Thomas de Stytnam, [canon of Guisborough]. Br. William Whyt[?ell, canon of Guisborough]. Br. John Hunt, canon of Drax. Br. William Kirkeby, monk [of Byland]. Br. John Crescy, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Rodys, O.Carm.

Priests

William Stevyn of Wakefield to t. [of Kirkstall abbey]. John Etton of Beverley to t. [of Beverley collegiate chapter]. Richard Ferrour of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ [and St Mary, Fossgate, York]. Robert Thornton of Thornton to t. [of Hampole nunnery].

²⁴⁹ Almost certainly to be identified with Br. Robert Catrik, O.P. York/Beverley, ordained acolyte 19 Sept. 1422 (no. 117a above) and deacon and priest on 16 March 1425/6 and 21 Sept. 1426 respectively (*York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449*, nos. 8d, 10p).

Richard Syggyston of Scarborough to t. [of Ripon collegiate chapter]. William Otrynham of Ottringham to t. [of Elsham priory]. William Castill of Cropwell Bishop [*Crophill Bisshop*] to t. [of Shelford priory]. Robert Ampylford to t. of the hospital of St John []. Thomas Scryven *de nostra diocesi oriundus*, rector of []lynton, Salisbury diocese, to t. of his church.²⁵⁰

Br. William Tunstall, canon of Conishead. Br. Robert Burton, canon [of Welbeck?]. Br. Robert Mawpas, O.[S.A.]. Br. John Humbelton, O.[S.A.] Br. Richard Bridelyngton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Misyn, O.Carm. York. Br. John Kexby, monk of Byland. Br. John Kirkby, O.S.A. Br. John Sowth, O.S.A. Br. John Hadryn, O.F.M. York.

²⁵⁰ This benefice in Salisbury diocese has not yet been identified. It could possibly be the rectory of Allington or that of Lillington or even Grittleton [*medieval forms include Grytlyngton etc.*]. Thomas Scryven may be identified with the Thomas Scryvan of York diocese, student at Oxford, who received in 1419 a papal dispensation to hold a benefice when he was in his 22nd year (*BRUO*, III, 1658).

Sede Vacante Ordinations 1423-1424

Register 5A

[fo. 354r] **124. Ordination celebrated in the cathedral church of York by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 18 December 1423.**

Acolytes

John Remyngton. John Rigton. John Fethian. William Dyghton. William Bedlyngton. Thomas Pepir. William Playfare. John Parke. John Andyk. Robert Broune. John Rydley. John Almondebery. John Welburne. John Lokwode. Hugh Bridyng. Henry Lyof. Thomas Monkton. Thomas More. John Esteby. Robert Maddok. John Broune. John Ingelby. John Gook. Thomas Warde. John Scherwyn. John Hogeson. William Gowsell. Edmund Wilston. William Bedale. William Wrangill. John Rychemond. William Coupland. Richard Danby. Roger Chymney. John Kendale. John Batley. John Colburne. Richard Cort.

Fratres: Br. Robert Normanton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Holme, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Northeby, O.P. York. Br. John Catryke, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Birse, O.F.M. York. William Curcewyk, O.Carm. York.

*Subdeacons*²⁵¹

John Donnyng to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wyloughby to t. of Hagnaby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Joy of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Castell of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Neusom to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Furnays to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Doufe to t. of Kirkstall abbey for the subdiaconate [*ad ordinem subdiaconatus tantum*]. Robert Hall to t. of his patrimony in Kilham [*Kyllom*] to the value of 100 shillings. John Stanrode to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Frankys to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ledes to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Saretryn to t. of the house of Holy Trinity, Pontefract, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Eland to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Seller to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lokyngton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Webster to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lorymer to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Lothar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Keysby to t. of Swineshead abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Gray to t. of Esholt nunnery, for the

²⁵¹ The heading actually reads: *Sudiaconi* [*sic*].

subdiaconate [*ad ordinem subdiaconatus tantum*]. Richard Leycestr' to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for the subdiaconate [*ad ordinem subdiaconatus tantum*]. Robert Clerk to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Geffrey to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Levok to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bourder to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Spront of Muston to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wedderhirde to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wrightson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Breton to t. of Marrick nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Doublay to t. of Jervaulx abbey. [fo. 354v] William Hauxewell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Broghton to t. of Cartmel priory. John Carthorp to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Fratres: Br. Henry Schayll, O.S.A. York. Br. Giles Bewse, O.S.A. York. Br. John Clyderowe, O.P. Beverley. Br. Richard Lancastr', O.P. Beverley. Br. Robert Norton, O.P. Beverley. Br. John Sibson, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas Militis, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry de Quercu, O.F.M. York. Br. John Gunwerdeby, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Dorem, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Dighton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Stranton, monk of Jervaulx.

Deacons

Thomas Trope to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Zarom to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Halsam to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Helmeslay to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pleseley to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Stoddefold to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Deene to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Baron to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Megotson to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ireland to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Cayrus to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Grayson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hexam to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Dawtr' to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Willesthorp to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bedale to t. of Coverham abbey. John Cartmell to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Colvyle to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Waryn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Fratres: Br. Thomas de Cotom, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Hoton, O. St John of Jersusalem. Br. Richard Clifford, O.S.A. York. Br. John Butteler, O.P. York. Br. John Doncastr'. O.F.M. York. Br. William Nokton, O.F.M. York. Br. William Masson, O.Carth. Hull.

Priests

John Wartr', rector of Skirpenbeck, to t. of his church. John Thrus to t. of Grosmont priory. John Belle to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Saylþerde to t. of Shelford priory. John Merschall to t. of Blyth priory. William Baker to t. of Nostell priory. Mathew Skyren to t. of Watton priory. Robert Loker to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Leddeston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Alan Oustewik to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Baty to t. of Watton priory. John Gamerell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Ryson of St Asaph diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rufford abbey. John Hamelton to t. of Nostell priory. John Derlyngton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Broghton to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Cumbirhalgh to t. of Sawley abbey. Christopher Waryng to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Waynwright to t. of Whalley abbey. John Emylton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

[fo. 355r] *Fratres*: Br. Richard Appelton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Hale, O.P. York. Br. John Russell, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Hawthorn, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Wenneslaw, monk of St Mary's, York.

125. Ordination celebrated in the cathedral church of York by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W., the dean and chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 18 March 1423/4.

Acolytes

John Pratte. William Vavasour. William Kenalton. Thomas Colse. Richard Plummer. Robert Wenseley. William Masson. John Perkyn. William Utle. John Oubright. Robert Feldhous. Thomas Thorp. Thomas Cotom. William Wright. John Forman. Thomas Umfrey. William Aleby. William Couper. Thomas Tynay. Robert Tuppyng. Thomas Smothing. John Wylerly. Robert Waller. Richard Galbar. William Marshall. Richard Smyth. George Kyng. William Attourne. Robert Couper. Robert Makhay. Richard Langhwat. Thomas Fawcos. William Kirkeby. Robert Cliff. John de Fell. John Rayner. Richard Wilford. William Whyte. John Ramesew. John Marston. Henry Hopton. Robert Medilton. Nicholas Saxton. John Wyter. Michael Conyngham. Thomas Dalton. William Wersopp. William Witton. John Athall. John Bradway.

Br. John Thurghcrofft, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas 3ork, monk of Roche. Br. William Thornton, O.S.A. York. Br. William Stanley, O. Trin., of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Br. John Notingham, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Broune, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Brawby, monk of Grosmont [*Grand'mont' in Eskedale*]. Br. William Neuland, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. John Fernam, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. William Downom, monk of Fountains. Br. John Crosby, monk of Fountains.

Subdeacons

John Coupland to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ridlay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Hay to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Joson to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Holgate to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ingram to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Rigton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Malynson to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Threkyngham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Pilgrym to t. of the nuns of *Gillyng* [*sic, for Nunkeeling*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Midilton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Eseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Manfeld to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Boyle of Campsall to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 355v] Thomas Ostewyk to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rotherham to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Alman to t. of Thicket nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Yotin to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ferrour to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hillom to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kiddall to t. of the nuns of *Gylling* [*sic, for Nunkeeling*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ketill to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Philip Grenwode to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Coytes to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Alwarley to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Dighton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Ketilthorp to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas More to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Nycolson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Shipley to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Lyne to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Wright to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Broune to t. of Kirkham priory. John Rymmyngton to t. of Handale nunnery [*Gryndale*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cotum to t. of Guisborough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Barbour to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Palfray of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bosewell to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas del Mor of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Williamson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Glover to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Appelgarth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].²⁵² John Corker to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Vavasour to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate, York. Thomas Tornton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Larholme to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Forster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Fawset to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Rodes to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

²⁵² A cross + in the margin against William Appelgarth's name and a similar cross against John Corker's name (placed in the original text after the name of Br. Peter More), to indicate that the entry (and presumably the following secular clergy names) should be placed after Appelgarth's and before the regular clergy ordained.

Br. John Sutton, monk of Meaux.²⁵³ Br. Peter More, monk of Meaux. Br. John Catryk, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Northeby, O.P. York. Br. Peter Fulnethby, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Ryton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Byrs, O.F.M. York. Br. John Burton, O.St Gilbert, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas Selby, O.St Gilbert, [canon] of Watton. Br. William Hardy, O.St Gilbert, [canon] of Watton. Br. William Westmurland, O.St Gilbert, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas Appelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cotom, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Hugh Bolton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Auwne, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wraton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Huton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Cockersand. Br. Robert Eggymund, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Cockersand.²⁵⁴ Br. William Eseby, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. John Cotingham, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby].

Deacons

Richard Furnays to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Castell of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dunning to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Keysby to t. of Swineshead abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Lothor of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Sprout to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Saretryn to t. of Holy Trinity [hospital], Pontefract, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cokyll of Danby to t. of Guisborough priory. William Frankys to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Joy of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ledes of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Staynlay of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stanrode to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Aleby, rector of Kirkby in Cleveland, to t. of his church. Robert Clerc to t. of Healaugh Park priory. [fo. 356r] John Newsom to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Eland to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Rudstane, rector of Brandsby, to t. of his church. Robert Hall to t. of his patrimony in *Kyllom* [?Kilham] to the annual value of 100 shillings. Walter Gray to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Douve to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Leycester to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Babthorp, *in diocesi Ebor' oriundus*, rector of Alderley [Aldurley], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his church. John Seller to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Lokyngton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Wrightson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Broghton to t. of Cartmel priory. William Hauxwell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Dowblay to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Breton to t. of Marrick nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Carthorp to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks *de quo reputavit se contentum*.

Br. John Lamley, canon of Shelford. Br. Peter Hedon, canon of Shelford. Br. Henry de Quercu, O.F.M. York. Br. John Gunwardby, O.Carm. York. Br. Stephen Hoton, O.Carm.

²⁵³ John Sutton was abbot of Meaux 1458-63 (*Heads*, III, 312; *Heads Supplement*, p. 115).

²⁵⁴ Robert Egremund was abbot of Cockersand from 1444 and last occurs in 1474 (*Heads*, III, 567).

York. Br. Henry Shale, O.S.A. York. Br. John Clitherow [*no description*].²⁵⁵ Br. Robert Norton [*no description*].²⁵⁶ Br. Richard Lancastr' [*no description*].²⁵⁷ Br. William Blaktofft, monk of Meaux. Br. William Bank, monk of Fountains. Br. William Bryan, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Monkton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Grenwell, monk of Fountains.

Priests

William Stoddefold to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Skynner to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Dalton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Helmesley to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Megotson to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Roger Yharom of the city of York to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Pleseley to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Wetwang, rector of St Denys, York, to t. of his church. John Warthill to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Gedge to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Grayson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Dautr' to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Wharrom to t. of Warter priory. Robert Baron to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Dighton to t. of Malton priory. John Hexam to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Irland to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Walter Cayrus to t. of Conishead priory. William Willesthorp to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Cartmele to t. of Coverham abbey. John Bedale to t. of Kirkstall abbey.²⁵⁸ Thomas Waren to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Colvyle to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Hoton, O. St John of Jerusalem in England. Br. John Park, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Hayfeld, monk of Roche. Br. Richard Clifforth, O.S.A. York. Br. William Ellesley, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Masson, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Wodehous [*no description*].²⁵⁹

[fo. 367v] **126. Ordination celebrated in the cathedral church of York by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W., the dean and chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 8 April 1424.**

Acolytes

William Coke of Howden. John Greve. Richard Coke of Sandall. Thomas Spillesby. Thomas Palmer. Peter Leventon. Thomas Flaxton. Thomas Cole. John Claypole. Nicholas Walker. Robert Hoton. Nicholas Lynne. Richard Otrington. William Cliveland. John Kighlay. John Asby.

²⁵⁵ Occurs as O.P. in nos. 117a, 124s.

²⁵⁶ Occurs as O.P. in nos. 123a, 124s.

²⁵⁷ Occurs as O.P. in nos. 117a, 124s.

²⁵⁸ It is just a possibility that the titles given to the adjacent Cartmele and Bedale entries have been inadvertently reversed by the scribe. In nos. 123s and 124d Cartmele's title is given as Kirkstall abbey and Bedale's as Coverham abbey.

²⁵⁹ Occurs as monk of St Mary's, York, in nos. 107a, 111s, 113d.

Br. John Stewarde, canon of St Andrew's, York.

Subdeacons

Henry Hopton to t. of his patrimony in the parish of Leeds to the annual value of 4 pounds. John Willerby to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendale*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Wilford to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Topping to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendale*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Tylney, *in diocesi Ebor' oriundus*, rector of Withern [*Wytherum*], Lincoln diocese. John Warkeworth to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendale*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hull to t. of Shelford priory. John Colynson to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. William Aleby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Edmund Legh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Thomas Wilton, canon of the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York, to t. of his prebend. John Welborne of Whitby to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wyter of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thicket nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Thorneton, O.S.A. York. Br. William Courtwyll, O.Carm. York. Br. John Thurgcrofft, canon of Worksop. Br. William Birley, canon of Worksop.

Deacons

Thomas Ostewik to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ketill to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hillom to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Broune to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Rogin' [*sic, recte Roger*] Josen to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Malynson to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Hay to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Alman to t. of Thicket nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kiddale to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Boyle to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Dighton of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Middelton of the city of York to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Richard Alwurtlay to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Yotyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Ridley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Lyne to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Perkyn to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Appelgarth of the city of York to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Holgate of the city of York to t. of Byland abbey. John Threkyngham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grenewode to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Shipley to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Eseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ferrour to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall of the city of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Bourder to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Pilgrym to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for

all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Remyngton to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*]. John Burton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Barbour to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 368r] Robert Nicollson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Manfeld to t. of Egglestone priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Williamson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Cotum to t. of Guisborough priory. John Glover to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wedderhirde to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas More to t. of *prioris et conventus in Craven* [*presumably for* Bolton in Craven priory], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Vavasour to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Corker to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Forster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Fawset to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Burton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Catryk, O.S.A. York. Br. Peter Fulnethby, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Appilton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cotom, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Hugh Bolton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Auwen, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

Richard Furneys to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Lothar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Eland to t. of Roche abbey. William Joy of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. John Neusom to t. of Warter priory. John Cokyll to t. of Guisborough priory. John Stanrode to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Aleby, rector of Kirkby in Cleveland, to t. of his church. Richard Leycester to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Ralph Castell of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Hall to t. of his patrimony in Kilham [*Kyllom*] to the annual value of 100 shillings. Robert Sprount to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Ledes to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Babethorp, rector of Alderley [*Aldirley*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, *in diocesi Ebor' oriundus*. Robert Clerc to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Lokington to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Keysby to t. of Swineshead nunnery [*sic, recte* abbey]. Robert Wrightson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. William Breton of Well to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Broughton to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. John Gunwardby, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Shayle, O.S.A. York. Br. William Ayrdale, monk of Pontefract.

127. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W., the dean and chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 22 April 1424.

Acolytes

William Middelton. William Nyghtengale. Richard Walker. John Tymhill. John Husthwayte. William Fournes. Robert Bower.

Br. John Ryby, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

John Crosseby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Siggesson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan Burton to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bellamy to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

[fo. 368v] *Deacons*

John Willerby to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Tilney, rector of Withern [*Wythern*], Lincoln diocese, *oriundus in diocesi Ebor'*, to t. of his church. John Welborne to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Hopton to t. of his patrimony in Leeds to the annual value of 4 pounds. John Wyter of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thicket nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Thomas Wylton, canon of the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, to t. of his prebend. William Aleby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Pallfrey to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Colynson to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Topping to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Thorneton, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Byrs, O.F.M. York. Br. John Sybson, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Robert Boyle to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Alwurtley to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Malynson to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Ridley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Roger Joson to t. of Malton priory. John Hillom to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas More to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Barbour to t. of Watton priory. John Burton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Yotyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Simon Lamthorp, *in diocesi Ebor' oriundus*, rector of Bradfield, Salisbury diocese, to t. of his church. Thomas Holgate of the city of York to t. of Byland abbey. Roger Pilgrim of Swine to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Saretryn to t. of Holy Trinity [hospital], Pontefract. Richard Alman to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Broune to t. of Kirkham priory. John Remyngton to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*]. John Perkyn to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Stephen Rudstane, rector of Brandsby, to t. of his church. Thomas Ferrour to t. of Shelford priory. John Manfeld to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Carthorp to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Thorneton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Pykton to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Corker to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. John Catryk, O.S.A. York.

[fo. 375v] **128. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W., the dean and chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 17 June 1424.**

Acolytes

John Dene. Thomas Gascoigne. Thomas Whyte. Robert Saxendale. John Skelton. John Warderobe. John of the Felde. John London. Nicholas Wardale. William Goddard. William Carlyle. John Qwitton. Richard Moreland. Thomas Bolleron. Robert Killyng. John Gunthorp. Thomas Hall. John Bosseworth. Richard Foster. Richard Cloke. Richard Tappeter. Thomas Eland. John Whelpington. Henry Cattall. John Monkton. William Preston. John Barnyngham. William Thomson. William Bryerley.

Br. John Maunby, canon of Coverham.²⁶⁰ Br. Richard Huntplace, O.Carm. York. Br. John Carleton, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

John Greve to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Whyte to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Marston to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William White to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Thrilkelde of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. John Dudington to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Oubright to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Perkyn to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Claypole to t. of Worksop priory. William Chamber to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Raper to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Moreby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Gray to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coke to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Malton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Gowsyll to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard de Esbrek to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rasaker to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

²⁶⁰ John Maunby was abbot of Coverham from 1451 and last occurs in 1460 (*Heads*, III, 568; *Heads Supplement*, p. 253).

Br. William Nuland, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. John Fernam, canon of Healaugh [Park].
 Br. Robert Normanton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Holme, canon of Haltemprice.
 Br. Richard Barneby, monk of Grosmont [*Grandimont*']. Br. William Mansforth, O.Carth.
 Hull. Br. Thomas Benet, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Brumpton, canon of Bridlington.
 Br. Peter Methley, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Retford, O.Carm. York. Br.
 William Helmesley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Ebyrston, monk of Rievaulx. Br.
 Thomas Zork, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Stanelay, of the house of St Robert,
 Knaresborough.

Deacons

John Wryght to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert
 Coytes to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rygton to t. of Wykeham
 nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Crosseby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of
 Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rodderam to t.
 of North Ferriby priory. Richard Wilford to t. of Lenton by Nottingham priory. John
 Bernell, rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, to t. of his church. Nicholas Ketilthorp
 to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hull to t. of Shelford priory. John
 Cowpland to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Crayk of Durham
 diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund
 Leghe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St
 Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Siggeston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery
 [St Clement's, York]. Thomas del More of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram
 abbey. Alan Burton to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Levok to t.
 of Nostell priory. Robert Bossewell to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York] ,
 for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 376r] Thomas Rodys to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad
 omnes*].

Br. Richard Tatcaster, monk of Sawley. Br. John Bilyngton, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas
 Nottingham, O.Carm. York. Br. William Rome, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Selby,
 canon of Watton. Br. William Hardy, canon of Watton. Br. John Cotyngnam, monk [*sic,
 recte canon*] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Wraton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas
 Hoton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Eggirmund, canon of Cockersand.

Priests

Thomas Tilney, rector of Withern [*Wythern*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of his church. Richard
 Fiddeler to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Kiddale to t. of
 [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Wilerby to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*]. John Midelton
 to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. John Grenwode to t. of Nostell priory. John Cotom to
 t. of Guisborough priory. John Ketill to t. of Shelford priory. William Frankyssh to t. of St
 Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Threkyngham to t. of Rufford abbey. John Holme to t.
 of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Lyne to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Walter
 Gray to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Topping to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendale*]. Richard

Polayn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Hopton to t. of his patrimony near Leeds to the annual value of 6 marks. William Harneburgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Harlesay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Palfrey of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Burgh of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey, Carlisle diocese. William Shipley to t. of Whalley abbey. John Colynson to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Wyter of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Aleby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Fawset to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Dowblay to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Hauxwell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Robert Kyllom, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Lamley, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas Cotom, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Hoton, canon of Cartmel.

[fo. 382v] **129. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W., the dean and chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 23 September 1424.**

Acolytes

Thomas Raby. Thomas Barton. Hugh Allerton. John Kirstyn. John Duncan. Robert Kyng. John Helton. William Smyth. Richard Guday. John Claypam. William Wadington. Thomas Tonge. Richard Sergaunt. John Wyche. John Cathorne. Robert Langthorne. John Cok. Thomas Knyght. Thomas Skipwith. Thomas Busk. William Skyn. Thomas Dunne. Ralph Sleaford.

Br. John Jurdan, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Shakelok, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Alnewik, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Appilby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Cawode, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William de Ebor', monk of Jervaulx. Br. Roger Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Esingwald, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Esingwald, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Topcliff, monk of Jervaulx. [*Against Thomas Topcliff's name in the margin is a cross +, linking, with another cross, the following entries in the second column of this folio*]:

+ *Fratres ordinati in acolitos et legantur loco suo ad signum crucis:*

Br. Richard Cotom, O.S.A. York. Br. John Redam, O.S.A. York. Br. John Burgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Thornton, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Swelington, monk of Blyth. Br. John Newton, monk of Blyth. Br. John Pounfret, monk of Blyth. Br. Christopher Sleaford, monk of Blyth. Br. John Barton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Frost, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Midelton, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

John Carus to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Walker to t. of Whalley abbey. William Lucas to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hunter to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Lufles to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Eland to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kirkeby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Acastr' to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Arnald to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Perkyn to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Rikall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hert to t. of Shelford priory. Henry de Erwom to t. of Cockersand abey. Edmund Rodes to t. of Nostell priory. William Miklawe to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Whitton to t. of Guisborough priory. John Bernyngham to t. of Guisborough priory. William Couper to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. Robert Harum, O.P. York. Br. William Brantyngham, O.P. York. Br. John Mauneby, canon of Cartmel.²⁶¹

Deacons

John Greve to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Whyte to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Marston to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Dudyngton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Warkworth to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*]. John Perkyn to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Webster to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Owbright to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Whyte to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coke to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pray of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual rent of 8 marks granted to him from the lands and tenements of Robert Lowther. William Lorymer to t. of the prioress and convent of Watton. Thomas Claypole to t. of Worksop priory. John Raper to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 383r] William Chamber to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Belamy to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Laerholme to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Esbrek to t. of Whalley abbey. John Rasaker to t. of Whalley abbey. William Gowsell to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. John Dyghton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Stranton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Normanton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Holme, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Andrew, O.P. York. Br. John Sleen, O.P. York. Br. John Denton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Dorem, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Nuland, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. John Farnam, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. William Westmurland, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Brawby, O. Grandmont. Br. John Retford, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Stangrave, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Fontayns, O.S.A. York. Br. Giles Bews, O.S.A. York. Br. John Hexham, O.P. Beverley.

²⁶¹ It is possible that Cartmel is an error for the house of Coverham. John Maunby, canon of Coverham, occurs as an acolyte in the previous ordination (no. 128a) and as deacon and priest in 1424/5 and 1426/7 (*York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449*, nos. 1d, 37p).

Priests

Thomas Barbour to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Roderham to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Dalton to t. of Haltemprice priory. Nicholas Ketilthorp to t. of Blyth priory. John Cowpland to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Nicolson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Dyghton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Wilford to t. of Lenton priory. William Apelgarth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Crayk of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Bek of *Trustall* [for Tunstall] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bernell, rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, to t. of his church. John del Hay to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Wedderhirde to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Alan Burton to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Welburne to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*]. Thomas Hull to t. of Shelford priory. John Crosseby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York. Edmund Leghe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas del Mor of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Marschall to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks a year, *unde reputat se contentum*. William Vavasour to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate, York. Thomas Rodes to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Cotingham, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. William Hyndelay, O.P. York. Br. James Haliday, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Selby, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Haley, canon of Thurgarton. Br. George Cumburworth, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Walcotes, [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

[fo. 394r] **130. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W., the dean and chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 23 December 1424.**

Acolytes

John Bank. William Craven. Thomas Galway. John Clerk. William Bedale. Richard Somerton. Denis Gelles. Richard Pykeryng. John Walterman. John Esingwolde. John Fysshlake. Hugh Pymour. William Henryson. John Ruston.

Br. William Cotys, O.F.M. York. Br. William Yarom, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Pavy, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

John Donkan to t. of Watton priory. Richard Forster to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Faukes to t. of Worksop priory. John Shipton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Nicholas Hoton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Tonge to t.

of Kirkstall abbey. John Birde to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Edmund Williamson to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Blakburne to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Schotton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Fysshelake, *custos* of the free chapel of St Leonard in the forest of Horsham, Chichester diocese, to t. of his chapel. John Esteby to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bradway to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Shawe to t. of Nostell priory. John Clapam to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Corte to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Herte to t. of Coverham abbey. John Ruston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. Nicholas Terington, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Whitwell, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Heworth, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Fryston, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Witton, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Robert Arnald to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Hunter to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Kirkeby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Eland to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Carus to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Acaster to t. of Sawley abbey. John Perkyn to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Herte to t. of Shelford priory. Edmund Rodes to t. of Nostell priory. William Miklawe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Walker to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Erwom to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Whitton to t. of Guisborough priory.

Br. William Stanlay, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Brentyngham, O.P. York. Br. Henry Midlam, O.F.M. York. Br. Godfrey Dofman, O.F.M. York. [fo. 394v] Br. Thomas Savage, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Normanton, monk of Selby. Br. John Farnell, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Ryton, O.Carm. York.

Priests

John Rygton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Berwik to t. of Watton priory. John Warkworth to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendal*]. John Perkyn to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Staynlay to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Dudyngton to t. of Hedon hospital [St Sepulchre's]. Richard Whyte to t. of Selby abbey. John Douve to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Coke to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Scorthwayte to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Claypole to t. of Worksop priory. William Gowsel to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Esbrek to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Belamy to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. John Crescy, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Stayngrave, O.Carm. York. Br. John Retford, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Fontayns, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Brawby, O.Grandmont. Br. Giles Boys, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Hoton, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Pyresson, canon of Malton. Br. William Arys, monk of St Mary's, York.

APPENDIX I

LETTERS DIMISSORY 1400-1424

ARCHBISHOP RICHARD SCROPE for 1400-1405

Register 16

LD1 [fo. 24r] Robert Boresworth, in the first clerical order [*in primo ordine clericali constitutus*] for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 2 March 1399/1400

LD2 [fo. 24r] John Stitenham, scholar, of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop in England, 17 March 1399/1400

LD3 [fo. 48v] Br. Thomas Bywell, canon of Guisborough, subdeacon, and Br. Alan Elmeden, canon of Guisborough, subdeacon, for the diaconate and priesthood, from any Catholic bishop in England, 8 March 1399/1400

LD4 [fo. 75r] Hugh de Ker, subdeacon, rector of Headon [*Hedon in le Clay*], for the diaconate and priesthood, from any Catholic bishop in England, 24 February 1399/1400

LD5 [fo. 171v] Robert de Hull, acolyte, of York diocese, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop in England, 15 February 1399/1400

SEDE VACANTE 1405-1408

Register 5A

LD6 [fo. 269r] Robert Tone, clerk, son of John Tone of Beverley, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 11 September 1405

LD7 [fo. 269r] Br. Robert Cutwolfe, canon of Thurgarton, and Br. William Barleby, canon of Thurgarton, 12 September 1405

LD8 [fo. 269r] Richard Prentys, subdeacon, of York diocese, 21 September 1405

LD9 [fo. 269r] John Whytlambe, clerk, of York diocese, 18 September 1405

LD10 [fo. 270r] John Holteby, clerk, of York diocese, 26 September 1405

LD11 [fo. 271r] John Holdernes, clerk, of York diocese, 3 October 1405

LD12 [fo. 271r] John Newerk, clerk, of York diocese, 4 October 1405

LD13 [fo. 271v] John Clayton, clerk, of York diocese, 21 October 1405

LD14 [fo. 272v] William Elton, subdeacon, of York diocese, 6 November 1405

- LD15** [fo.273r] Robert Bardsay, clerk, 10 November 1405
- LD16** [fo.273v] William de Barneby, clerk, of York diocese, 22 November 1405
- LD17** [fo. 275r] John del Wod, acolyte, of York diocese, 1 January 1405/6
- LD18** [fo. 289r] Hugh Ewys, clerk, of York diocese, 20 July 1406
- LD19** [fo. 294r] Thomas de Bampton, 15 September 1406
- LD20** [fo. 294r] Hugh Cotys, 4 October 1406
- LD21** [fo. 294r] Thomas Waryn, 26 September 1406
- LD22** [fo. 297v] M. William Bristow, 26 November 1406
- LD23** [fo. 309r] John Thurkell, deacon, of York diocese, for the priesthood, from any Catholic bishop in England, 21 October 1407
- LD24** [fo. 309v] Richard Duffeld, clerk, of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 25 October 1407
- LD25** [fo. 309v] John Foss, clerk, of York diocese, for all minor or holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 2 October 1407

ARCHBISHOP HENRY BOWET

Register 17

- LD26** [fos. 3v-4r] John Kendale, B.A., of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop in England, 5 April 1408 [*in full*]
- LD27** [fo. 4r] Geoffrey Wilstrop, clerk, of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 16 April 1408
- LD28** [fo. 4r] Hugh Overay of Blyth, clerk, for all orders, 27 April 1408
- LD29** [fo. 4v] Alan Horton, clerk, of York diocese, having dispensation for defect of birth, for all orders, 30 April 1408 [*partially complete*]
- LD30** [fo. 5r] John de Assheburn, clerk, of York diocese, for all orders, 24 May 1408
- LD31** [fo. 8v] William Garnet, clerk, of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 11 June 1408
- LD32** [fo. 9v] Nicholas Preston, clerk, of York diocese, having dispensation for defect of birth, for all orders, 20 June 1408

LD33 [fo. 10r] Robert Swerd, clerk, of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 29 June 1408

LD34 [fo. 11v] John Scardeburgh, acolyte, of York diocese, for all orders, 8 July 1408

LD35 [fo. 12v] John Greystok [Graistok *in margin*], clerk, of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 2 August 1408

LD36 [fos. 13v-14r] Roger Gleston, clerk, of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 13 September 1408

LD37 [fo. 14r] John son of Gregory de Malton, junior, of York diocese, clerk, for all orders, 24 October 1408

LD38 [fo. 14r] John Taylour, clerk, of York diocese, for all orders, 26 October 1408

LD39 [fo. 14v] Thomas Hyll of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 3 November 1408

LD40 [fo. 15r] John Moresburgh, clerk, of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 9 November 1408 [*marginal note*: at the instance of the bishop of Ely because he is a registry clerk]

LD41 [fo. 16v] Abel Hesyll, clerk, of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 14 November 1408 [*marginal note*: gratis, because he is a clerk of the privy seal]

LD42 [fo. 16v] Robert Cowton of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 14 November 1408

LD43 [fo. 18v] William Grene, clerk, of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 22 February 1408/9

LD44 [fo. 18v] John Langthorn, clerk, of York diocese, for all orders, 23 February 1408/9

LD45 [fo. 19v] Thomas Kyrkeby, clerk, of York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders, 9 November 1409

LD46 [fo. 26v] John Romley, subdeacon, of York diocese, for the diaconate and priesthood, 3 March 1409/10

Register 18

LD47 [fo. 1v] Nicholas de Hale, clerk, of York diocese, for all minor and major orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop in England, 10 May 1408 [*in full*]

LD48 [fo. 8r] John Grafton, clerk, of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 5 July 1408

LD49 [fo. 10v] Br. John de Neuton, canon of Shelford, Br. Thomas de Benyngton, canon of Shelford, and Br. John de Benyngton, canon of Shelford, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 1 September 1408

LD50 [fo.16v] Thomas Saxton, subdeacon, of York diocese, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop in England, 16 February 1408/9

LD51 [fo. 210v] Br. William Barleby, canon of Thurgarton, Br. Walter Cutwolffe, canon of Thurgarton, and Br. Robert Ellay, canon of Thurgarton, subdeacons, for the diaconate and priesthood, from any Catholic bishop in England, 20 July 1409 [*in full*]

SEDE VACANTE 1423-1424

Register 5A

LD52 [fos. 342v-343r] John Millyngton of Pocklington, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 29 November 1423 [*in full*]

LD53 [fo. 345r] William Aukbarwe of Beverley, subdeacon, for the diaconate and priesthood, from any bishop, 20 December 1423

LD54 [fo. 360v] Henry Symson, acolyte, of Newhay [*Neuhagh*], for all holy orders, from any bishop, 3 February 1423/4

LD55 [fo. 363v] Richard Blome, clerk, of York diocese, for all orders, 26 February 1423/4

LD56 [fo. 369r] John Scotton of Scotton, York diocese, from any bishop, 28 April 1424

LD57 [fo. 373v] Richard Milys, acolyte, of York diocese, from any Catholic bishop, 19 May 1424

LD58 [fo. 375r] William Lathis of Tadcaster, clerk, from any Catholic bishop, 25 June 1424

LD59 [fo. 379r] Robert Perponde, clerk, of York diocese, 13 July 1424

LD60 [fo. 381v] Richard Emsay, clerk, of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 22 August 1424

LD61 [fo. 390r] Thomas Gamell of Doncaster, acolyte, for all holy orders, 10 December 1424

LD62 [fo. 392v] Thomas Kilchill, clerk, of York diocese, 13 December 1424

APPENDIX II

LETTERS OF ORDERS

Register 19

[fo. 92r-v]

LO1 On 13 November 1444 George Frances, chaplain, of York diocese, appeared before the Cardinal Archbishop of York [John Kemp] in his manor of Scrooby and exhibited three letters testimonial of orders to the subdiaconate, diaconate and priesthood, bearing the seal of Francis, archbishop of Narbonne, papal chamberlain, in red wax. The letters testimonial were ordered to be registered by the Archbishop. Thomas Kemp, archdeacon of Richmond, and Richard Tone, archdeacon of the East Riding, were present. The three letters inspected in full were:

Letter of Mathew [Proti], bishop-elect of Vabres [*Vabrensis*], *locum tenens* of Francis [de Conzié], archbishop of Narbonne, papal chamberlain, then being absent from the Roman Curia, certifying that John, archbishop of Corinth, by the mandate and special commission of Pope Alexander V, had ordained George Frances, acolyte of York diocese, as subdeacon, in the church of Santa Tecla in Bologna, 14 March 1410

Letter of Mathew [Proti], bishop-elect of Vabres [*Vabrensis*], *locum tenens* of Francis [de Conzié], archbishop of Narbonne, papal chamberlain, then being absent from the Roman Curia, certifying that John, archbishop of Corinth, by the mandate and special commission of Pope Alexander V, had ordained George Frances, subdeacon of York diocese, as deacon, in the church of Santa Tecla in Bologna, 15 March 1410

Letter of Mathew [Proti], bishop-elect of Vabres [*Vabrensis*], *locum tenens* of Francis [de Conzié], archbishop of Narbonne, papal chamberlain, then being absent from the Roman Curia, certifying that John, archbishop of Corinth, by the mandate and special commission of Pope Alexander V, had ordained George Frances, deacon of York diocese, as priest, in the church of Santa Tecla in Bologna, 16 March 1410

INDEX OF ORDINANDS

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘54p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 54 for 19 September 1411. ‘LD’ preceding a number refers to appendix I of Letters Dimissory issued by the Archbishop or his officials in this period; and ‘LO’ preceding a number refers to appendix II of Letters of Orders. The fact that two separate series of ordinations were kept in Scrope’s and Bowet’s pontificates (see the introduction) necessarily causes some confusion in this index of ordinands, because the same candidate can appear in both series as he proceeds through major orders – in such cases the index entry reflect the progression of orders, not the numerical sequence of the ceremonies, thus Geoffrey Horsman of Masham reads: 80a, 58s, 59d, 81p, recording the actual progress from acolyte, subdeacon, deacon, to priest, as they occur in both registered series.

- Abberford, *see* Aberford
 Abby, *see* Aby
 Abde, Richard, of Wath, 123a
 Aberford (Abberford, Abirforth), br.
 Richard, monk of Pontefract, 97a, 104s,
 117d, 122p
 Abraham, br. John, O.Carm. 74p
 Robert, 15s, 16d, 17p (Wykeham)
 br. William, O.F.M., 7p
 Aby (Abby), John, 37s, 38d, 44p
 (Kirkstall)
 Acaster (Acastr’), John (de), of
 Waddington, 123a, 129s, 130d
 (Sawley)
 br. John de, monk of Selby, 48a, 66s,
 67d, 58p
 Acliff, br. John, O.F.M., 73a, 73s, 76d,
 80p
 Acres, br. William, canon of Nostell, 105a,
 107s, 110d, 111p
 Acton, John, of Ripon, 122a
 Adam, John, 48s, 49d, 66p (Southwell)
 John (son of John), of Sibthorpe, 29a,
 13s, 15d, 16p (Thurgarton)
 Adames, Nicholas, of Norwich, 86s, 87d,
 88p (Beverley)
 Nicholas, of Norwich diocese (?
 another, or an error), 87a
 Adamson, John, of Scarborough, 87s, 91d,
 93p (Watton)
 Thomas, of Orton, 80a
 William, of Scarborough, 61d
 (Wykeham)
- Adell (Adill), br. John de, monk of
 Kirkstall, 62s, 86p
 John de, 76a
 Adynburgh (Adynburgh), br. John, canon
 of Felley, 37d
 br. Stephen, canon of Felley, 34s, 37p
 Aelst, br. Henry, of Geldria [Gelderland],
 O.P., 53s
 Agase, Nicholas, of Ferriby, 111s, 112d,
 113p (St Andrew, York)
 Aglanby (Aglandby), br. William, monk of
 St Mary’s, York, 1s, 5d, 30p
 Ailmer, *see* Aylmer
 Airdale (Ardayll, Ayrdale), br. William,
 monk of Pontefract, 117s, 122d, 126p
 Aivyson, *see* Awysson
 Alanson, Thomas, 120a
 William, of Ganstead, 99s, 100d, 104p
 (Swine)
 Alastr’, William, 54a
 Albered (Alberede), Nicholas, of Blyth,
 78s, 56d, 57p (Blyth)
 Alcock (Alkok), br. John, O.S.A., 20a, 43p
 Robert, of Ledston, 112a
 Aldam, br. Robert de, canon of Welbeck,
 39s, 46d, 50p
 Aldburgh, Richard, of *Aldburgh*, 98s, 99d
 (Swine)
 Alderley, T., prebendary of St Chad,
 Shrewsbury, 1a
 Aldeston (Auldeston, Awldston), Richard
 (de), of York, 88a, 89s, 90d, 92p (St
 Clement, York)

- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 53a, 54s, 55d, 60p
br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 45s, 46d, 54p
- Aldwyn (Awdewyn), Peter, 24a, 66s, 51d, 72p (Beverley)
Walter, 24a, 37s, 38d, 40p (Watton)
- Aleby, Thomas, rector of Kirkby in Cleveland, 86s, 125d, 126p (church)
William, of Lincoln diocese, 125a, 126s, 127d, 128p (St Andrew, York)
- Alexander V, pope, 127, 130; LO1
- Aleyn, John, 1a
- Algar, Richard, 73a, 80s, 58d, 82p (Nostell)
- Alkbarow (Alkbarowe, Alkebarowe, Aukbarwe, Awkbarow), Henry, 2a
Robert, 9a, 34s, 45d, 69p (Beverley)
William, of Beverley, subdeacon, LD53
- Alibon, *see* Alybon
- Alkok, *see* Alcoc
- Allerton, Hugh, 129a
br. William (de), O.S.A., 6a, 10s
- Alman, Richard, of Pickering, 107a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Thicket)
- Almondebery, John, 124a
- Almot (Almote, Almotte), John, 1d, 2p (Thurgarton)
Richard, of Lowthorpe, 43a, 66s, 50d, 53p (Wykeham)
- Alne (Auwen, Auwne, Awne), John del, of York, 108a
Robert (de), 9a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert, 31p (Cambridge, Peterhouse)
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 125s, 126d
William, of Alne, 98a
br. William, O.F.M. York, 97d, 107p
- Alnewik (Alnewyk, Aunewyk), John, 27s, 31d, 39p (St Mary's, York)
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 129a
br. William, monk of Fountains, 1d, 11p
- Aloste, br. Henry, canon of Malton, 55d
- Altoftes (Altoft, Altoftys), br. Hugh, O.S.A. York, 62a, 92d, 93p
John, of Pontefract, 63a, 84p (St Clement, York)
- Altryngham (Altryncham), br. Edward (de), monk of Lenton, 38s, 41d, 44p
- Alum, Richard, 69s, 70d, 71p (Lenton)
- Alwarley, *see* Alwurtlay
- Alwent, br. Adam, O.F.M. Richmond, 54a, 56s, 57d, 58p
- Alwurtlay (Alwarley, Alworthley, Alwurtley), Richard, of *Bermburgh*, 97a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Hampole)
- Alwyn, Robert, of Langar, 37a, 66s, 50d, 67p (Thurgarton)
- Alybon (Alibon), William, 22a, 32s, 38d (Shelford)
- Ameroughe, br. John, O.P., 53d
- Ampilforth (Ampilford, Ampulford, Ampulforth, Ampylford), br. John, monk of Byland, 58a, 82s, 61d
br. Richard, O.S.A. Beverley [*error*] 92s, 99p, *but* O.P., 93d
Robert, 123p (*rest of entry missing*)
br. Simon (de), canon of Newburgh, 44s, 50d, 70p
- Amy, Thomas, of Wheldrake, 112a
- Amyson, *see* Awysson
- Anald, *see* Arnald
- Andewarpe, *see* Andwerp
- Andrew, br. John, O.Carm. 94p
br. John, O.P. York, 129d
Robert, 82s, 83d, 63p (Southwell)
- Andrewson, Roger, of Howell, Lincoln diocese, 92p (Haverholme)
- Andwerp (Andewarpe, Andwarp), br. William, O.S.A. York, 20a, 39s, 45d, 48p
- Andyk, John, 124a
- Ange, *see* Ango
- Angiers (Aungers), br. George, O.P., 74a, 55s (*as* Roger), 80d
- Ango (Ange, Angose), br. Nicholas, canon of Kirkham, 117s, 119d, 120p
- Anlaby, br. George (de), O.S.A., 1s, 4p
John, of *Allerton*, 99a
br. John, O.S.A., 7p
- Annesley (Anneslay), John, of Southwell, 4s, 6d, 11p (Shelford/Thurgarton)
- Anstan, John, of Anston, 119a
- Antiquo Foro, br. Peter de, O.P. York, 43p
- Apelgarth, Appelgarth, *see* Appilgarth
- Apilton, Appelton, *see* Appleton
- Appilby, John, 26a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Malton)
John, 43a
John, 50a

- John, 76a
 John, 96p (St Clement, York)
 Robert, 60a, 61p (Egglesstone)
 Thomas, 33a
 Thomas, 65s (St Andrew, York)
 br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 129a
see also Eppelby
- Appilgarth (Apelgarth, Appelgarth), M.
 Thomas, B.A., fellow of Balliol
 College, Oxford, 40s, 41d, 42p
 (college)
 William, of York, 125s, 126d, 129p (St
 Clement, York)
- Appleton (Apilton, Appelton, Appilton,
 Apylton), John, 61a
 John, 89a; of York, 90s, 91d, 103p (St
 Andrew, York)
 br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 117s,
 119d, 124p
 br. Richard (de), monk of Byland, 44s,
 48d, 49p
 M. Robert de, rector of Sturton le
 Steeple, 24s, 25d (church)
 br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York,
 53a, 54s, 55d
 Thomas, 113a
 Thomas, of York, 113a, 114s, 116d,
 117p (Kirkstall)
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
 125s, 126d
 William (de), 70a (*bis*), 70s, 71d, 72p
 (Easby)
 br. William, canon of Bridlington, 15a,
 18s, 21d, 25p
- Aras, Arasse, *see* Arres
- Archer, John, of Grimthorpe, 65a
- Ardayll, *see* Airdale
- Ardeslawe, William, of Warmfield, 65a
- Ardyngton, William, of Ilkley, 84s, 86d,
 87p (Knaresborough)
- Arksay, Thomas, of Hooton Pagnell, 95a
- Arlosch (Arlusch), William (de), of
 Carlisle diocese, 103a, 111s, 112d,
 113p (Lanercost)
- Armeley, John de, of Leeds, 118a
see also Arnelay
- Armestrange (Armestrange), Adam, of
 Bishop Burton, 92s, 93d, 107p (Warter)
- Armyn, Robert, of Howden, 57s, 80d, 58p
 (St Clement, York)
- see also* Ayremyn
- Arnald (Anald *sic*), Robert, of Ottringham,
 113a, 129s, 130d (Hedon)
 Thomas, 66s, 50d, 67p (Coverham)
- Arnall, John, of Nottingham, 104s, 105d,
 107p (Lenton)
 John, of Winkburn, 76s, 55d, 57p
 (Southwell)
 br. John (de), canon of Newstead in
 Sherwood, 100s, 103d, 110p
 br. Robert de, canon of Newstead in
 Sherwood, 69s, 72d, 62p
 br. William (de), monk of Rufford, 70s,
 60d, 82p
- Arncliffe (Arnecliff, Arneclyf, Arnecliff),
 John, of Ripon, 87a, 98s, 99d, 104p
 (Ripon)
 Richard, 110a
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 86a,
 86s, 110d
- Arnelay, br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall,
 57s, 58d
see also Armeley
- Arnem, br. Arnold, O.F.M. Beverley, 99d
- Arnes, *see* Erneys
- Arousmyth, *see* Arowsmyth
- Arows, br. Stephen, monk of Selby, 87p
- Arowsmyth (Arousmyth), William, 57a,
 80s, 58d, 60p (Pontefract)
- Arres (Aras, Arasse, Arys), br. John, canon
 of Easby, 93s, 100d, 112p
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York,
 107a, 111s, 112d, 130p
- Arthur (Arthore), William, of Burton, 99a,
 100s, 101d, 103p (Worksop)
- Arton, Robert, of Malham, 105a
- Arum, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 84s,
 85d, 86p (St Andrew, York)
- Arys, *see* Arres
- Asby, John, 126a
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 100a,
 101s, 102d, 103p (Shap)
see also Assheby
- Asche (Esche, Essh), br. Reginald,
 O.Carm., 15s, 21d, 30p
 William, of Kimberley, 116s, 117d,
 120p (Newbo)
- Ascheburn, *see* Assheburn
- Asforby, William, of Bingham, 117s,
 118d, 119p (Croxtan)

- Askam, br. Robert (de), canon of Welbeck, 92s, 98d, 103p
- Assby, *see* Assheby
- Assenden (Assynden, Hasynden), br. John, O.F.M., 2a, 4s, 5d
- Assheburn (Ascheburn), John de, LD30
br. John, canon of Cartmel, 82s, 61d, 62p
- Assheby (Asby, Assby), John, 61a
br. John, canon of Kirkham, 91a, 92s, 94d, 103p
see also Asby
- Assheton (Escheton, Eshton, Essheton), John, 43a, 58s, 81d, 60p (Pontefract)
John, of Almondbury, 92s (Kirklees)
br. John, monk of Furness, 72d
Ralph (de), 76a, 76s, 54d, 55p (Kirklees)
- Assynden, *see* Assenden
- Aston, John de, 10a
John, of Almondbury, 92a, 93d, 94p (Kirklees)
John, of Kneesall, 54s, 55d (Southwell)
- Athall, John, 125a
see also under Hall
- Athelyngflete (Athelyngeflet), br. Richard de, monk of Selby, 48a, 66s, 67d, 58p
Thomas, 82a
- Athryn, *See* Hadryn
- Atkinson, John, 39s, 40d, 41p (Cockersand)
- Aton, br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 5d (*as* Yaton), 30p
br. John (de), O.P., 55a, 77s, 56d
- Attebryg, *see* Brigg
- Attourne, William, 125a
- Aukbarwe, *see* Alkbarow
- Aukeland, br. John, monk of Meaux, 85a, 86s, 91d, 94p
- Auldeston, *see* Aldeston
- Aunderness (Aundernes), Nicholas (de), 55a, 77s, 57d, 80p (Sinningthwaite)
- Aunewyk, *see* Alnewik
- Aunger (Aungier), John, of Hedon in Holderness, 116s, 117d, 118p (Swine)
- Aungers, *see* Angiers
- Aungier, *see* Aunger
- Austen (Austeyn, Austyn), Richard, 50s, 67d, 68p (Ulverscroft)
- Robert, of Norwell, 85a, 107s, 108d, 109p (Southwell)
- Austhorp, *see* Ousthorp
- Austyn, *see* Austen
- Auward, *see* Award
- Auwen, Auwne, *see* Alne
- Averham, William, 16s, 20d, 39p (Southwell)
- Averner, John, 17a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Shelford)
- Avot, Thomas, of Plumtree, 97s, 98d, 99p (Shelford)
William, 18s, 20d, 21p (Shelford)
- Award (Auward), Richard, 1s, 4p (*recte* d), 6p (Felley)
- Awbyn, Robert, of Westhorpe, 85s, 86d, 92p (Southwell)
- Awdewyn, *see* Aldwyn
- Awkbarow, *see* Alkbarow
- Awdston, *see* Aldeston
- Awne, *see* Alne
- Awty (Awte), John, of Pontefract, 63a, 84d, 85p (Nostell)
- Awysson (Aivyson, ?Amyson), Robert, 32a, 33s, 34d, 40p (Wykeham)
- Aylmer (Ailmer), John, of Kinoulton, 31s, 32d, 33p (Swineshead)
Richard, 70a, 74s, 53d, 55p (Shelford)
- Aynderby, Robert, 54a
- Aynslay, William de, 34a
- Ayrdale, *see* Airdale
- Ayremyn (Ermyn, Eyrmyrn), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 25s, 26d, 32p
see also Armyrn
- Ayreton, br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 40a, 43s, 44d
- Ayscogh, Robert, of Thirsk, 108a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert, perpetual fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 117p (college)
William, 72a
- Babthorp (Babethorp), Richard, of Hemingbrough, 98a; *presumably the same as*: rector of Alderley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 123s, 125d, 126p (church)
- Babyngton, Adam, 1a (*as* Rabyngton, *sic*), 2s, 4p (*recte* d), 5p (Shelford)
- Bacar, *see* Baker

- Bachiler, Thomas, 77a
- Bade (Badde), br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 15s, 38p
- Baguley, James, rector of All Saints, North Street, York, 94d, 95p (church)
- Bailly (Bayly), Robert, of Howden, 1d, 2p (Selby)
 William, of *Beriby*, 87a
 William, of Sandholme, 122a
- Baker (Bacar), Nicholas, 87a
 William, 44a, 46s, 48d, 66p (Kirkstall)
 William, of Altofts, 119a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Nostell)
- Bakhous, Thomas del, 40a
 William del, of Carlisle diocese, 40d, 41p (annual rent)
- Bakster, John, 22s, 30d, 24p (Wallingwells)
- Balderby (Baldirby), John, rector of Brandsby, 54a, 55s (church); rector of Danby Wiske, 82d, 116p (church)
 William (de), 46a, 50s, 69d, 70p (Knaresborough)
- Balne (Bawn, Bawne), John, 4s, 7d, 8p (Watton)
 Thomas, of Beswick, 2a, 4s, 7d, 18p (Warter)
- Balton, *see* Bolton
- Bampton, br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 54d (*presumably an error for Br. Richard Brampton*)
 Thomas de, LD19
 Thomas (de), 38s, 39d, 41p (Holm Cultram)
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 65s (Bruern)
- Banaster, Banastere, Banastr', *see* Bannester
- Banbryg, *see* Baynbrig
- Bane (Bayn, Bayne), John, of Bamburgh, Durham diocese, 92a, 93s, 97d, 98p (Nostell)
 William, 34a, 36s, 37d, 38p (Knaresborough)
- Banes (Bayns), John, 58a
 Richard, 5s, 12d, 29p (Moxby)
- Banester, Banestre, *see* Bannester
- Bank, John, 130a
 Richard, of Clifford, 61p (St Clement, York)
- br. Robert, monk of Selby, 123a
 Thomas, of Gledhow/Potter Newton, 112a, 113s, 114d, 115p (Kirkstall)
 Thomas, of Whixley, 110a, 113s, 114d, 117p (Knaresborough)
 William, of York, 109a
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 117a, 119s, 125d
- Bannester (Banaster, Banastere, Banastr', Banester, Banestre), Richard, 87a, 88s, 91d, 94p (Cockersand)
 Richard, of Brantingham, 101a, 102s (St Mary Graces, London)
 Thomas, 66s, 71d, 51p (Bootham, York)
- Barbour (Barbur), John, 20a
 John, of Beverley, 61a, 63s, 107p (Beverley)
 John, of Selby, 15a
 Philip, of Carlisle diocese, 84s (Shap)
 Robert, 69s, 70d, 71p (St Andrew, York)
 Robert, of Beverley, 123a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Watton)
 Thomas, of Southwell, 108s, 110d, 129p (Southwell)
 William, of York, 89a
- Barchard (Berchard), William, of Easington, 104a, 112s, 113d, 116p (*as* Robert, *sic*) (Swine)
- Bardenay, br. William, O.F.M., 107p
- Bardesay (Bardesey, Bardsay), br.
 Richard, monk of Rievaulx, 12p
 Robert, 37s, 38d, 39p (Greatham); LD15
 br. William, O.Carm. York, 45a, 46s, 48d, 49p
- Bare, William (de), 18s, 20d, 21p (Knaresborough)
- Barget, John, 37s (Shap)
- Barker, John, of Malton, 88a
 John, of Pickering, 86a
 John, of Ripon, 85a
 John, of Scarborough, 118a, 119s, 120d, 121p (Hedon)
 John, of Southwell, 111a, 112s, 113d (Southwell)
 Richard, 26a
 Richard, of Tickhill, 57a, 58s, 59d, 82p (Wallingwells)

- Robert, 51a, 51s, 52d, 72p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, 40a
 Thomas, of Wistow, 29a, 13s, 14d, 16p (Thicket)
 William, 43a, 44s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
 William, 63s, 64p (Kirkham)
 William son of Laurence, of East Retford, 73s, 74d, 53p (Mattersey)
- Barleby, br. William (de), canon of Thurgarton, 30s, 72p; LD7, LD51
- Barmley, *see* Bramley
- Barnacastell, *see* Barnardcastell
- Barnalby (Bermalby), John, of Lincoln diocese, 11s, 12d, *but* of Durham diocese, 29p (St Andrew, York)
- Barnard (Bernard), Richard, 66a, 69s, 70d, 73p (Rufford)
- Barnardcastell (Barnacastell), Thomas (de), of Carlisle diocese, 29a, 26s, 40d, 44p (Shap)
- Barnburgh (Barneburgh), Simon (son of William) de, 6a, 18s (Roche), *presumably the same as* Simon Williamson (q.v.)
- Barnby (Barneby, Bernby), John de, 1a
 John de, 6a
 John, 21a
 John, of Ripon, 86a
 br. John, canon of Malton, 54s, 55d, 57p
 br. Richard, monk of Grosmont, 128s, *presumably a scribal error for* Brawby, br. Richard (q.v.)
 br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 55a, 90s, 94d, 96p
 Robert, 5s, 6d, 7p (Owston)
 br. Robert, canon of St Andrew, York, 18p, *see also* Burneby
 br. Stephen, monk of St Mary's, York, 62a, 85s, 86d
 Thomas, 12a
 (Barneby iuxta Houeden), Thomas de, 76s, 77d, 58p (Drax)
 br. Thomas (*no description*), 5p
 William de, LD16
 William, of *Barneby*, 63s, 64d (Selby)
 William, of Burn, 84s, 85d, 88p (Malton)
- William, of Knaresborough, 31a
 br. William de, O.P. York, 92s, 107d, 120p
- Barneburgh, *see* Barnburgh
- Barneby, *see* Barnby
- Barnsdale, John de, 5a
 br. John, O.P., 61d
- Barnesley (Barneslay), John (de), 18s, 21d, 24p (Selby)
 Robert, 57s, 80d, 58p (St Andrew, York)
 Thomas de, 17a
- Barneston, John, of Durham diocese, 12s, 29d, 13p (St Andrew, York)
see also Berneston
- Barnnyll (*or* Barnvyll), John, of Howden, 100a
- Barnyngham (Bernyngham), John, 82a, 83s (Egglesstone)
 John, 128a, 129s (Guisborough)
 Thomas, 4s, 29d (Beverley)
 Thomas (de), 10a, 11s, 12d, 29p (Egglesstone)
 Thomas, 26p (Ripon)
 William, 38a
- Barnys, John, 10a
- Baron, Robert, of Aslockton, 118a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Shelford)
 William, of *Killom*, 108a
- Barow, br. John, O.P., 52a, 55s
 br. Thomas, O.S.A., 65a
- Barowby (Baruby), Richard (de), 1s, 2d, 4d (*recte* p) (Bootham, York)
see also Beroby
- Barry, br. Robert, monk of Lenton, 16s, 21d, 25p
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. 10p
- Barston, John, of Huddleston, 111s, 112d, 113p (Monk Bretton)
- Bartelky, br. Richard, O.F.M., 18s
- Barton, John, 1d, 2p (St Clement, York)
 br. John (de), canon of Shelford, 53a, 53s, 77d
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 129a
 br. Richard, O.F.M., 24d, 26p
 Roger de, 12a
 br. Stephen de, canon of Felley, 32a
 Thomas, 129a
 br. Thomas de, canon of North Ferriby, 73a, 73s, 56p

- br. Thomas de, canon of Warter, 74d (*is this an error for North Ferriby?*)
 William (de), 7s, 10d, 11p (Nun Appleton)
 William, 13a
- Bartram (Bertrame), Nicholas, of Lambley, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Thurgarton)
- Baruby, *see* Barowby
- Basoll *or* Brasoll, William, of Lincoln diocese, 34p (Legbourne)
- Bate, br. John, O.Carm., 53a
 William, 18a, 26s, 32d, 33p (Warter)
- Batelay, Bateley, *see* Batley
- Bateman, *see* Batman
- Bateson (Batson), William, of Ribston, 63a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Marton)
- Batley (Batelay, Bateley), John, 124a
 Robert, of Lenton, 113a, 119s, 120d, 122p (Lenton)
- Batman (Bateman, Battman), William, 49s, 66d, 50p (Worksop)
- Batson, *see* Bateson
- Batte, Richard, 5s, 6d, 7p (Kirklees)
- Battman, *see* Batman
- Baty, William, of Hessle, 104a, 105s, 122d, 124p (Beverley/Watton)
- Baumburgh (Bawmburgh, Bawmeburgh), br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 76s, 54d, 56p
 William, of Durham diocese, 37p (Bootham, York)
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 1p
- Baundyr, br. Francis, O.S.A. York, 99d
- Bawmburgh, Bawmeburgh, *see* Baumburgh
- Bawn, Bawne, *see* Balne
- Bawtre (Bawtr'), Robert de, 30a, 50s, 69d, 70p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 br. Robert, O.F.M. York/Beverley, 40s, 41d
- Bayly, *see* Bailly
- Bayn, *see* Bane
- Baynbrig (Banbryg, Baynbrigg), John, 55a
 William, 83a, 91d, 97p (Knaresborough)
- Bayne, *see* Bane
- Bayns, *see* Banes
- Baynton, br. Bartholomew, O. Cist., monk of Roche, 15s, 17d
 John, of Northallerton/Langton, Durham diocese, 96a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Crowland)
 br. John (de), canon of Welbeck, 61s, 62d, 85p
 Robert, 4s, 7d, 8p (Kirkham)
 William de, 83s (Moxby)
 William son of John de, 64s, 65d (Yedingham)
- Bealamy, *see* Bellamy
- Beall (Beell, Bele), Robert, 15a, 33s, 34d (*as* Bole), 35p (Meaux/Shelford)
 br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 117a, 118s, 119d
 Thomas, of Langton, 40a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Malton)
- Beche, John, of Wragby, 63d, 64p (Nostell)
- Bedale (Bedal, Bedall, Bedalle), John, 37a
 John (de), 123s, 124d, 125p (Coverham/Kirkstall)
 Peter (de), 73a, 57s, 80d, 60p (Easby)
 Robert, of Ripon, 84p (Knaresborough)
 br. Robert (de), canon of Coverham, 91a, 97s, 104d, 122p
 Thomas (de), 27a, 28s, 31p (Jervaulx)
 William (de), 71s, 51d, 52p (Drax)
 William, 53a, 53s, 75d, 76p (Arden)
 William, 124a
 William, 130a
 William, *see also* Fadmore
- Bedford (Bedeford), br. Robert, canon of Cockersand, 49s, 69d
- Bedlyngton, br. John (*no description*), 49a
 William, 124a
- Beelby (Belby, Beleby), Robert, of Selby, 86a, 103s, 104d, 110p (Thicket)
 Thomas, 19s, 21d, 38p (York minster/Bootham, York)
 Thomas, of Howden, 109a
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. Doncaster, 104a, 110s
 William, of Sutton, 63a
- Beell, *see* Beall

- Been (Beyn), br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 104s, 113d
- Beesby (Beseby), Thomas (son of John), 34s, 37d, 68p (Bootham, York)
- Beeston (Beston), John (de), 63a, 63s, 65d (patrimony)
br. John, monk of Rufford, 92s, 94d, 97p
Robert, 45a
Thomas (de), 5a, 6s, 7d, 13p (Esholt)
- Beford (Beforth), John, 1p (Nunkeeling)
br. Thomas (*no description*), 70a
- Begyngs, *see* Byggynges
- Bek (Bekk), Antony, of Hornsea, 111s (Beverley)
William (del), of Teesdale, 48a, 56s, 57d, 80p (Egglestone)
William, of Tunstall, 111a, 114s, 118d, 129p (Swine)
- Bekbaunk, William, of Easingwold, 63p (Nun Monkton)
- Bekefeld, br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 94p
- Bekk, *see* Bek
- Bekwyth, br. John, O. Carm., 50a, 71s, 73d, 53p
- Bekyrk (Bethekyrk), John, 50a, 70s, 71d, 51p (Heynings)
- Belamy, *see* Bellamy
- Belby, *see* Beelby
- Bele, *see* Beall
- Belleboche, *see* Bellebouche
- Beleby, *see* Beelby
- Belford, br. John, canon of Bridlington, 4p (*recte* d), 7p
- Belfyn, John, 25a
- Belgh (Belghe), Richard (de), 73a, 76s, 55d, 77p (Welbeck)
- Belherd, Robert, 54s, 55d, 77p (Guisborough)
- Bell (Belle), John son of John, of Bolsover, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45s, 46d, 48p (Thurgarton)
John, of Hooton Pagnell, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Hampole)
- John, of Malton, 113a, 122s, 123d (*as* Belt), 124p (Yedingham)
- John, of Ripon, 117a
br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 1s, 21d, 30p
br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 58s (*is this a scribal error and is he to be identified with br. William below?*)
Walter, 24a
William, 29a
William, 44a
br. William, canon of Egglestone, 59d, 82p (*see also* br. Thomas above)
- Bellamy (Bealamy, Belamy), John, 92s, 94d, 95p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, 122a, 127s, 129d, 130p (Easby)
- Belle, *see* Bell
- Bellebouche (Beleboche), br. William, O.F.M. (Lancaster), 10d, 11p
- Bellerby, John, 117a
- Belot (Belote), John, of Bilton, 105a
John, of Flamborough, 108s, 110d, 111p (Wykeham)
- Belt, *see* Bell, John, of Malton
- Belton, Richard, of Staunton, 100s, 112d, 113p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Belvas (Belveys), Thomas, of Fenton, 114a, 118s, 119d, 120p (Lenton)
- Belyngton, *see* Billyngton
- Bemarside (Bemarsyde), William, 52a, 52s, 72d, 77p (Malton)
- Bemeslay, br. Richard, monk of Furness, 112p
- Benet (Benett), br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 103s
Thomas, 15a
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 128s
- Benn, Robert, of *Mews*, 65a
- Bennok, br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 65d
- Bentley (Bentlay), Robert, 18a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Bolton)
br. Thomas, O.F.M., 5a
William, 53a, 77s, 56d, 57p (Arden)
- Benton, br. John, O.F.M. Richmond, 21a, 24s, 32d, 43p

- Benwell, William, 24a
- Benyfeld, John, 73s (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Benyngholme (Benyngholm), br. James, monk of Meaux, 116s, 117d
John (de), 74a, 76s, 54d, 77p (Swine)
Robert de, 67s, 69d, 70p (Swine)
- Benyngton, br. John de, canon of Shelford, LD49
br. Thomas de, canon of Shelford, LD49
- Berchard, *see* Barchard
- Bergh, William, 83a
- Beriar, *see* Beryer
- Bermalby, *see* Barnalby
- Bernakyll, Stephen, 34s, 38d, 40p (Beverley)
- Bernard, *see* Barnard
- Bernby, *see* Barnby
- Bernell, John, of Howden, 112s (St Clement, York), *probably the same as*: rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 128d, 129p (church)
- Berneston, John de, 13a; *see also* Barneston
- Bernyngham, *see* Barnyngham
- Beroby (Beryby), John, 29a, 13s, 15d (Bootham, York)
br. Thomas, canon O.Semp., 29d
see also Barowby
- Berret, William, of Beverley, 113a
- Bertrame, *see* Bartram
- Berwik (Berwek, Berwyk), John (de), 57s, 82d (Knaresborough)
John, of Pontefract, 65s (Selby)
John de, of Yarm, 112a
br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 45a, 48s, 50d, 70p
Thomas, of Beverley, 111a, 118s, 122d, 130p (Watton)
William, 33a, 40s, 42d, 54p (Ripon)
- Beryar, *see* Beryer
- Beryby, *see* Beroby
- Beryer (Beriar, Beryar), Richard, of Wilton, 100a, 112s, 113d, 122p (Warter)
- Beseby, *see* Beesby
- Beselay, William, 15a
- Bestane (Bestan, Bestand), Robert, 49s, 66d, 51p (Ripon)
William, 21a, 26s, 33d, 49p (Ripon)
- Besthorp, br. William, O.P. Lincoln, 105d
- Beston, *see* Beeston
- Besyngby, Thomas, of Bessingby, 48a, 72s, 53d, 54p (Watton)
- Bethekyrk, *see* Bekyrk
- Bethelane, John, of Sibthorpe, 50a, 60s, 82d (Thurgarton)
- Bethome (Bethum), John, of Beetham, 93a, 94s, 95d, 96p (St Clement, York)
- Beton, Hugh, 10a, 29s, 15d, 16p (Burscough)
- Betson, William, of Bridlington, 65s (Alvingham)
- Bette, Robert, of Marton, 99s (Bootham, York)
- Beuwyk, *see* Bewyk
- Beverley (Beverlaco, Beverlay), John (de), 50a, *possibly the same as*: 69s, 70d, 71p (Nocton Park)
br. John de, canon of Warter, 10s, 15d, 24p
br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 86d, 95p
br. John (de), monk of Meaux, 16s, 20d, 44p
br. John de, O.S.A., 4p
br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 21a
br. William (de), canon of North Ferriby, 93d, 94p
br. William, O.S.A. York, 25a, 39s, 40d, 44p
- Bewe, Nicholas, 69a, 70s, 71d, 52p (Thornton)
- Bewell (Bowell, Buell, Bule), Richard, 63p (Handale)
Robert, of Sutton, 113a
Thomas, 40s, 41d, 43p (*as* William, *sic*) (Lanercost)
Thomas, 45a, 49s, 66d, 50p (Lanercost)
William, *see* Thomas *above*
- Bewpas (Bewpase), Richard, of South Muskham, 86s, 87d, 88p (Shelford)

- br. Roger, canon of Haltemprice, 97s, 98d, 104p
- Bewse (Bews, Boys), br. Giles, O.S.A. York, 124s, 129d, 130p
- Bewthorp, William, 74a, 53s, 76d, 55p (Pontefract)
- Bewyk (Beuwyk, Buwyk), John (de), 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Easby)
- Beyebrouke, *see* Bythebroke
- Beyn, *see* Been
- Bilborough (Bilboruth), Thomas, of Normanton, 53s, 76d, 54p (Shelford)
- Bilby, William, of Sutton, 85d, 86p (Wallingwells)
- Bildesdale, John, 77a, 82s (Swine)
- Billesthorp, br. Simon de, canon of Welbeck, 4p (*recte* d), 5p
- Billyngton (Belyngton, Bilyngton), br. John (de), monk of Sawley, 117a, 118s, 128d
br. Nicholas, monk of Whalley, 110s
- Bilton, John (de), 18a, *possibly the same as*: 71s, 51d, 72p (Selby)
Robert, of Appleton, 117a
- Bilyngton, *see* Billyngton
- Bird (Birde, Birt, Byrd), John, of Scarborough, 117a, 130s (Wykeham)
Ranulph, of Ripon, 112a, 113s, 114d (Ripon)
br. Thomas, O.P. York/Beverley, 98s, 105d, 117p
see also Brid
- Birdsall (Birdesall, Bridesale, Bridesall, Brydsall), br. John de, canon of North Ferriby, 82a, 82s, 61d, 62p
John, 87a
br. Richard, canon of Healaugh Park, 92a, 94s, 97d, 111p
- Birkbek (Birkebek, Byrkebek), br. William (de), canon of Conishead, 86s, 88s (? *an error or a namesake*), 88d, 89p
- Birkhed (Brikhed, Byrkhed), br. William, canon of Newburgh, 100s, 107d, 110p
- Birkyn (Byrkyn), John, 7a, 35s, 38d, 39p (North Ferriby)
- John, of Beverley, 118s, 119d, 120p (Guisborough)
- br. Robert, canon of Newstead in Sherwood), 116a, 117s, 122d
- Birley (Byrley), br. John de, canon of Worksop, 29d, 15p
br. William, canon of Worksop, 126s
- Birland, John, 43a
John, of North Leverton, 118a
- Birnsall, *see* Burnsall
- Birsay, Edmund, of Etton, 119a
- Birse, *see* Byrs
- Birstall (Burstall), br. Thomas (de), monk of Kirkstall, 1s, 11d, 21p
see also Bristall
- Birston (Byrston), br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 33a, 34s, 44d, 70p
- Birt, *see* Bird
- Birtby, John, 87s, 88d, 93p (Knaresborough)
John de, of Seacroft, 92a
- Birton, *see* Burton
- Bispam, Robert, of Bolton, 82s (Sawley)
- Bithebroke, *see* Bythebroke
- Blacomor, *see* Blakomore
- Blakburn (Blakburne, Blakeburn), John (de), 18a, 32s, 34d, 38p (Sawley)
John, 130s (Esholt)
br. John, monk of Byland, 85s, 86d, 98p
Richard, of Skipton in Craven, 119a, *presumably the same as*: of Bulmer, 120s, 121d, 122p (Kirkham)
Thomas, 32a
br. Thomas, canon of Cartmel, 107s, 113d, 117p
- Blakeman (Blakman, Blaykman), Ralph, 69a, 53s, 78d, 80p (Yedingham)
Thomas, of Stillington, 116a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Kirkham)
- Blakhomor, *see* Blakomore
- Blakmantill, John, 33a, 40s, 43d, 44p (Bootham, York)
- Blakomore (Blacomor, Blakhomor), John, 1s, 2d, 3p (Arden)
- Blaktoft (Blaktofft), br. William (de), monk of Meaux, 113a, 116s, 125d

- Blase, William, rector of Ainderby
Steeple, 27a, 28s, 31d, 32p (church)
- Blaukeley, John, of Pontefract, 88a
- Blawnche, William, 51a
- Blaykman, *see* Blakeman
- Blida, Nicholas de, 48a
see also Blyth
- Blisse (Blys, Blyss), Thomas, of Gisburn
in Craven/Linton in Craven, 107a, 110s,
111d, 112p (Bolton)
- Blith, Blithe, *see* Blyth
- Blithesworth, *see* Blythworth
- Blome, Hugh, of Melton, 120a
Richard, LD55
Thomas, 72s, 73d, 74p (Mattersey)
- Blonce, John, 34a
- Blyburgh, John 12a
- Blys, Blyss, *see* Blisse
- Blyth (Blith, Blithe), John de, 24a
John, 60a, 82s, 61d, 62p (Coverham)
br. Nicholas de, monk of Blyth, 100d,
103p
William, 60a
see also Bli da
- Blythworth (Blithesworth, Blytheworth),
br. John de, canon of Shelford, 5s, 7d,
15p
- Bogas, M. John, 25a, 39s, 43d, 44p
(Healaugh Park)
- Bogher, Thomas, of Otley, 51s, 72d, 73p
(Esholt), *see also* Bower
- Bole, John, of Barnbrough, 53a, 75s, 76d,
54p (Beauchief)
- Bolesore, *see* Bolleshouer
- Bolleron, Thomas, 128a
- Bolleshouer (Bolesore, Bollesor,
Bollessor, Bolsor, Bolsore, Bolsour),
John, 44a
br. John, O.S.A., 20a, 21s
br. Nicholas, O.S.A., 46a, 72s, 73d, 76p
- Bollyng, William, of Howden, 93p (Selby)
- Bolsor, Bolsore, Bolsour, *see* Bolleshouer
- Bolt, Thomas, of Doncaster, 103a, 104s
(Roche)
- Boltby (Bolteby), br. Richard (de), monk
of Byland, O.Cist., 24a, 25s, 32d, 40p
- Bolton (Balton), br. Hugh (de), monk of St
Mary's, York, 122a, 125s, 126d
br. John, O.P., 60a
Richard, of Bolton Percy, 118s, 119d
(St Clement, York)
br. Richard, canon of Thurgarton, 97d,
103p
Robert, 7a
Robert, 74a
br. Robert (*no description*), 71a
Thomas de, 29s, 15d, 16p (Hampole)
br. Thomas (de), monk of Lenton, 29s,
16d, 21p
br. Thomas, monk of Pontefract, 99s,
101d, 111p
br. Thomas (de), monk of Selby, 30a,
25s, 26d, 34p
William, 10a
William (de), 66a, 68s, 69d, 70p
(Knaresborough)
- Bolur, Robert, 51a
- Bolwell, John, 1a
- Bolyngbroke (Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbruk,
Bullyngbruke), br. Henry, O.Carm.
York, 44a, 45s, 46d, 69p
- Bone (Boone), Thomas, 21a, 35s, 37d, 39p
(Malton)
see also Bune
- Bonefay, Richard, 10a
- Boneiour (Bonaiour), Stephen, 4s, 11d, 37p
(Beverley)
- Boner, Richard, 4s, 5d, 6p (Bolton)
- Boney, Nicholas, of Bunny, 103s, 104d,
105p (Owston)
- Bonfaunt, *see* Bonyfaunt
- Boniour, *see* Boneiour
- Bonyfaunt (Bonfaunt), br. John, O.Carm.,
57d, 58p
- Boone, *see* Bone
- Boresworth, Robert, LD1
- Bossewell (Bosewell), Robert, of York,
111a, 125s, 128d (St Clement, York)
- Bosseworth, John, 128a
- Boston, John, of Hedon, 117a
br. John de, monk of Furness, 1d
- Bosvele, John, 50a

- Bote, Laurence de, of Meath diocese, 104a, 111s, 112d, 113p (St Clement, York)
- Boteler, *see* Butteler
- Botelyng, *see* Botlyng
- Botheby, br. Roger, O.F.M. Beverley, 60a, 86s
- Bothrode, Adam, of Huddersfield, 117a, 118s, 121d, 122p (Kirklees)
- Botiler, *see* Butteler
- Botlyng (Botelyng, Bottelyng), Robert, 33s, 34d, 37p (Kirkstall)
- Bott (Botte), William, 45a
William, 52a
- Bottelyng, *see* Botlyng
- Bottesford, Thomas, of Widmerpool, 91s, 92d, 93p (St John the Baptist hospital, Northampton)
- Botulphstane, br. Philip, monk of St Mary's, York, 1p
- Bouland, *see* Bowland
- Bourder (Bowrdur), Thomas, 103a, 124s, 126d (Watton)
- Bovell, William, 101a
- Bowell, *see* Bewell
- Bower, br. John, canon of Cockersand, 58d
Robert, 127a
Thomas, 25a, *see also* Bogher, Thomas
William, 16a, 20s, 21d, 24p (Esholt)
- Bowet, Henry, archdeacon of the East Riding, 86d (archdeaconry)
Robert, rector of Benacre, Carlisle diocese, 69a, 70s (church)
- Bowland (Bouland), Thomas (de), 6a, 29s, 13d, 16p (Sawley)
Thomas, 15a
- Bownes, John, of Carlisle diocese, 85s, 86d, 87p (Holm Cultram)
- Bowrdur, *see* Bourder
- Bowthom, John, of Gembling, 85s, 86d, 87p (St Andrew, York)
Thomas, of Howden, 117a, 118s, 119d, 120p (Howden)
- Boxfeld, John, of Durham diocese, 40s (Swine)
- Boyle, Robert, of Campsall, 125s, 126d, 127p (Hampole)
- Boynton, br. Thomas, O.F.M. Beverley/York, 41a, 44s
- Boys, *see* Bewse
- Braache, *see* Brache
- Braak (Brake), Thomas, of Brinsworth, 97a, 100s, 101d, 103p (Welbeck)
- Braam, Braame, *see* Brame
- Bracebrig (Bracebryg, Brasebrig, Brasebrigge), br. John, O.S.A. York, 50a, 69s, 72d, 73p
br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], O.Semp., 18s, 25d, 32p
- Bracewell, Ralph (de), 60a, 61s, 62d (Sawley)
- Brache (Braache), br. William, O.Carm. York, 92a, 94s, 103d, 104p
- Brade, Bradee, Bradey, *see* Brady
- Bradefeld, Bradefelde, *see* Bradfeld
- Bradeford, *see* Bradford
- Bradelay, *see* Bradley
- Bradfeld (Bradefeld, Bradefelde), br. John, O.Carm. York/Hull/Northallerton, 91a, 98d, 104p
br. William, O.F.M. York, 95p
- Bradford (Bradeford, Bradforth), John (de), 12a, 14s, 15d, 16p (Bootham, York)
br. John, O.P., 56a, 80s
br. Thomas, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 27a, 28s, 32d, 37p
- Bradhe, *see* Brady
- Bradley (Bradelay, Bradlay), br. Henry, O.F.M., 26a, 27s, 32d
br. Richard, O.F.M., 10d
br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 82a, 63d, 92p
William, 37s, 39d, 45p (Sawley)
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 54a, 55s, 77d
- Bradmar, Hugh, 40d, 44p (Selby)
- Bradway, John, 125a, 130s (St Clement, York)

- Brady (Brade, Bradee, Bradey, Bradhe, Bradye, Brodehe), John, 43a, 46d, 50p (Swine)
 John, of North Dalton, 105a
 Marcellinus, of Howden, 98a, 119s, 120d, 121p (Balliol, Oxford)
 Robert, of Durham diocese, 15a, 16s, 18d, 21p (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, 44s (Swine)
 William, of Wheldrake, 118a
 br. William, O.Carm., 15a, 24s, 26d, 37p
- Braghton, *see* Broghton
- Brake, *see* Braak
- Brakyn, William, 24s, 25d, 26p (St Andrew, York)
- Braman, *see* Bramham
- Bramcote, John, 15a
- Brame (Braam, Braame), Richard, 56a, 57s, 80d, 58p (Cockersand)
- Bramele, *see* Bramley
- Bramham (Braman), Richard, 31a, 43s, 44d (Bootham, York)
 br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 92a, 94s, 97d, 98p
 br. William, O.Carm.
 York/Northallerton, 94a, 95s, 98d, 103p
- Bramley (Barmley, Bramele, Bramlay), Robert de, 15a (*probably the same as Bromelegh below*)
 Thomas, 24a, 27s (Nunkeeling)
 Thomas, of Folkton, 107s, 108d, 110p (Wykeham)
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 45a, 46s, 50d, 70p
 William, 21a
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 40d, 70p
- Brampton (Brumpton), br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 76a, 76s, 55p, *and see also*
 Bampton, br. Richard
 William, 48a
 br. William, O.F.M. Richmond, 50s
- Bramthorp, br. William, O.S.A., 18p
- Brandisby, John, 85p (Marton)
- Brant, Thomas, 17a, 18s, 19d, 20p (Broadholme)
- Brantyngham (Brentyngham), John, of Kirby Underdale, 63a, 64s, 65p (Wilberfoss)
 br. William, O.P. York, 110a, 129s, 130d
- Brasebrig, Brasebrigge, *see* Bracebrig
- Brasse (Brass), Robert 20a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Bootham, York)
- Brassoll, *see* Basoll
- Brathewell, William, of Retford, 82a, 83s (Mattersey)
- Brauby, *see* Brawby
- Braunston (Braunceton, Brawmston), John (son of John), 73a, 53s, 76d, 55p (Thurgarton)
 br. William (de), O.P. York, 44s, 45d, 48p
- Brawby (Brauby), br. Richard, monk of Grosmont, 125a, 129d, 130p, *and see also* Barnby, br. Richard
 br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 11a, 15s, 18d, 32p
- Brawmston, *see* Braunston
- Braybroke (Braybrok), br. Henry, monk of Lenton, 54s, 55d
- Braystanes, br. Nicholas, monk of St Mary's, York, 54a, 55s, 77d
 Ralph, of Kirkby in Copeland, 86s, 87d, 89p (St Clement, York)
- Brayton, Peter son of John de, 4s, 5d, 6p (Selby)
- Bredon, Richard de, 49a
 William, of Nottingham, 10s, 11d, 15p (Shelford)
- Breirclif, Breircliff, *see* Brerecliff
- Brenk, John, 58a
- Brentyngham, *see* Brantyngham
- Brere, Thomas, 61p (Conishead)
- Brerecliff (Breirclif, Breircliff), Thomas (de), of Bingley, 98a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Drax)
- Breton, William of Well, 124s, 125d, 126p (Marrick)

- Brette, John, of Lincoln diocese, 99s
(Esholt)
- Bretwell, br. Henry, O.Carm., 63a, 92p
- Brewer, John, of Cawood, 7a, 11s, 12d,
29p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Brewhous, Robert, of York, 93s, 100d,
104p (St Clement, York)
- Brewster, John, 118a
Nicholas, 21a
- Brian, *see* Bryan
- Brid (Bryd), John, 37a
br. Thomas, O.F.M., 20a, 22s, 30d, 25p
see also Bird
- Bridlyngton (Bridelyngton, Brydelyngton,
Brydlyngton), John, 43s, 44d, 45p
(Wykeham)
John (de), 73a, 55s, 77d, 56p (Kirkham)
John, of Bridlington, 85d, 86p
(Wykeham)
br. Richard, canon of Haltemprice,
112a, 114s, 117d, 123p
br. Richard, canon of Newburgh, 74a,
53s, 54d, 56p
br. Richard, monk of Byland, 58a
br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 89d,
94p
br. William, monk of Selby, 86d, 100p
br. William, O.S.A. York, 40p
- Bridsale, Bridesall, *see* Birdsall
- Bridyng, Hugh, 124a
- Brigg (Brig, Bryg, Brygg), John, of
Kingston upon Hull, 61d (North
Ferriby)
br. Robert, O.S.A., 57s
Roger, of Kippax, 16s, 18d, 20p
(Pontefract)
William de, 38a, 70s, 71d, 54p
(Bootham, York)
William de, of Patrington, 5a
William de/atte (Attebryg), of Pickhill,
11s, 12d, 29p (St Leonard, York)
- Brigham (Briggham, Brygham), John, 29a
John, 76a
br. Robert, monk of Furness, 112d
William, 61d, 62p (Knaresborough)
- Briglay, *see* Brygslay
- Brikhed, *see* Birkhed
- Bristall (Brystall), Richard, 29a, 13s, 14d,
15p (Nostell)
Thomas, 38a
William, 45a
- Bristow (Brystow), br. John, O.P. York,
61s, 103p
M. William, LD22, *presumably the
same as*: rector of St Peter the Little,
York, 38a
- Bristwyk, John de, 30a
- Britby, John, 2p (pension from Holm
Cultram abbey)
John, of Seacroft, 112s, 113d, 115p
(Kirkstall)
- Britlay, John, of Seamer, 63d, 65p (St
Andrew, York)
- Broddesworth, br. William, canon of
Worksop, 76s, 56d
- Brodehe, *see* Brady
- Broderoyd (Brodrode, Brodroid,
Brodroyd), 74a, 53s, 75d, 76p
(Kirklees)
- Broughton (Braghton, Brughton), Edmund,
of Stokesley, 87a; of Stamford Bridge,
88s, 89d, 90p (St Andrew, York)
Henry, 44s, 45d, 46p (Sawley)
John, 38a
br. John, O.P., 53a, 76s
Nicholas, 71s, 52p (Conishead)
Richard (de), of Broughton, 85d, 86p
(Cartmel)
Richard, of *Weddyngton*, 110a; of
Broughton, 122s, 123d, 124p (Sawley)
Thomas (de), 123a, 124s, 125d, 126p
(Cartmel)
William, 26a, 33s, 34d, 37p (Shelford)
William, 51s (St Leonard, York)
William (de), 97a, 112s, 113d, 116p
(Cockersand)
br. William, O.P. Pontefract, 6s, 8d,
18p
- Brokilbank, Richard, 65a
- Brome, Helias, 43p (St Leonard, York)
- Bromelegh (Bromele, Bromlegh), Robert,
17s, 20d, 21p (Monk Bretton)

- William (de), 32a, 37s, 38d, 39p
(Beauchief)
- Bromfeld (Brownefeld), Robert, of
Carlisle diocese, 102a, 104s, 105d,
107p (Lanercost)
- Bromlegh, *see* Bromelegh
- Brompton (Bromton, Brumpton, Brumton,
Brunton), John de, 47s, 48d, 66p
(Swine)
br. John, canon of Bridlington, 128s
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 60a, 82s
br. John, O.F.M., 51d, 72p
br. Peter, monk of Jervaulx, 60a, 82s
br. Richard, monk of Jervaulx, 60a, 82s
Robert, of Ripon, 65a, 86s, 87d, 97p
(Ripon)
br. Roger, O.P. York, 50d
br. Thomas, O.F.M., 5s, 8d
br. William, O. Carm.
York/Scarborough, 91a, 98s, 99d, 100p
- Bromthwayt (Bromthawayt), William, 66s,
69d, 71p (Swine)
- Brotherwyk, br. John, canon of Malton, 1p
- Brott, John, 73s, 74d, 53p
(Knaresborough)
- Broun, Broune, *see* Brown
- Brounflete (Brownflet), John, 34a
John de, 57a
- Brouneswold, John, of Lincoln diocese, 7p
(Beverley)
- Brown (Broun, Broune, Browne),
Elias/Helias, 20a, 22s, 32d (Southwell)
Elias, 73a, 55s, 77d, 78p (Mattersey)
John, 49s, 66d, 50p (Bootham, York)
John, 58s, 59d (St Leonard, York)
John, 124a
Richard, 80s, 58d, 59p (Malton)
Robert, 124a, 125s, 126d, 127p
(Kirkham)
Robert, of Preston, 73s, 74d, 53p
(Warter)
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 125a
br. Roger, O.P. York, 107p
Simon, 27a
Thomas, rector of Lound, Norwich
diocese, 37p (church)
- William, 66a
br. William, canon of Malton, 38s, 44d
br. William, canon of Watton, 48s, 49d,
50p
br. William, O.F.M., 4d
br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 86a,
91s, 92d, 97p
- Brownefeld, *see* Bromfeld
- Brownflet, *see* Brounflete
- Broxfeld, John, of Durham diocese, 40s,
41d, 42p (St Andrew, York)
- Broytes (Broyts), Richard, of Otley, 97s,
98d, 100p (Legbourne)
- Brughton, *see* Broghton
- Bruke (Brwke), John, of Huddersfield,
113s, 114d, 116p (Nostell)
- Brumpton, Brumton, *see* Brompton;
Brampton
- Brunby, William, 37a
- Brunthwayte, William, 37a
- Brunton, *see* Brompton
- Bruxsell', br. Arnald de, O.F.M., 1s
- Brwke, *see* Bruke
- Bryan (Brian, Bryane), John, of Clifton,
60a, 62s (Southwell)
John, of Wistow, 100a, *possibly the
same as*: 103s, 104d (Egglestone), *and
see Thomas below*
John, rector of Holy Trinity,
Goodramgate, York, 109s, 110d, 111p
(church)
br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 5d
Thomas, of Wistow, 82a, 82s, 83d
(archbishop)
Thomas, 105p (Egglestone), *is this an
error for John above?*
br. William, monk of Fountains, 117a,
122s, 125d
br. William, O.P., 82a, 83s
- Bryd, *see* Brid
- Bryde, Robert, of Harpham, 110s, 113d,
118p (Wykeham)
- Brydelyngton, Brydlyngton, *see*
Bridlyngton
- Brydsall, *see* Birdsall
- Bryerley, William, 128a

Bryg, Brygg, *see* Brigg
 Bryggesley, *see* Brygslay
 Brygham, *see* Brigham
 Brighton (Bryton), Robert, 10p (Bootham, York)
 br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 52d, 72p
 Brygman, Thomas, 16s, 18d, 20p (Watton)
 Brygslay (Briglay, Bryggesley), br. John, O.Carm., 16d, 18p
 William, of North Cave, 10s, 12d, 29p (Watton)
 Brynnand, Richard, of *Cattolf*, 87a
 Brynsall, *see* Burnsall
 Brynsley, Nicholas, of Trowell, 85s, 91d, 92p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Brynyng, John, 33s, 34d, 35p (Bootham, York)
 Brystall, *see* Bristall
 Brystow, *see* Bristow
 Bryton, *see* Brighton
 Bubwyth, John, of Howden, 62a, 64s, 65d (Warter)
 Buell, *see* Bewell
 Buktroute, Robert, of Stokeld, 62s (Knaresborough)
 Bule, *see* Bewell
 Bullok, Richard, 69s, 70d, 71p (Southwell)
 Bullyngbruke, *see* Bolyngbroke
 Bulmer (Bulmar), John, rector of Bulmer, 59a, 82s, 64p (church)
 br. Richard, O.S.A., 10a, 20s, 21d
 Robert, of Malton, 104a, 112s, 113d, 122p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, 25a, 32s, 34d, 38p (Watton)
 Bune, John, of Chapelthorpe, 119a
 Thomas, 1p (Esholt)
 see also Bone
 Burbryg, *see* Burghbrig
 Burchan (Burthan, Byrthan), Semannus, of Sutton in Holderness, 87a, 94s, 97d, 98p (Swine)
 Burdon, br. Henry, canon of Felley, 40a, 40s (*as* Burton), 41d, 43p
 John, 22a, 27d, 30s, 32p (Blyth)
 John, of York, 88a, 89s, 92d, 94p (Bootham, York)
 br. Robert, O.S.A., 4d
 Burges, Edmund, 55a
 br. Nicholas, monk of Blyth, 91a, 92s
 Burgh, Hugh, 103s, 110d, 117p (Bootham, York)
 John (del), 27a, 32s, 33d, 34p (St Clement, York)
 John, 66s, 50d, 67p (Shelford)
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 128p (Shap)
 John, of Ripon, 114a
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 56a, [57a *error*], 57s, 58d
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 98d, 107p
 br. John, O.S.A. York, 129a
 Robert, 21a
 Roger, rector of [Long] Marston, 73a
 br. Simon, O.Carm. York, 104d, 112p
 Thomas del, 1d, 2p (patrimony)
 br. Thomas, canon of Cockersand, 5d, 20p
 William, 62a
 William (de), of Carlisle diocese, 91a, 94s, 95d, 98p (St Clement, York)
 Burghbrig (Burbryg, Burghbrigh, Burghbryg), Robert son of Roger (de), 85s, 87d, 93p (Knaresborough)
 br. Robert de, canon of Egglestone, 40s, 43d, 69p
 Burley, Robert, of Sherburn, 63s, 64d (Balliol, Oxford)
 Burman, William, 10a, 30s, 24d, 25p (Kirkstall)
 Burn (Burne, Burnne), Roger, 103a, 107s, 111d, 112p (Sawley)
 Thomas, of Wheldrake, 74s, 53d, 75p (Thicket)
 br. Walter, canon of Worksop, 82s, 62d
 William, of York, 110a, 113s, 114d, 115p (St Clement, York)
 Burnam, *see* Burnham
 Burne, *see* Burn
 Burneby, br. Robert de, O.Semp., 12s, *see also* Barnby
 Burnham (Burnam), William, 10a

William, 51a
 Burnne, *see* Burn
 Burnsall (Birnsall, Brynsall), Robert, 39a, 66s, 50d, 69p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Burstall, *see* Birstall
 Burthan, *see* Burchan
 Burton (Birton), Alan, of Kingston upon Hull, 116a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Haltemprice)
 Hugh de, 10a
 John de, 9a
 John de, 12a
 John, 21s (Beverley)
 John, 38s, 39d, 44p (St Andrew, York)
 John, 38d (Swine)
 John (de), 58a, 60s, 61d, 62p (Swine)
 John de, 87s, 92d, 110p (Southwell)
 John, of Sutton in Holderness, 123a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Hedon)
 br. John de, canon of Cartmel, 4d, 12p
 br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 93d, 94p
 br. John de, canon of Nostell, 80s, 58d
 br. John, canon of Watton, 25s, 43d, 48p
 br. John, canon of Watton, 125s
 br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 126d
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 45a, 46s, 50d, 71p
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 73a, 53s, 54d, 57p
 br. John, O.F.M. Grantham, 103p
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 103d
 Peter, 51a, 82s (Beverley)
 Ralph (son of Thomas) de, of Cotgrave, 53a, 53s, 76d, 77p (Shelford)
 Richard de, 11a
 Richard, 87a, *possibly the same as*: of Thirsk, 111s, 112d, 117p (Ripon)
 br. Richard, monk of Beauvale, 48s, 49d, *and see Robert below*
 br. Robert de, canon of Guisborough, 15s, 16d, 18p
 br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 107s, 110d, 123p
 br. Robert, monk of Beauvale, 66p, *is this an error for Richard above?*
 br. Robert, monk of Rufford, 104s, 113d, 116p
 Simon (de), 34a, 45s, 46d, 48p (Swine)
 Thomas de, 80s, 58d, 60p (Knaresborough)
 Thomas, of Monk Fryston, 92a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Selby)
 Thomas, of Pocklington, 113a
 William, 4a
 William de, 15a
 William, 48s, 49d, 66p (Bootham, York)
 William, of Scarborough, 98p (St John's hospital, Cambridge)
 William, of Shipton, 103s, 104d, 105p (Bootham, York)
 br. William de (*no description*), 11a
 br. William, canon of Nostell, 15s, 18d, 25p
 br. William de, canon of Worksop, 15s, 17d
 br. William (de), monk of Rufford, 17a, 18s, 20d, 38p
 Burwell, br. Thomas, O.P., 18p
 Busk (Buske), Richard, 10a
 Thomas, 129a
 William, of Newbald, 51a, 61s (Thicket)
 Bustok (Bustoke), br. John, O.P., 16s, 18d, 25p
 Butteler (Boteler, Botiler, Butiller), John, of *Barneby*, 100s, 101d, 103p (Shelford)
 br. John, O.P. York, 110a, 124d
 William, 4s, 12d, 25p (Southwell)
 William, 62a
 br. William, O.F.M., 49p
 Buttrewyk (Butturwyk), John, 69s, 70d, 71p (Keldholme)
 Buwyk, *see* Bewyk
 Byggyng', John, 20a
 Byggynges (Begyngs), William de/del, 5a, 7s, 10d, 11p (Bolton)
 Byland, William de, 6s, 7d, 8p (Whalley)

- Byngeley, *see* Byngley
- Byngham, John, of Southwell, 55s, 56d, 60p (Southwell)
- Byngley (Byngeley, Bynglay), br. John (de), canon of Bolton, 38a, 39s, 40d, 74p
Thomas, 27a
br. Thomas de, canon of Drax, 32s, 33d, 34p
- Byrd, *see* Bird
- Byrkebek, *see* Birkbek
- Byrkhed, *see* Birkhed
- Byrkyn, *see* Birkyn
- Byrley, *see* Birley
- Byrnacle, Stephen, 4a
- Byrs (Birse), br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 124a, 125s, 127d
- Byrston, *see* Birston
- Byrthan, *see* Burchan
- Bysett (Byset, Byssett), John, of Grimston, 87s, 88d, 89p (Kirkham)
br. Thomas, O.P., 26s, 27d, 28p
- Bythebroke (Beyebrouke, Bithebroke), John, 112a
Robert, of *Cawthorn*, 119a
Robert son of Richard, 65d (Arthington)
- Bywell, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 7p; LD3
- Cabayne, Simon, 97p (Coverham)
- Cagy, *see* Gagy
- Calass (Calas, Calasse, Chalas, Kalasse), br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 107a, 111s, 112d, 116p
Thomas, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Bootham, York)
see also Caleys
- Caldbeck (Caldebek), William, 66a, 67s (Drax)
William (de), 73s, 61p (Ripon)
William, 76d (Southwell)
- Caldcotes, *see* Caldecotes
- Caldebek, *see* Caldbeck
- Caldecotes (Caldcotes), Thomas, of Sherburn, 92a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Selby/St Clement, York)
- Caldra, John, 70s, 71d, 52p (Ripon)
- Caleys, William, 63a, 64s, 65p (Keldholme); *see also* Calass
- Calton (Caulton), br. John de, monk of Sawley, 4a, 5s, 11d, 20p
- Calverd, William, of Hampsthwaite, 79a, 58s (Knaresborough)
- Cam, Thomas, of Tocketts, 64s, 65p (Arden)
- Cambirton, *see* Camerton
- Cambose (Cambouse), John, 20a, 27s, 32d, 37p (Watton)
- Camerton (Cambirton), Adam (de), 1a, of Carlisle diocese, 4s, 5d, 6p (Knaresborough)
br. William, canon of Easby, 56a, 57s, 58d
- Campi, br. Otto, O.F.M. York, 100d
- Campsall, br. Robert, monk of Roche, 65d
- Campys, br. Andrew, O.F.M. York, 98d
- Canaby, *see* Canonby
- Candeler, br. John, O.P., 80s
- Canon, Thomas, of York, 123a
- Canonby (Canaby), br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 25a, 26s, 38d, 43p
- Cantley, br. William de, canon of Worksop, 40p
- Capella, br. John de, O.F.M., 70d
- Carethorp, *see* Carthorp
- Carlell (Carlyle, Karlele, Karlell, Karlill, Karliolo), Robert de, esquire, 84p
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 24s, 32d, 46p
William, 100a
William, 128a
William, of Bradford, 90s, 93d, 96p (Kirkstall)
William, of York, 85a
William, of York, 116a
- Carleton (Karleton), Henry (de), 52a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Esholt)
br. Henry, O.Carm. York, 45s

- M. John, 46a; rector of Escrick, 48s, 49d, 66p (church)
- M. John, rector of Slingsby, 98s (church); rector of mediety of Hutton Bushell, 117d (church)
- br. John, O.S.A., 80a, 83s
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 128a
- br. Richard de, canon of Worksop, 29s, 17d
- Robert (de), 37a, 66s, 50d, 67p (Nostell)
- Thomas, 1s, 4d, 4p, 5p (*sic, ? an error or two individuals of the same name*) (St Andrew, York)
- Thomas, 6a, 7s, 8d, 11p (Heynings)
- Thomas de, 17a
- William de, 5a
- Carlow, br. Thomas, monk of Pontefract, 1p
- Carlyle, *see* Carlell
- Carneby (Karneby), br. Peter, O.Carm., 91p
- Richard, 63p (St Leonard, York)
- Cartemale, *see* Cartmell
- Carter, John, of Scagglethorpe, 61s, 62d (Kirkham)
- John son of Hugh, of Thurgarton, 5s, 10d, 11p (Thurgarton)
- Robert, of Ottringham, 94a, 100s, 101d, 103p (Swine)
- Cartewryght, *see* Cartwryght
- Carthorp (Carethorp), John, 124s, 125d, 127p (Jervaulx)
- Richard, of Scarborough, 105a; rector of Barmston, 105s, 107d (church)
- Cartmell (Cartemale, Cartmale, Cartmele), John, 122a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Kirkstall/Coverham)
- br. John, canon of Coverham, 63a, 91s, 97d, 110p
- Cartwryght (Cartewryght), Thomas, of Norton, 103a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Welbeck)
- William, 29a
- Carus (Cayrus), John, 129s, 130d (Wykeham)
- Walter, 122a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Conishead)
- Carver, br. Richard, O.P., 61p
- Carvy (Carwy), John, 50s, 67d, 68p (Thurgarton)
- Caseby, John, of Cotgrave, 119a
- Castell (Castill), John, 16s, 18d, 19p (St Andrew, York)
- John, M.A., 38d (St John's hospital outside east gate, Oxford)
- br. John, O.S.A. York, 1p
- Ralph, of Durham diocese, 123a, 124s, 125d, 126p (St Clement, York)
- William (de), of Shelford, 118a; of Cropwell Bishop, 119s, 122d, 123p (Shelford)
- br. William, canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor, 88d, 101p
- Casterton (Castyrton), Thomas, 97a, 113s (Cartmel)
- Castill, *see* Castell
- Castyrton, *see* Casterton
- Catclyff (Cateclyff, Cattecliff), br. John, canon of Worksop, 29s, 17d, 25p
- Catelyn, M. William, rector of Adel, 57a, 58s, 88d, 91p (church)
- Caterall, Thomas, 98a, 99s, 103d (Cockersand)
- Caterik (Cetryk, Cetryke, Katerik), br. John, O.S.A. York, 124a, 125s, 126d, 127p
- Richard, of York, 97a, 98s, 99d (St Clement, York)
- br. Robert, O.P. York, 117a, ?123s
- Cathorn (Cathorne), John, 40s (church of Elsdon, Durham diocese)
- John, 129a
- Caton (Cayton), John (de), 16s, 22d, 25p (Cockersand)
- John, 116s, 117d, 118p (Cockersand)
- Laurence de, of Garstang, 85a, 87s, 91d, 92p (Cockersand)
- Robert, 21a
- Thomas (de), 21a, 22s, 24d, 25p (Cockersand)
- br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 1p

- William, 21a, 22s, 30d, 24p
(Cockersand)
see also Catton
- Catour, John, of *Killom*, 99a
- Catryk, Catryke, *see* Caterik
- Cattall, Henry, 128a
- Cattecliff, *see* Catclyff
- Catton, John de, 49s, 66d (Selby)
br. Richard, O.Carm., 38a
see also Caton
- Caulton, *see* Calton
- Caunton (Cawnton), Robert, 50a
William, 60a
- Causton, John de, 5a
- Cave (Kaef), br. John (de), canon of
Guisborough, 7s, 8d, 24p
Richard de, 18a
br. Robert (de), canon of Marton, 1d,
29p
br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York,
107a, 108s, 110d, 113p
br. Robert, O.P. York, 21a, 37s, 46d,
52p
Thomas, 7a
- Cavell (Cayvell), Robert, 76a, 60s, (Easby)
- Cawnton, *see* Caunton
- Cawod (Cawode), br. John, monk of
Jervaulx, 129a
br. Richard (de), canon of Drax, 27a,
28s, 32d, 33p
br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 97s,
103d, 104p
Roger de, 11s, 12d, 29p (Bootham,
York)
br. William de, monk of Furness, 16s
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 29s,
16d, 21p
- Cay, *see* Kay
- Cayne, John, 50s, 71d, 51p
(Knaresborough)
- Cayr (Cuyr), Richard, 45s, 46d, 48p
(Swine)
see also Ker
- Cayrus, *see* Carus
- Cayton, *see* Caton
- Cayvell, *see* Cavell
- Ceham, *see* Seham
- Celer (Celar, Selar), John de, 67s, 68d, 69p
(Kirkham)
- Cely, John son of John, of *Scleford*, 76s,
54d, 55p (Thurgarton)
see also Seller
- Chace, John, of York, 117a
- Chalas, *see* Calass
- Chalisworth (Chalesworth), Roger, of
Rotherham, 108a; of Lichfield diocese,
114d, 115p (Beauchief)
- Chaloner, John, 43a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Easby)
Thomas, of Wakefield, 87a, 112s, 113d,
114p (Kirkstall)
- Chamber (Chambre, Chamour, Chaumber,
Chaumbier, Chaumbir, Chaumbre,
Chaumbyr, Chawmbir), John, 15a
John (de), 60a, 83s, 61p (Wykeham)
John, of Hutton Bushell, 91s, 92d, 93p
(Wykeham)
br. John, canon of Malton, 38s
Richard de/del, 12a, 16s, 18d, 19p
(Kirkstall)
Thomas, 44a
Thomas, of Skipsea, 119s, 120d, 122p
(Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Southwell, 122a
William del, of Ripon, 103a, 128s, 129d
(Ripon)
br. William (*no description*), 21a,
probably the same as:
br. William (Chamour), O.S.A., 43p
- Chamberlayn (Chaumburlan,
Chaumburleyn, Chaumbirlayn,
Chaumbyrlayn, Chawmburleyn,
Chawnburlan), Richard, 5p (Watton),
see also Thomas below
- Richard, of Southwell, 119a
- Robert, of Newark, 92s, 94d, 97p
(Newbo)
- Thomas, 1d (Watton), *see also* Richard
above
- Thomas, 71a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Southwell)
- Chambre, Chamour, *see* Chamber
- Chapman, John, 1a
John, 38a

- John, 116a
 John, of Malton, 97a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Malton)
 Robert, 67s, 69d, 70p (Swine)
 William, of Tuxford, 84p (Worksop)
- Chartyrs, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 104p
- Chastirfeld, *see* Chesterfeld
- Chatburn, br. John, canon of Cockersand, 49s, 69d
 br. Nicholas, monk of Whalley, 110d, 112p
- Chamber, Chaumbier, Chaumbir, Chaumbre, Chaumbyr, *see* Chamber
- Chaumburlan, Chaumburleyn, Chaumbirlayn, Chaumbyrlayn, *see* Chamberlayn
- Chawkar, John, of Ryhill, 107a
- Chawmbir, *see* Chamber
- Chawmburleyn, Chawnburlan, *see* Chamberlayn
- Chene, John, 56a
- Chepyndale, *see* Chippyngdale
- Chery (Chere), br. John, canon of Guisborough, 7a, 8s, 15d, 24p
- Chese, Thomas, 24a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Hedon)
- Chester (Chestre), Henry de, 25a
 Robert, of Chester le Street, Durham diocese, 94d, 95p (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
 br. Robert, O.P. Pontefract, 6s, 7d
 br. William de, O.P. Pontefract, 6s, 7d, 8p
- Chesterfeld (Chastirfeld), br. John, canon of Felley, 65s
 br. Robert de, monk of Lenton, 29s, 16d
- Chestre, *see* Chester
- Chetill (Chetyll), John, 61s, 62d, 65p (Southwell)
- Chilton, John, 18a, 21s, 23d, 26p (Fossgate, York)
- Chippyngdale (Chepyndale), John de, 62s (Sawley); *see also* Chynyngdale
 br. William, canon of Drax, 63a, 64s, 65d
- Chirbury, br. John, O.P., 53a
- Cholale, br. John, monk of Furness, 38a, 39s, 40d
- Chymney, Roger, 124a
- Chynyngdale, John, 61a; *see also* Chippyngdale
- Claghton, Robert de, 75s, 76d, 54p (Fossgate, York)
- Clapam (Claypam), John, 129a, 130s (Sawley)
- Clareburgh, William, of Oulton, 85a; of Rothwell, 87s, 88d, 89p (Nostell)
- Clarell, Thomas, of Healaugh, 85a, 94s, 95d, 100p (Healaugh Park)
- Clark, *see* Clerk
- Claworth, br. John, O.S.A., 20s
- Clay, John, 55a, 80s, 60d (Egglestone)
- Claypam, *see* Clapam
- Claypole, John, 126a
 Thomas, of Dunham on Trent, 122a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Worksop)
- Clayton, John, LD13
 Richard de, 4s, 5d, 6p (Roche)
 Robert, of Clayton, 120a
- Clee, br. William, O.F.M. York, 97s, 116p
- Clement, br. John (*no description*), 12s
 William of *Stawnton*, 6s, 7d (Shelford)
- Clerc, *see* Clerk
- Clercson, *see* Clerkson
- Clerk (Clark, Clerc, Clerke), John, 52s, 72d, 73p (Warter)
 John, 70a
 John, 130a
 John, of Burton Pidsea, 6d, 12p (Hedon)
 John, of Cromwell, 20a, 74s, 53d, 75p (Shelford)
 John, of Great Driffield, 29s, 13d, 16p (Bootham, York)
 John son of William, of Marfleet, 1s, 11d, 14p (Swine)
 John, of *Stanton*, 112a
 John, of *Wysowe*, 6s, 7d, 10p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 br. John, O.Carth., 72p
 Nicholas, 15a

- Richard, 44a, *possibly the same as*: 73s, 76d, 57p (Esholt)
- Richard, 58s, 60d (Southwell)
- Richard, of Bridgford, 21s, 22d, 25p (Shelford)
- Robert, of Tadcaster, 123a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Healaugh Park)
- Robert, of Wilberfoss, 17s, 18d, 20p (Wilberfoss)
- Roger, 70s, 71d (Keldholme)
- Stephen, 48a
- Thomas, of *Byrdford*, 114s, 115d, 116p (Moxby)
- William, 58a
- William, of Sancton, 51a, 73s, 74d, 53p (Watton)
- William, of Selby, 66a, 68s, 72d, 54p (Selby)
- William, of Shipton, 18s, 20d (Owston)
- William, of Well, 116a
- William, of Wollaton, 88s, 91d, 92p (Shelford)
- Clerkson (Clercson), Henry, of Utley, 93a
- John, of Burnsall, 10s, 11d, 12p (Bolton)
- Thomas, of Ayton in Cleveland, 95s, 96d, 97p (Handale)
- Cleseby (Clesby), John (de), 1s, 2d, 3p (St Nicholas' hospital, Richmond)
- John, 74s, 53d, 75p (Easby)
- Cliderowe, *see* Clitherow
- Cliff (Clyff), John, 35a, 36s, 37d, 43p (Kirkham/Southwell)
- John, 83a
- br. John, canon of Bridlington, 92s, 94d, 113p
- Nicholas, of York, 86a, 94s, 95d, 97p (St Clement, York)
- Robert, 125a
- Thomas (de), 72a, 73s, 74d, 53p (Langley)
- Clifford (Clifforth), Richard, 83a
- br. Richard, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 122a, 123s, 124d, 125p
- br. Robert, monk of Lenton, 54a, 62p
- Clifton (Clyfton), br. Benedict de, [canon of Welbeck], 4d (*recte* p)
- John de, rector of Wath upon Dearne, 12a, 29s, 13d, 14p (church)
- John, of Clifton, 101a
- Richard, 15p (Bootham, York)
- William, of Burton Joyce, 87a
- William, of Clifton, 88s, 89d, 90p (Wilberfoss)
- Clipston, William, of Aston, 64s, 65p (Worksop)
- Clitherow (Cliderowe, Clyderowe), br.
- John de, monk of Sawley, 32s, 34d, 37p
- br. John, O.P. York/Beverley, 117a, 124s, 125d
- Cliveland (Clyveland), br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 45a, 48s, 49d, 66p
- M. Thomas, 83a
- Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 94a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Conishead)
- William, 126a
- Clogh (Clugh, Clwgh), br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 45s, 48d, 56p
- Cloke, Richard, 128a
- Clugh, Clwgh, *see* Clogh
- Clyderowe, *see* Clitherow
- Clyff, *see* Cliff
- Clyfton, *see* Clifton
- Clynt, br. John, O.F.M., 5d
- br. John, O.P. York, 1s (*is one of these an error?*)
- Richard, of Ripon, 62a, 63d; *possibly the same as*: vicar choral of York Minster, 92p (vicarage)
- Robert, of *Clynt*, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Knaresborough)
- Clyveland, *see* Cliveland
- Cochon (Cochyn), John, 61s (Beverley)
- William, of Ottringham, 116a, 117s, 118d, 122p (Hedon)
- Cok, *see* Cook
- Cokden, John, 33a, 34s, 37d, 38p (Hexham)
- Coke, *see* Cook
- Cokerell, Robert, 11a
- Cokson, John, 15a

- Cokyll, John, of Danby, 103a, ?123s, 125d, 126p (Guisborough)
- Colage (Colegge), John, of Pontefract, 104a, *probably the same as*: of Selby, 118s, 120d, 122p (Drax)
- Colburne, John, 124a
- Cole, Thomas, 126a
- Colegge, *see* Colage
- Colet, William, 1p (Healaugh Park)
- Collom (Collum). John (de), of Garton, 56a, 80s, 58d, 59p (Kirkham)
Richard, 10a
br. Richard, O.Carm., 54a
Robert, 59a
- Collyng, M. Richard, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 70d (college)
Thomas, 60s, 82d (Monk Bretton)
br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 71s, 51d, 58p
- Colman, John, of Skirlaugh, 61d (Swine)
br. Roger, O.P., 89a
- Colonia, br. Helpricius de, O.F.M., 51s
br. John de, O.F.M., 74d
br. Jordan de, O.F.M., 16p
br. Martin de, O.F.M., 73s
br. Michael de, (*no description*) 56a, O.F.M., 57s, 80d; O.P., 58p
- Colse, Thomas, 125a
- Colson, Edmund, 22s, 34d, 38p (Beverley)
- Colton, Richard de, of Colton, 113a
William, of Ravensworth, 92a
- Colvile (Colvyle), Thomas, 123s, 124d, 125p (Coverham), *see also* Colwell
br. William, monk of Sawley, 20s
- Colwell, Thomas, 122a (? *to be identified with Colvile*)
- Colwitche, John, 62s (Ripon)
- Coly, John, 58a
- Colyngham, Adam de, 18a
William, of Selby, 108s, 109d, 110p (Selby)
William, of Thorner, 107a, *possibly to be identified with the preceding entry*)
- Colynson, Edmund, 4a
John, 12s, 29d, 13p (Guisborough)
John, 21a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Wykeham)
- John, of Easedike, 118a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Healaugh Park)
- Richard, 83a
br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 89s, 91d, 92p
Thomas, of Barnsley, 30s, 24d, 25p (Pontefract)
William, 2a; *is he the same as*: 24s, 25d, 26p (Garendon)
William, 67s, 69d, 70p (Watton)
- Combyrhalgh, *see* Cumbyrhalgh
- Confluencia, br. Christian de, O.F.M., 24p
- Constabill (Cunstable), Edmund, 4s, 5d, 7p (Swine)
John, of Catfoss, 117s (St Clement, York)
- Conyngesby (Conysby, Cunnesby, Cunysby), br. Alan, O.Carm., 16s, 27d, 32p
br. John, O.Carm., 66d, 50p
- Conyngeston, *see* Conyston
- Conyngham, Michael, 125a
- Conyngston, *see* Conyston
- Conysby, *see* Conyngesby
- Conyston (Conyngeston, Conyngston), br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 20p
br. William, canon of Bolton, 38a, 39s, 40d, 51p
- Conyngton, Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 32s, *but* of York diocese, 34d, 35p (Nostell)
- Conzié, Francis de, archbishop of Narbonne, LO1
- Cook (Cok, Coke, Cooke, Cuke), Henry, 34a, *probably the same as*: 69s, 70d, 71p (Knaresborough)
Henry, 83a
John, 76a, 54s, 56d, 61p (Ripon)
John, 83a
John, 129a
John, of Barnbrough, 97a
John, of Ganton, 116a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Wykeham)
John, of North Leverton, 77s, 78d, 56p (Mattersey)
Richard, 57a

- Richard, of Sandall, 126a
 Robert, of Rothwell, 98s, 99d, 100p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, 1a
 Thomas, 39s, 40d, 43p (Mattersey)
 Thomas, of Wollaton, 53a, 53s, 76d, 54p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 William, 21s (Bootham, York)
 William, 45a, 46s, 47d, 49p (Shelford)
 William, 66s, 51d, 54p (Beverley)
 William, of Howden, 126a
 William, of Ottringham, 16a, 17s, 24d, 25p (Hedon)
 William, of Pontefract, 63s, 64d, 65p (Nostell)
- Copeland, *see* Coupland
 Coplay, John, 53a
 Corbryg, br. Robert, canon of Newburgh, 4s, 10d, 12p
 William, 39s, 40d, 41p (Easby)
 br. William, canon of Cockersand, 5p
 Corby (Coreby), John de, 15a; of Lincoln diocese, 20s, 33d, 34p (St Thomas hospital, Bolton in Northumberland)
 Corker, John, 125s, 126d, 127p (St Clement, York)
 Cort (Corte, Cortt, Kort), Henry, of Slingsby, 83s (Malton)
 John, 21a
 Richard, 124a, 130s (St Clement, York)
 Robert, 87a, 99s, 100d, 105p (Nun Monkton)
 William, of Thirsk, 32s, 34d, 37p (Bootham, York)
- Cossall (Cossale, Cossle), Henry, 38a, 69s, 70d, 72p (Felley)
 Thomas, of Cawood, 63d, 64p (St Andrew, York)
- Cossyne, John, 103a
see also Cosyn
- Costard, br. William, O.S.A. York, 94a, 95s, 99d, 103p
 Costyn, Richard, 69s, 51d, 72p (Swine)
 William, of Bramham, 29s, 13d, 18p (Arthington)
 Cosyn, Hugh, 61a
see also Cossyne
- Coteler, *see* Cutler
 Cotes (Cottes, Cotys), Hugh, LD20
 Robert (de), 74a, 53s, 76d, 54p (Swine)
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 130a
 br. William, O.S.A., 18a, 21s
- Cotingham (Cotyngam), John (de), 15a, 16s, 18d, 19p (St Andrew, York)
 John, 50a
 John, 67a, *possibly the same as*: 80s, 82d, 61p (Beverley)
 John, of Cottingham, 94s, 95d, 96p (Beverley)
 br. John, canon of Easby, 116a, 125s, 128d, 129p
 br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 54s, 55d, 77p
 Thomas, 1a (*as* Totyngam, *sic*), 2s, 7d, 11p (Beverley)
 William, 51a
 br. William (de), canon of Haltemprice, 30s, 24d, 25p
- Cotom (Cotum), John (de), 53a, 54s, 77d, 56p (Warter)
 John, of Normanby, 123a, 125s, 126d, 128p (Guisborough)
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 122a, 125s, 126d
 br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 129a
 Robert, 27a
 br. Robert de, canon of Guisborough, 69p
 Thomas, 125a
 br. Thomas (de), canon of Guisborough, 122a, 123s, 124d, 128p
 William, 66a, 50s, 67d, 69p (Baysdale)
- Cotte, *see* Cutt
 Cottes, *see* Cotes
 Cotum, *see* Cotom
 Cotyngam, *see* Cotingham
 Cotys, *see* Cotes
 Couper, *see* Cowper
 Coupland (Copeland, Coupeland, Cowpland), John, 24a
 John, 125s, 128d, 129p (Shelford)
 br. Robert, monk of Selby, 86p

- Thomas, 64a
 William, 124a
 br. William, canon of Watton, 7s, 12d, 25p
- Courtwyll, br. William, O.Carm. York, 126s
- Coverham, br. Henry de, canon of Kirkham, 30p
- Cowch', Thomas, of York, 104a
- Cowell, (Cowell, Cowhill), br. William, monk of Selby, 29a; (*no description*) 24d; monk of Sawley, 32p (*clearly an error here*)
- Coweper, *see* Cowper
- Cowhell, Cowhill, *see* Cowell
- Cowper (Couper, Coweper), John, of Doncaster, 22a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Worksop)
 Robert, 63d (Cockersand)
 Robert, 125a
 Thomas, 73a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Rufford)
 William, 71a
 William, 125a, 129s (Cartmel)
 William, of *Hoghton*, 21a, 22s, 30d, 24p (Pontefract)
- Cowpland, *see* Coupland
- Cowrse, Thomas, 80a
- Cowton, John (de), 80s, 58d, 82p (Easby)
 Robert, LD42
- Coy, *see* Kay
- Coytes, Robert, 125s, 128d (Blyth)
- Craft, br. Robert, O.P., 1p
- Cragg, William (del), 7s, 8d, 10p (Conishead)
- Crakall, John, 31a
 Robert, 87a
 br. Robert (de), canon of Coverham, 73s, 74d, 58p
- Crake (Crayk), John, of York, 89s, 91d, 92p (Moxby)
 Richard, of Durham diocese, 128d, 129p (Newbo)
 William, 52a
- Cranow, John, 70a
- Crappes (Craps), William, of Welwick, 91a, 104s, 105d, 108p (Swine)
- Cras, *see* Cross
- Crathorn, John de, 39a
 Robert, 1a, rector of Crathorne, 4s, 9d, 10p (church)
- Cravelay, Thomas, 56a
- Craven, Henry (de), 74a, 53s, 75d, 76p (Nostell)
 John, of Hutton Cranwick, 118a
 br. John (de), of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 71a, 52s, 76d, 62p
 William, 130a
 William, of York, 110a
- Crawncewyk, br. Walter (*no description*), 51s
- Crayk, *see* Crake
- Crayngham, John, 29a
- Cremlyngton, Thomas de, 83s, 61p (Rosedale)
- Crescy, br. John, O.Carm. York, 123d, 130p
- Crispyn (Cryspyn), br. William, canon of Bridlington, 15s, 18d, 21p
- Crocher, Richard, of Halifax, 82a
- Croft (Crofte), John (de), 40a, 66s, 50d, 67p (Neasham)
 Roger, 123a
 William, 69a
 William, of Croft, 87s, 88d, 89p (Baysdale)
- Crofton (Croftton), br. Thomas (de), canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 100s, 116d
 William, of Crofton, 85a
 br. William (de), canon of Worksop, 22s, 24d, 40p
- Croka (Crokaa, Crokha), Thomas, rector of Cowthorpe, 4s, 5d, 8p
- Crokewath, Nicholas de, 11a
- Crokha, *see* Croka
- Crokowe (Crokhowe), John, 22a
 Richard, 30s, 24d, 25p (Bootham, York)
- Croppell, Simon, 60a
- Crosby (Crosseby), John, of Carlisle diocese, 121a, 127s, 128d, 129p (St Clement, York)
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 125a

- William, 22a, 24s, 25d, 27p (Worksop)
 William, 34s, 37d, 43p
 (Beverley/Watton)
- Crose, *see* Cross
- Croser (Crosey), br. William, monk of
 Kirkstall, 91a, 92s, 95d
- Crosland, Robert, 61d, 62p (Holy Trinity,
 York)
- Cross (Cras, Crose, Crosse), John de, of
 Fryston, 112s, 113d, 114p (Nostell)
 br. Stephen (at), O.F.M., 1a, 4s, 8d, 16p
 Walter, 1d, 2p (Pontefract)
- Crosseby, *see* Crosby
- Crothwayt, br. John, monk of Selby, 1p
- Crouther, Richard, of Halifax, 83s
 (Knaresborough)
- Cruce, br. Albert, O.P. York, 43p
- Crugarth, John, of Durham diocese, 98s
 (Knaresborough)
- Cruke, Thomas, of Ripon, 122a
- Crull (Crulle), John, of *Crulle*, 100a; of
 Lincoln diocese, 105s, 107d, 108p
 (Watton)
 Thomas, 70a
 br. Thomas (de), monk of Selby, 48a,
 66s, 67d, 58p
- Cryspyn, *see* Crispyn
- Cudwolfe, *see* Cutwolfe
- Cuke, *see* Cook
- Culley, John, of Lincoln diocese, 98s,
 100d, 104p (Moxby)
- Culwen, Christopher de, knight, 91s, 92d,
 93p
 [*foraname missing*], knight, of
 Thornthwaite, 123s
- Cumberworth (Cumburworth), br. George,
 canon of Thurgarton, 116s, 122d, 129p
- Cumbirhalgh (Combyrhalgh,
 Cumbyrhalgh), Richard, 116a, 122s,
 123d, 124p (Sawley)
- Cumburworth, *see* Cumberworth
- Cundall (Cundale), John, 83a, 93s, 97d,
 99p (Coverham)
- Cundy, Richard, 39a, 50s, 67d, 68p
 (Keldholme)
 Roger, 63s, 64d (Keldholme)
- William, 1d, 2p (Keldholme)
- Cunnesby, *see* Conyngesby
- Cunstable, *see* Constabill
- Cunysby, *see* Conyngesby
- Curcewyk, br. William, O.Carm. York,
 124a
- Curtas (Curtays, Curteys), John, 56a
 Thomas, 57a
 Thomas, of *Bryghton*, 27a, 28s, 31p
 (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Curwen (Curwon), John (de), 72a, 60s,
 82d (Mattersey)
- Cuteler, *see* Cutler
- Cuthirston, John, of *Barnby*, 103a
- Cutler (Coteler, Cuteler), Robert, 5p
 (Southwell)
 Stephen, of Howden, 18s, 20d, 25p
 (Howden)
- Cutwolfe (Cudwolfe, Cutwolf, Cutwolffe),
 br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 30s;
 LD7
 br. Walter, canon of Thurgarton, 76p;
 LD51
- Cutt (Cotte), John, 32a, 37s, 38d, 47p
 (Beauchief)
- Cuyr, *see* Cayr
- Daft, John, of Broughton, 112s, 113d,
 116p (Shelford)
 John, of Hickling, 114s, 116d, 117p
 (Shelford)
- Dagworth, Richard, of Oswaldkirk, 100a,
 103s, 110d, 111p (Moxby)
- Dalby, John, of Tadcaster, 98s, 99d, 100p
 (Fossgate, York)
 Robert (de), 12s, 29d, 17p (Malton)
 br. William, canon of Marton, 83a
- Dale, Thomas, 15a, 17s, 18d, 19p
 (Wykeham)
 Thomas, 29s, 13d, 15p (Rosedale)
 William, of Brompton, 66s, 50d, 67p
 (Yedingham)
- Dalehou, br. Thomas del, canon of
 Guisborough, 40a
- Dalton, John de, 44a, 49s, 66d, 67p
 (Warter)

- John (de), 56a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, of North Dalton, 118s, 124d,
 129p (Haltemprice)
 br. John, O.P., 93a, *but* O.S.A. York,
 94s, 95d; O.S.A. Beverley [*error*], 99p
 Thomas, 125a
 Thomas, of Drifffield, 117a, 118s, 119d,
 125p (Hedon)
 William, 60s, 82d (Warter)
 William, of Greystoke, Carlisle diocese,
 118a, 119s, 120d, 122p (Shap)
- Damysell (Damysel), Thomas, 10s, 29d,
 16p (Wilberfoss)
- Danby, br. John, canon of Warter, *see*
under Denby
 Richard, 124a
 Thomas, 98p (Knaresborough)
 Thomas, of Yafforth, 80a, 85s, 86d, 87p
 (Rufford)
 br. William, canon of Marton, 61s
- Danson (Dandson), Robert, of Bolton on
 Dearne, 93a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Nostell)
- Danthorp, William, of Wawne, 63p
 (Swine)
- Darby, *see* Derby
- Darcy, Thomas, 1p (Bootham, York)
- Darlyngton (Derlyngton), John, *see*
Thomas entry below
 Laurence de, 104a, 105s, 107d, 110p
 (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Wakefield, 118s, 119d,
 124p (*as* John) (Kirkstall)
- Darthyngton (Derthyngton), Richard, *see*
br. Robert below
 Robert, 27a
 br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 40s,
 44d (*as* Richard), 48p
 Thomas, of Wakefield, 112a,
presumably the same as Thomas
Darlyngton above)
- Daukyn, *see* Dawkyn
- Dauce, Robert, of Bishop Burton, 115s,
 118d, 122p (Kirkham)
- Dautr', *see* Dawtry
- Davendria, br. Martin de, O.F.M., 51a
- Davison (Davyson), John, of Carlisle
 diocese, 74s, 53d, 75p (Bootham, York)
 Robert, 47a
 Thomas, of Sutton, 80a, 58s, 59d, 81p
 (Langley)
- Davy, John, 61a, 63p (Hexham)
- Davyson, *see* Davison
- Dawe, John, of *Wyloughby*, 85s, 86d, 88p
 (Garendon)
- Daweson, *see* Dawson
- Dawkyn (Daukyn), John, of Langar, 1d, 4d
 (*recte* p) (Shelford)
- Dawkyns (Dawkynz), Henry, of Langar,
 112s, 113d, 116p (Shelford)
- Dawson (Daweson), John son of Henry, of
 Lincoln diocese, 72s, 73d, 74p
 (Wellow)
 John, of *Harwod*, 85a, 86s, 87d, 91p
 (Kirkstall)
 Thomas, 56a
 Thomas, of Bolton on Dearne, 93s, 94d,
 95p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, of Fryston, 108s (Nostell)
 William, 45a, *possibly the same as*:
 William, of Langar, 62s (Shelford)
 William, 69a
- Dawtry (Dautr', Dawtre), John, of
 Barnbrough, 107s, 108d, 109p
 (Hampole)
 Richard, of Eastby, 110a, ?123s, 124d,
 125p (Bolton)
- Day, John, 32a, 34s, 44d, 47p (Swine)
 John, 40s, 43d, 45p (Selby)
 br. John, monk of Byland, 110a, 111s,
 116d
 William, 65s (Nun Monkton)
 William, of Well, 72a
- Dayson, John, 22s, 30d, 25p (Howden)
- Dayvell (Dayvill), Thomas, of Husthwaite,
 108a, 114s, 116d, 118p (Byland)
 William, 58a; of Sutton, 61p (Watton)
- Deen, Deene, *see* Dene
- Denby, br. John, canon of Warter, 65a,
 87s, 93d, 100p (*as* Danby)
 Robert, 18a
 Robert de, 69s (Bootham, York)

- Dene (Deen, Deene), John, 87a; of Dean, 91s, 92d, 93p (Ripon)
 John, 128a
 William, of Rimswell, 122a, ?123s, 124d (Watton)
- Denison (Denyson, Dynysson), Robert, 15a, 16s, 18d, 20p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, 49s (Ripon)
- Denton, James (de), 4a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Esholt)
 br. John, canon of Newburgh, 122s, 129d
 br. John (de), monk of Furness, 1d, 16p
 Richard, 11p (Southwell)
 William de, 40d, 41p
 William de, of Carlisle diocese, 84p (Calder)
- Denyson, *see* Denison
- Derby (Darby), Hugh, 17s, 18d, 20p (Hampole)
 John (de), 11a, 29s, 15d, 16p (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
 John, of Langar, 91s, 92d, 93p (Thurgarton)
- Dereman, William, of *Awsten*, 95a
- Derfeld, br. Edmund (de), monk of Roche, 65d, 85p
- Derham, Walter, 54a
 William, 80a, 65s (St Clement, York)
see also Durham
- Derlyngton, *see* Darlyngton
- Dernbroke (Dernbrok, Dernebroke), br.
 William, monk of Furness, 15s, 34d, 37p (*as* monk of Sawley), *presumably a scribal error here*
- Derthyngton, *see* Darthyngton
- Dewgale, John, of Ripon, 63d (Ripon)
- Dewy, John, 40s, 41d, 44p (Bootham, York)
- Diconson (Dikonson, Dykonson), Thomas, 46a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Nostell)
 William, of Riccall, 110a
- Dighton (Dyghiton, Dyghton), Henry (de), 1d, 4d (*recte* p) (Mattersey)
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 123a, 124s, 129d
 br. John, monk of Pontefract, 55s, 57d, 61p
 Richard, 13s, 15d, 18p (Coverham)
 Robert, of Brompton, 61a, 63d, 64p (St Andrew, York)
 Robert, of *Dighton*, 107a, 117s, 118d, 125p (Malton)
 Thomas (de), 26a, 40s, 41d, 43p (St Leonard, York)
 William (de), 29a, 16s, 19d, 21p (Fossgate, York)
 William, of York, 124a, 125s, 126d, 129p (St Clement, York)
 br. William de, canon of St Andrew, York, 48s, 49d, 58p
- Dikman (Dykman), John, 13a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Esholt)
- Dikonson, *see* Diconson
- Disforth (Disford), Richard, of Dishforth, 72a, 80s, 58d, 60p (Knaresborough)
- Dobelay, *see* Dowblay
- Dobson, Roger, of Wombleton, 107a, 110s, 111d (Rosedale)
 Thomas, 51a, 57s, 58d, 82p (North Ferriby)
- Dobygyng, *see* Dowbygyng
- Dodmor, John, 7p (Beverley)
- Dofman, br. Godfrey, O.F.M. York, 130d
- Dogilby, Richard, of Skipsea, 88s, 91d, 104p (Beverley)
- Docket, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 104a
- Dolman, Richard, 7s, 8d, 10p (Rufford)
- Doncastr', br. John (de), canon of Nostell, 53a, 76s, 80d
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 117a, 118s, 124d
 William, of Doncaster, 93d (Durham cathedral)
- Donkan, *see* Duncan
- Donne, *see* Dunne
- Donnyng, *see* Dunnyng
- Donynglow, John, 50a, 67s, 68d, 71p (Esholt)
- Donyngton, John, 63d, 64p (Worksop)
- Donyour (Donyor), John, 37a, 73s, 74d, 53p (Swine)

- Dorem, *see* Durham
- Doublay, *see* Dowblay
- Douebiggung, *see* Dowbyggung
- Doufe (Douve), John, 124s, 125d, 130p
(Kirkstall)
- Dougell, John, 61a
- Douset, *see* Dowset
- Douve, *see* Doufe
- Dover, Gamaliel, of *Cotom*, 50a, 78s, 79d, 56p (Thurgarton)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 78a, 78s, 79d, 56p (Bootham, York)
- Doverbek, Thomas, of Oxton, 85s, 86d, 91p (Southwell)
- Dowblay (Dobelay, Doublay), John, 118a, 124s, 125d, 128p (Jervaulx)
- Dowbyggung (Dobygyng, Douebygyng, Dowbygyng), br. John, monk of Furness, 63s, 65d
Mathew, 12a, 29s, 13d, 15p (St Leonard, York)
- Down, Thomas, of Catwick, 116a
- Downom, br. William, monk of Fountains, 125a
- Downyng, William, of Skellow, 118a
- Dowset (Douset), William (son of John), of Wadsworth, 11s, 12d, 29p (Wallingwells)
- Dowson, Alexander, 64p (annual rent)
- Draper (Drapur), John, 60a
William, 49s, 66d, 55p (Beverley)
William, 66a; *probably the same as*: rector of Kirk Bramwith, 76d, 55p (church)
- Draton, *see* Drayton
- Drax, br. Henry (de), canon of Haltemprice, 38s, 43d, 69p
Richard (de), 8a, 11s, 12d, 29p (Bootham, York)
Richard (de), 12s, 29d, 13p (Bootham, York)
Richard, 79a, 87s, 88d, 89p (St Leonard, York)
br. Thomas (de), monk of Selby, 1s, 13d, 18p
- Drayton (Draton), Thomas, 49a, 66s, 50d, 67p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, of Pontefract, 64s, 65p (Nostell)
William, 20a, 66s, 50d, 69p (Mattersey)
- Dreffeld, *see* Driffeld
- Drewry, Simon, of Lincoln diocese, 5d, 7p (St Leonard, Grimsby)
see also Drury
- Driffeld (Dreffeld, Driffelde, Dryffeld), Hugh (de), 4a, 29s, 15d, 16p (North Ferriby)
John de, 67a, 51s, 72d, 76p (Yedingham)
br. John, monk of Meaux, 20a, 24s, 25d, 44p
Richard, 60a
Robert, of Sledmere, 83s (Kirkham)
William, of Sledmere, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Kirkham)
- Dronsfeld (Drunsfeld), John, of Kexbrough, 112a, 113s, 114d, 116p (Monk Bretton)
Robert (de), 1a, 6s, 7d, 11p (Nostell)
- Drory, *see* Drury
- Drunsfeld, *see* Dronsfeld
- Drury (Drory), br. Thomas, O.P., 53a, 80s
see also Drewry
- Dryffeld, *see* Driffeld
- Dudington (Dudynnton), John, 128s, 129d, 130p (Hedon)
- Duffeld, Richard, LD24
Thomas, 7a
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 123a
William, of York, 88a, 89s, 91d, 94p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Dunham, br. John, monk of Fountains, 12s, 16d, 32p
- Duncan (Donkan), John, 129a, 130s (Watton)
- Dunne (Donne), Thomas, of Catwick in Holderness, 117s, 118d, 119p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, 129a
- Dunnyng (Donnyng), John, 113a, 124s, 125d (Ripon)

- Dunsford, br. Stephen, O.S.A., 80a, 83s
- Dunstall, John, of York, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Humberston)
- Durham (Dorem, Duram, Durayme, Durem, Duresme), John, 5a
br. John, monk of Pontefract, 57s, 80d, 63p
br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 104s, 107d, 111p
br. Walter, monk of Whitby, 1p
br. William, canon of Newburgh, 122a, 124s, 129d
br. William de, O.S.A., 1s, 10d, 12p
see also Derham
- Dyghiton, Dyghton, *see* Dighton
- Dykman, *see* Dikman
- Dykonson, *see* Diconson
- Dynes, John, of Humbleton, 103a, 104s, 105d, 108p (Swine)
- Dynnysson, *see* Denison
- Eberston (Ebiriston, Ebirston, Ebreston, Ebyrston), br. John, O.P. York, 92s, 103d, 107p
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 123a, 128s
- Ebor', *see* York
- Ebreston, Ebyrston, *see* Eberston
- Edlyngton, John, of Scholes in Elmet, 63a; of Barwick [in Elmet], 85s, 86d, 87p (Kirkstall)
- Edmund, William, of Thurgarton, 10s, 11d, 12p (Thurgarton)
- Eduell, John de, 29a
- Edward, br. Denis, O.P. York, 110a
- Edirwyk (Edyrwik, Edyrwyk), John, 33a
John, 44a, 48s, 49d, 66p (Swine)
- Efpham, Thomas, of York, 105s, 107d, 110p (St Clement, York)
- Eggirmund, Eggyrmund, *see* Egremond
- Egleston, William, 77a, 80s, 58d, 60p (Cockersand)
- Egliscliff, br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 30p
- Egmanton, John, 20a, 27s, 43d, 44p (Selby)
John, 61a
- Egremond (Eggirmund, Eggyrmund), br. Robert, canon of Cockersand, 125s, 128d
Thomas, 76a
br. Thomas, canon of Cockersand, 60s, 61d
- Egton, Robert, 39a
br. Robert de, monk of Grosmont, 50s, 69d, 70p
- Ekyngston (Eykyngton), br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 6d, 10p
- Eland, br. Adam, O.P., 53a
Hugh, of Doncaster, 123a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Roche)
Thomas, 128s, 129s, 130d (Kirklees)
br. Thomas, O.F.M., 62a, 62s
- Elcok, John, of Leeds, 51a, 51s, 52d, 72p (Selby)
- Eliot (Elyot), br. Geoffrey, monk of Fountains, 110a
John, of Cudworth, 65a
- Ellay (Elley), John, 103a
br. Richard, canon of Haltemprice, 66p, *see also* Eleveley
br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, subdeacon, LD51
- Ellerton, Hugh, 50a
br. Hugh, monk of Whitby, 76s, 54d
- Ellesley (Elleslay), br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 104s, 111d, 125p
- Elley, *see* Ellay
- Ellume, br. William (*no description*), 98s
- Elmeden, br. Alan, canon of Guisborough, 18p; LD3
- Elmsall, William, 70a
- Elselak, *see* Esslak
- Elton, William, subdeacon, LD14
- Elughton, Richard, 4s, 5d, 6p (Bootham, York)
Richard, 6a
- Elveley (Elvelay), John, of Kingston upon Hull, 114s, 115d, 116p (Haltemprice)
br. Richard, canon of Haltemprice, 30s, 25d, *see also* Ellay
- Elward, Richard, of Beverley, 88s, 89d, 91p (Watton)

- Elyngton (Helyngton), William (de), 1a, 4s, 11d, 21p (Beverley/Haltemprice)
- Elyot, *see* Eliot
- Elys (Helys), William, 1p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
William, 48s, 49d, 66p (Warter)
- Emer, br. Walter, O.F.M., 4d
- Emlay, br. John, canon of Worksop, 85a, 86s, 97d, 122p
William, of York, 85s, 86d, 88p (St Clement, York)
- Emsay, Richard, LD60
- Emson, John, of York, 61a, 64s (St Andrew, York)
- Emylton, John, 120a, 122s, 123d, 124p (St Clement, York)
br. William, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], O.Semp., 32a, 33s, 44d
- Eppelby (Eppilby), John (de), 46s, 47d, 48p (Egglestone)
John, 60s, 82d (Easby)
see also Appilby
- Erghum, Adam, 88s, 89d, 94p (Healaugh Park)
- Ermyn, *see* Ayremyn
- Erneburgh, William, 117a
- Erneys (Arnes), Thomas, 33a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Wykeham)
- Erwom (Errewom), Henry (de), 70a, 129s, 130d (Cockersand)
- Erseyk, *see* Urswyk
- Erythorn, Walter, of Thirkleby, 93a, 110s, 113d, 114p (St Andrew, York)
- Esbrek (Estbreke), Richard, 110a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Whalley)
- Esby, *see* Eseby
- Esche, *see* Asche
- Escheton, *see* Assheton
- Eschewald, *see* Esshewald
- Escrik (Eskryk), Henry, 62a
William, 38a
- Esdyk, William, 1d, 5p (St Andrew, York)
- Eseby (Esby), John, 13a, 34s, 35d (Easby)
John, of Easby, 117a, 125s, 126d (Easby)
- William, of Durham diocese, 10s, 11d; of Darlington, 12p (Neasham)
br. William, canon of Easby, 125s
- Eshton, *see* Assheton
- Esingwald (Esingwolde, Esyngwald, Esyngwold, Esynwalwad, *sic*), br.
Henry, canon of Marton, 46a, 48s, 49d, 76p
John, 51a, 73s, 74d, 53p (Shelford)
John, 69a, 69s, 70d, 74p (St Leonard, York)
John, 130a
br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 12a, 16s, 21d, 24p
br. John, O.S.A. York, 76a
br. Robert, canon of Newburgh, 91s, 94d, 110p
M. Roger, rector of Foston, 16a, 20s, 23d, 24p (church)
br. Roger, monk of Jervaulx, 129a
br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 62s
br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 129a
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 12s, 29d, 21p
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 129a
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 80s
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 1p
- Eske, Thomas, 24a
- Eskryk, *see* Escrik
- Esselake, *see* Esslak
- Essford, br. Robert, monk of Lenton, 21p
- Essh, *see* Asche
- Essheton, *see* Assheton
- Esshewald (Eschewald), William, of Bishop Wilton, 100a, 114s, 116d, 117p (Wilberfoss)
- Esslak (Elselak, Esselake), William, 11s, 29d, 16p (Cartmel)
- Est, Thomas, of Hatfield, 118a
- Estbreke, *see* Esbrek
- Estby (Esteby, Estiby), John, 124a, 130s (Fossgate, York)
Thomas, 74a, 61s, 62d (Wykeham)
William, 20a, 37s, 40d, 44p (Beverley)

- William, of Hampsthwaite/Ripon, 98a, 99s, 112d, 113p (Ripon)
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 56a, [57a error], 57s, 58d, 86p
 br. William, O.S.A., 18a, 21s, 32d, 33p
- Esthorp, John, of Beverley, 98d, 112p (Beverley)
- Estiby, *see* Estby
- Estoft (Estofte), Robert, of Asselby, 64a
 Robert, of Ousefleet, 99s, 100d, 101p (Drax)
- Eston, br. Robert (de), canon of
 Bridlington, 56s, 58d
 M. Roger, rector of Richmond, 25s, 44d, 50p (church)
 Thomas (de), 85a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Jervaulx)
- Estryngton, John, of Easttrington, 61s (St Leonard, Grimsby)
 br. William, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], O.Semp., 5d, 18p
- Esyngton, John, 15s, 16d, 17p (Watton)
- Esyngwald, Esyngwold, *see* Esingwald
- Eton, Nicholas de, of Hatfield, 107a
 William de, 76a
- Etton, Alexander de, 109s, 110d, 116p (Byland)
 John, 71a, 54s, 77d, 78p (Kirkham)
 John, of Beverley, 89s, 92d, 123p (Beverley)
- Eues, *see* Ewys
- Euwardby, *see* Ewardby
- Euys, *see* Ewys
- Evenwod, br. John, O.P. York, 110a
 br. Thomas, canon of Healaugh Park, 63a, 95p
- Everhard, William, of Kilnwick, 85d, 94p (Watton)
- Everyingham, John, rector of Birkin, 58s, 59d (church)
- Evot, Robert, 24a
- Ewardby (Euwardby), br. John, canon of Mathersey, 27s, 32d, 34p
- Ewys (Eues, Euys, Ews), Hugh, 44d, 46p (Blyth); LD18
 br. Robert, O.P. York, 112a, 113s, 114d
- Ewsam, Thomas, of York, 86a
- Exelby (Exilby), John, 65a, *probably the same as*:
 John, of Exelby, 102s, 103d, 104p (Ripon)
- Exthorp, br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 38p
- Eykeryng (Eykryng), br. Robert, monk of Rufford, 10s, 17d, 37p
- Eykyngton, *see* Ekyngston
- Eyrmyrn, *see* Ayremyn
- Eyton, Thomas, 63d, 64p (Knaresborough)
- Face, John, 51a, 56s, 57d, 80p (Worksop)
- Factyng, *see* Fattyng
- Fadmore (Fadmor), *alias* Bedale, William, 85d, 86p (Coverham)
 br. William, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 71s, 80d, 58p
- Fairhar, William, of Newton Kyme, 63p (Healaugh Park)
- Fairhill (Fayrhill), br. Philip, O.F.M., 57s, 58d, 60p
- Fairhome (Fairhomme), Thomas, of *Carleton*, 63d, 64p (Monk Bretton)
- Fairnyll, *see* Farnhill
- Falk (Falke, Fauke), Richard, 18a
 Thomas, of Edingley, 65a, 91p (Southwell)
 Walter, 18a, 19s, 21d, 22p (Bootham, York)
- Falows (Faloue, Falowes, Falus), Richard de, 49a
 br. Thomas (de), canon of Worksop, 40s, 48d, 69p
- Farnam (Fernam), br. John, canon of Healaugh Park, 125a, 128s, 129d
- Farnehill, *see* Farnhill
- Farneley (Farnele, Ferneley), John, 48s, 49d, 66p (Bootham, York)
 Robert, 21a, 22s, 30d, 24p (Hampole)
- Farnell, *see* Farnhill
- Farnesfeld, br. Richard, monk of Rufford, 94p
- Farneworth, br. John, monk of Selby, 114a, 123s

Farnhill (Fairnyll, Farnehill, Farnell,
 Farnyll, Fernhill), John, of Pontefract,
 110a
 br. John, monk of Selby, 123s, 130d
 Richard, 7a, 8s, 10d, 11p (Arthington)
 br. Stephen, monk of Selby, 114s, 118d,
 122p
 Fattyng (Factyng), John, 2p (Watton)
 John, 56a, 59s, 81d, 60p (Arden)
 John, 122a
 Richard, 81a
 Fauconer, John, of Scarborough, 57s
 (Bootham, York)
 Fauke, *see* Falk
 Faukes, *see* Fawkes
 Faunt (Faunte), Hugh, of Laxton, 83a, 85s
 (Shelford)
 Fauteles, *see* Fawtelesse
 Fauvell (Fawvell), John, of Burnsall, 113a,
 118s, 119d, 120p (Bolton)
 Faux, *see* Fawkes
 Fawbergh, *see* Flawbergh
 Fawkes (Faukes, Faux, Fawcos, Fawkys,
 Fawx), br. Richard, of house of St
 Robert, Knaresborough, 105a, 108s,
 110d, 118p
 Thomas, 125a, 130s (Worksop)
 William, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p
 (Knaresborough)
 William, of Newhall, 119a, 120s, 121d,
 122p (Esholt)
 Fawset (Fawsheved), Richard, 120a, 125s,
 126d, 128p (St Clement, York)
see also Forsett
 Fawtelesse (Fauteles, Fawteles, Fawteless,
 Fawtles), Robert, 105a, 107s, 108d,
 109p (Nun Monkton)
 Thomas, 53a, 54s, 80d, 58p (Byland)
 Fawvell, *see* Fauvell
 Fawx, *see* Fawkes
 Fayre (Fayrye), John, of Bridgford, 12s,
 29d, 15p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Fayrhill, *see* Fairhill
 Fayrye, *see* Fayre
 Fean (Fene), br. Adrian de, O.F.M.
 Beverley, 47d
 William, 45a
 Felde, John of the, 128a
 Feldhous, Robert, 125a
 Fell, John de, 125a
 Fellay, br. Stephen de, canon of Healaugh
 Park, 38p
 Fenay, *see* Fynney
 Fencotes, Robert (de), 1s, 2d, 3p (Easby)
 Fene, *see* Fean
 Fenton, Robert (de), 7a, 38s, 44d, 49p
 (Beverley)
 Feriby (Feryby), John, of Beverley, 58s,
 60d, 82p (Hedon)
 John, of ?Thirsk/Barwick in Elmet, 91a
 Nicholas, of Ferriby, 110a
 William, 5d (Beverley)
 William, 31p (York minster)
 William, of Ferriby, 123a
 br. William, canon of Haltemprice, 38s,
 43d, 77p
 Fernam, *see* Farnam
 Fernby, John, 57s (Healaugh Park)
 Ferneley, *see* Farneley
 Fernhill, *see* Farnhill
 Ferrou, John, of Wakefield, 85s, 86d, 87p
 (Nostell)
 Richard, of York, 105a, 117s, 118d,
 123p (Fossgate, York)
 Thomas, of Newark, 122a, 125s, 126d,
 127p (Shelford)
 Fery, John del, 33a
 Feryby, *see* Feriby
 Fethian (Fithian), John, 124a
 William, 47s, 48d, 49p (Sawley)
 Fiddeler, Richard, of Gargrave, 121s,
 122d, 128p (St Clement, York)
 Filay (Fyla, Fylay), Henry (de), of Durham
 diocese, 1a, 4s, 5d, 6p (Shelford)
 Robert, 66s, 50d, 67p (Bootham, York)
 Filgate, Richard, 25a, 26s, 27d, 32p
 (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Fiskarton (Fiskirton), William, of
 Averham, 61a, 85p (Thurgarton)
 Fisser (Fissar, Fyssher), John, of
 Collingham, 17a, 18s, 20p (Newstaed in
 Sherwood)

- John, of Swine, 87s, 88d, 89p (Swine)
 Robert, 4s (Southwell)
 Robert, 16s (Southwell)
 Robert, of Fiskerton, 20d, 22p
 (Thurgarton)
 Robert, of Malton, 83s, 61p (Kirkham)
 Thomas, 60a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Swine)
 William, of Beswick, 91a, 92s, 93d,
 94p (Elsham)
 William, of Scarborough, 119a,
perhaps the same as:
 William, of *Birnyngston*, 120s, 121d,
 122p (Yedingham)
- Fisshewyk (Fisshwyk), Richard, 72a
 Roger, 45a, 49s, 66d, 50p (Burscough)
- Fithian, *see* Fethian
- FitzHenry (FithzHenry), br. John, canon of
 Newburgh, 4p (*recte* d), 10p
- Flaunders, Thomas, 66a, 50s, 69d, 70p
 (Nostell)
- Flawath (Flawewath), Thomas, of Well,
 92a, 94s, 97d (Coverham)
- Flawbergh (Flawbarow), William (de),
 24a, 37s (*as* Fawbergh, *sic*), 38d, 39p
 (St Clement, York)
- Flawewath, *see* Flawath
- Flaxton, Thomas, 126a
- Flaynburgh, John de, 61d (St Clement,
 York)
 br. Robert de, canon of Bridlington,
 29a, 15s, 18d, 21p
- Fleccher, *see* Fletcher
- Flet, *see* Flete
- Fletcher (Fleccher), Christopher, of Kirkby
 Lonsdale, 94a
 William, of Doncaster, 113s, 114d,
 116p (Roche)
- Flete (Flet), Robert, of Aswardby, Lincoln
 diocese, 24a, 25s, 26d, 28p
 (Sempringham)
- Flixburgh, John (de), 51s, 52d, 72p
 (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Flynt, br. Richard, canon of Bolton, 70a,
 51s, 52d, 57p
- Flyntall, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 32a,
 38s
- Flyntham, Robert, 37s, 38d (*as* Fyntham,
sic), 39p (Lenton)
- Flynton, Robert (de), 27s, 33d, 34p
 (Meaux)
- Floure, John, of Hornsea, 118a, 119s,
 120d, 121p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Fokson, *see* Foukeson
- Folbery (Fulbery), br. Richard, O.F.M.,
 16s, 24d
- Folifait (Folifayt, Folyfait), John, 70s, 71d,
 73p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Thomas, 72s, 76d (Bootham, York)
- Folkton, William de, 65a
- Folyfait, *see* Folifait
- Fontayns (Fontans), br. Robert, O.S.A.
 Hull/York, 118a, 129d, 130p
- Forest, John, 76s, 54d, 55p (North Ferriby)
 John, 87s, 89d, 90p (St Andrew, York)
 William, 20a, 22s, 33d, 37p (Swine)
- Forester (Forestar) (*in some instances*
Forster is given as well as Forester, so
check also the Forster entries below),
 Henry, 39a, 69s, 70d, 56p (*as* Forster)
 (Ripon)
 John, 39a
 John, 40a
 John, of Easby, 72a, 54s (*as* Forster),
 55d, 77p (*as* Forster) (Easby)
 John, of *Gyseburn*, 63s, 64d
 (Keldholme)
 Thomas, 71a, 72s, 73d (*as* Forster), 74p
 (Easby)
 br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 110a
 William, 48a (*as* Forster), 72s, 74d, 53p
 (Egglesstone)
- Forman, John, 125a
- Formby (Formeby, Forneby), John, 56a,
 80d, 58p (Healough Park)
- Forsett (Forset), Robert, 74s, 53d, 75p
 (Egglesstone)
 William, 83a
 br. William, canon of Egglesstone, 88s,
 89d, 91p
see also Fawset

- Forster (*in some instances Forester is given as well as Forster, so check also the Forester entries above*), John, 27a
 John, 104a, 105s (*as Forester*), 107d (*as Forester*), 108p (St Leonard, York)
 Richard, 125s, 126d (Ripon)
 Richard, 130s (Roche)
 Robert, of Northallerton, 103a, *hereafter as Forester*, 105s, 107d, 112p (Coverham)
 Robert, of Wetherby, 82a, 83s (St Clement, York)
 Thomas, 7a
 br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 93s, 100d, 103p (*as Foster*)
 br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 70a, 72s (*as Forester*), 73d, 54p
 William, of Dalby, 107a
 William, of Wheldrake, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Wilberfoss)
- Forthe, *see* Furth
- Foss, John, LD25
- Foster, Richard, 123a
 Richard, 128a
 (*are these to be identified with the 2 Richard Forsters above?*)
- Foston, Henry, 50a
 br. John, monk of Meaux, 20s, 24d, 44p
- Foukeson (Fokson), William, 27a, 43s, 44d, 48p (Swine)
- Fouler, *see* Fowler
- Fouteney, John, 30p (Selby)
- Fournas, Fournass, Fournays, Fournes, Fourness, Fourneys, *see* Furness
- Fovea, br. Albert de, O.F.M., 61d
- Fowler (Fouler), John, 8s, 10d, 11p (Bootham, York)
- Fox, John, 17a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Hampole)
 John, of Thornhill, 78p (Nostell)
 br. John (*no description*), 20a
 Richard, of Monk Bretton, 63d, 64p (Monk Bretton)
 Robert, 56a
 William, of Hexham, 116a
 William, of Thornhill, 54a, 55s, 77d (Nostell)
- William, of Yarm, 113a, 114s, 115d, 116p (Neasham)
- Foxholes (Foxhol, Foxholl), John, 16a, 18s, 19d, 20p (Bootham, York)
 William, rector of Finghall, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (church)
- Frampton, Thomas, rector of Norton-sub-Hamdon, Bath and Wells diocese, 45p
- Frances, *see* Fraunceys
- Frank (Fraunk), Richard, 10a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Kirkstall)
 br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 32a, 44s, 45d, 46p
 br. Roger, monk of Fountains, 1d, 32p
- Frankyssh (Frankis, Frankys, Frankyshe, Frankysshe, Fraunckyssh), John, 30s, 24d, 26p (Bootham, York)
 John, 51a
 John, of Ripon, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Ripon)
 Richard, of Keswick, 123a
 Thomas, of Barwick in Elmet, 91a, 105s, 107d, 108p (Holy Trinity, Pontefract)
 William, 124s, 125d, 128p (Hedon)
- Frator, *see* Fraytour
- Fraunce, Thomas, of Flinton, 4s, 6d, 7p (Hedon)
- Fraunceys (Frances, Fraunces, Frauncys), George, LO1
 John, 4s, 5d, 6p (Southwell/Hampole)
 John, 44s, 45d, 46p (Bootham, York)
- Fraunckyssh, *see* Frankyssh
- Fraunk, *see* Frank
- Fraytour (Frator), William, of York, 62a, 84s, 86d, 88p (St Clement, York)
- Frekelton (Fregilton), Roger, 98a, 103s, 104d, 107p (Vale Royal)
- Freman, John, of Hickling, 113s, 116d, 117p (Shelford)
 Thomas, 60a
- Frende, Roger, 83a
- Frere, Roger, of Raskelf, 1d, 5p (Nun Monkton)
- Freston, John, of *Freston*, 107a

- Friston (Fryston), br. Henry, monk of Selby, 130s
 John, 11p (Swine)
 John, 50a
 John, 110a
 br. John, O.P. Pontefract, 64a, 65s
 br. Robert, monk of Byland, 1a, 7s, 12d, 15p
 William, 40a, 48s, 49d, 69p (Hampole)
- Frithby (Fritheby, Frythby, Frytheby, Fyrthby), John, of Richmond, 74a, 76s, 54d, 55p (Easby)
 Thomas, 87a, 105s (Egglestone)
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 107a, 108s, 113d, 119p
 William de, 15a
 br. William de, canon of Kirkham, 25s, 27d, 46p
- Frobour, *see* Furbour
- Frost, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 129a
- Frothyngam, John, 34a, 35s, 37d, 44p (Swine)
 John, of Beverley, 63s, 117p (Beverley)
 John (de), of York, 97a, 98s, 99d (Warter)
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 61s, 62d, 94p
- Frucht, br. Suaderus, O.P. York, 43p
- Fryklay, John de, of Adwick, 119a
- Fryston, *see* Friston
- Fryth, William, of Retford, 100a, 101s, 103d, 104p (Worksop)
- Frythby, Frytheby, *see* Frithby
- Fulbery, *see* Folbery
- Fulforth (Fullforth), br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 117a, 119s, 122d
- Fulnethby, br. Peter, O.P. York, 125s, 126d
- Fulstowe, br. John (*no description*), 12s
- Furbisshur, Oliver, of Wakefield, 85p (Monk Bretton)
- Furbour (Frobour), Thomas, 76s, 56d, 80p (Knaresborough)
- Furness (Fournas, Fournass, Fournays, Fournes, Fourness, Fournes, Furnas, Furnays), Henry, of York, 91a, 103s, 104d (St Andrew, York)
 John, of Hedon in Holderness, 85p (Wallingwells)
 Richard, 124s, 125d, 126p (Hampole)
 Robert, 46s, 47s (*as* Richard), 48p (Swine)
 br. Robert, O.P. 61d, 62p (*bis*)
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 27a, 28s, 32d, 44p
 William, 49a, 70s, 72d, 73p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 William, 127a
- Furth (Forthe), br. John, monk of Byland, 1a, 7s, 12d, 24p
- Fyla, Fylay, *see* Filay
- Fynay, *see* Fynney
- Fynche, br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 58a, 59s, 60d, 62p
- Fynney (Fenay, Fynay), Robert, of Almondbury, ?119a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Nostell)
 Thomas, 70s, 71d, 51p (Monk Bretton)
 William, 54s, 55d, 77p (Monk Bretton)
- Fyntham, *see* Flyntham
- Fyrsyngton, Thomas, 29a
- Fyrthby, *see* Frithby
- Fysssher, *see* Fisser
- Fyssshlake (Fyssshelac, Fyssshelak, Fyssshelake), John (de), 7a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Keldholme)
 John, *custos* of the free chapel of St Leonard in the forest of Horsham, Chichester diocese, 130a, 130s (chapel)
- Gabyerd (Gabierd, Gobyzard), br. John, canon of Conishead, 60a, 82s, 61d
- Gaddesby (Gaddisby, Gadesby, Gadysby, Goddesby), John, 29a, 13s, 16d, 38p (Southwell)
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 26s, 32d, 70p
- Gagy (Cagy, Gagi), William, 1s, 4p (*recte* d), 5p (Torksey)
- Galbar, Richard, 125a

- Galon, Richard, of Worcester diocese, 53p
(Nocton Park)
William, 20s, 21d, 22p (Warter)
- Galteres, Robert, of Fulford, 96s, 97d,
100p (St Andrew, York)
- Galway, Thomas, 130a
Thomas, of Spofforth, 85p
(Knaresborough)
William, 57s, 60d (Southwell)
- Gamell (Gamyll), John, of Lincoln
diocese, 51s, 52d, 74p (Wykeham)
Thomas, of Arksey, 114s, 115d, 116p
(Roche)
Thomas, of *Cannesburgh*, 95a
Thomas, of Doncaster, acolyte, LD61
- Gamerell, John, of Norwell, 107s, 109d,
124p (Southwell)
- Gamston, John de, 40a
- Gamyll, *see* Gamell
- Gandavo, br. John de, O.F.M., 2a
- Gardiner (Gardener), br. Robert, O.P.
York, 40a, 43s (as Garner), 50d
- Gardwardby, *see* Garwardby
- Gargrave (Gayrgrave), br. John, canon of
Bolton, 18p
br. Laurence de, canon of Bolton, 5s,
32p
br. Laurence, canon of Malton, 29p
br. Laurence, O.F.M., 21s
br. Richard, O.P. York, 18a, 21s, 41p
- Garner, *see* Gardiner
- Garnett (Garnet, Gernet, Gernett), br. John,
canon of Cockersand, 58a, 60s, 61p
br. Roger, canon of Cockersand, 76p
Thomas, 30s, 24d, 27p (Ripon)
Thomas, 56a
William, LD31
- Garsdale, Richard, 44d (Oriol College,
Oxford)
- Garton, br. Edmund, O.Carm. York, 38a,
39s
John, of Garton, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p
(Swine)
br. Robert (de), canon of Coverham,
10a, 11s, 29d, 15p
- Stephen, of Garton, 85a, 91s, 92d, 93p
(Thornton)
- Walter, of Foston, 85s, 86d, 87p (St
Andrew, York)
- William, *alias* Oxhird, William, of
Garton, 86s, 87d, 88p (Whitby)
- Garwardby (Gardwardby, Garwarby,
Garwardeby, Gerowby), John, of
Wilton, 93a, 100s, 103d, 117p
(Bootham, York)
Thomas, 37a, 38s, 39d, 52p
(Wilberfoss)
William, 35a, 46s, 47d (St Clement,
York)
- Gascoigne, Thomas, 128a
br. William, O.P., 33a
- Gasegale, Gasegill, Gasegyll, Gasgale,
Gasgyll, *see* Gaysgell
- Gate (Gayt, Gayte), Alan, 29s, 15d, 17p
(Hampole)
William atte, of Harston, Ely diocese,
86a, 92s, 96d, 97p (St Leonard, York)
- Gaudby (Gawdbby, Gawdisby), br. John,
O.P. Pontefract, 103a, 104s, 112d
- Gaunton, William (de), 57a, 60s, 82d
(Drax)
- Gawdbby, Gawdisby, *see* Gaudby
- Gaymouth, Thomas, of Arksey, 113a
- Gayne, John, 12a
- Gaynesburgh, br. John de, canon of
Mattersey, 48s, 49d, 50p
br. John (de), canon of Worksop, 76a,
76s, 56d, 57p
br. John, monk of Selby, 30a, 25s, 26d,
34p
- Gayrgrave, *see* Gargrave
- Gaysgell (Gasegale, Gasegill, Gasegyll,
Gasgale, Gasgyll, Gaysgyll), br. John,
O.S.A., 74a, 76s, 60d, 82p
Thomas, of York, 95a, 105s, 107d,
110p (Bootham, York)
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
37a, 45s, 46d, 71p
- Gayt, Gayte, *see* Gate
- Gaytford, John de, 65a

- Gaythill, John, 107s, 108d, 109p (St Clement, York)
- Gayton, John, 20a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Lenton)
- Gedge, *see* Gegge
- Geffrey (Geffray), John, of Collingham, 119a, 124s (Shelford)
- Gegge (Gedge, Gege, Gegg), John, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Holy Trinity, York)
John, of Clifton (by Nottingham), 117a, 122s, 123d, 125p (Thurgarton)
William, 25s, 26d, 27p (Shelford)
- Gelles, Denis, 130a
- Gemlyng (Gemelyng), John, 21a, 37s, 38d, 44p (Bootham, York)
John, 43a
- Genne (Gen), Robert, of Barnsley, 63a
Thomas, 1s, 2d, 3p (Moxby)
- Gerard, br. Richard, O.P. York, 112s, 113d
- Gernet, Gernett, *see* Garnett
- Gerowby, *see* Garwardby
- Getur (Getyr), John, of Sheffield, 99a, 100s, 101d, 103p (Beauchief)
- Gibbon, Richard, of Stoke, 117a
- Gibson (Gybson), Robert, 70a
Thomas, 37a, 50s, 69d, 71p (Knaresborough)
- Giffard, Richard, of Doncaster, 103a
- Giffrayson, Thomas, of Cayton, 63d, 64p (Wykeham)
- Gigard (Gygar), John, of Kirby Misperton, 118a, 119s, 120d, 122p (Keldholme)
- Gilbert, John, 1d, 2p (Hedon)
- Gilberthorp, Thomas, of Tinsley, 103a
- Giliot, *see* Gilliot
- Gill (Gyll), br. Hugh del, monk of St Mary's, York, 46d
John de, 18a
William, 73a
- Gilliot (Giliot, Gyliot, Gylliot, Gyllyot), William, 4a
William, 30s, 24d, 27p (Watton)
William, of *Braywell*, 60a, 64s, 65d (Wallingwells)
William, of Distington, 119a
- Gillyng (Gyllyng), br. Geoffrey, O.F.M. Richmond, 85a
John, of Yarm, 82s (Malton)
br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 40a
br. Thomas, O.F.M. Richmond, 58s
- Gisburn (Gisburne, Gysburn, Gyseburn, Gysbrunne), John, 61s (Fossgate, York)
John, of *Gysburn*, 112a, 114s, 115d, 116p (Baysdale)
John, of Snyderdale, 65a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Nostell)
br. John, monk of Whitby, 100s, 104d (*as* Gisburgh), 107p
br. John, O.Carm., 50d, 69p
br. John (de), O.P. 16a, 18s
Richard, 25s, 26d, 27p (Bootham, York)
br. William, monk of Whitby, 45a, 70s, 72d, 73p
- Glentham, John de, 82a
- Gleston, Roger, LD36
- Gloucestre, John, of Sutton on Trent, 85s, 86d, 87p (Shelford)
- Glover, John, 39a
John, of Southwell, 111a, 125s, 126d (Southwell)
Robert, of Southwell, 91s, 92d, 97p (Southwell)
William, 83a, 61s (Warter)
- Gobett (Gobet), Richard, 71s, 74d, 55p (Southwell)
- Goby3ard, *see* Gabyerd
- Godale, Thomas, 62s (Nostell)
see also Gudayl
- Goddard, William, 128a
- Goddesby, *see* Gaddesby
- Godebour (Godeboure), William, of Lazonby, Carlisle diocese, 91s, 92d, 93p (Bootham, York)
- Godehand (Gudehand, Gudhand), John, 44s, 46d, 48p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Godsalve (Godsalf), John, 1d, 31p (Bootham, York)
- Goiffer, *see* Goyffer
- Goldale, Robert, 4s, 5d, 6p (Malton)
- Goldesburgh (Goldisburgh), Thomas, 56a

- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 85p
- Goldman, Peter, 35s (*Tunstall, sic*), 44d, 47p (Swine)
- Golthorp, John (son of Robert de), 25a, 26s, 27d, 31p (Hampole)
- Gook, John, 124a
- Gosford, Thomas, 84p (St Clement, York)
- Gosnar, Thomas, 100a
- Gosse, John, of *Cotum*, 110s, 111d, 112p (Shelford)
- John, of Farndon, 74a, 74s, 53d, 75p (Thurgarton)
- Gousill, *see* Gowsell
- Gowdow, Thomas, of Hayton, 57a, 105s, 107d, 108p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Gower, John, 21a, 30s, 24d, 25p (St Andrew, York)
- John, 63d, 94p (Jervaulx)
- Gowsell (Gousill, Gowsel, Gowsill, Gowsyll), br. Robert, canon of Thornton, 16a, 18s, 24d
- William, 124a, 128s, 129d, 130p (St Clement, York)
- Goyffer (Goiffer), John, of Hessele, 99s, 109d, 115p (Beverley)
- Grafton, John, LD48
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 99p, *is this possibly an error for:*
- br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 92s, 94d
- Graistok, *see* Graystoke
- Grandorge, br. Richard, monk of Furness, 37s
- Granesby, *see* Graynesby
- Grange (Graunge), John (del), 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Bolton)
- Grantham, Thomas, 27a, 49s, 66d, 74p (Bootham, York)
- Graunge, *see* Grange
- Graunt (Grawnte), Thomas, 77a, *possibly the same as:*
- Thomas, of Legbourne, Lincoln diocese, 59p (Legbourne)
- Graver, Richard, of Otley, 97a, 113s, 114d, 115p (Kirkstall)
- Gravia, br. John, O.P., 74p
- Grawnte, *see* Graunt
- Gray, John, 82s (Nun Appleton)
- John, of Salisbury diocese, 59s, 81d, 60p (Bootham, York)
- Walter, of Eccleshill, 122a, 124s, 125d, 128p (Esholt)
- William, of York, 111a, 128s (St Clement, York)
- Graybarn (Graybarne, Greybarn), Richard, 56s, 60d (Beverley)
- Thomas, 49s, 70d, 54p (Beverley)
- Thomas, of Thirsk, 105a, 107s, 109d, 110p (Ripon)
- Grayberde, Richard, 51a
- Grayfe, John, 48a
- see also* Grayve
- Graynesby (Granesby), John (de), 49a, 66s, 50d, 67p (Wilberfoss)
- Grayngham, br. John, monk of Selby, 34s, 39d, 43p
- Grayson, Richard, 124d, 125p (St Clement, York)
- Graysowthen (Graysowthen, Graysowthon, Graysowthon), Thomas, 17a, 18s, 20d, 21p (Calder)
- Graystoke (Graistok, Graystok, Greystok), John, LD35
- br. John, monk of Selby, 87p
- br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 62a
- br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 1s, 5d, 11p
- Grayve, Henry, of East Bridgford, 65s, 87p (Shelford)
- John, 65p (Knaresborough)
- William, of Great Cowden, 57s, 58d, 81p (Yedingham)
- see also* Grayfe
- Gregson, Robert, 85d, 86p (Sawley)
- Gremelee, *see* Grymyly
- Grene (Grewyn, Greyne), br. Henry, O.S.A., 20a, 30s, 39d, 43p
- John de, 46a
- br. John, O.P. Pontefract, 43p
- Nicholas, 55a; rector of mediety of South Otterington, 77s, 83d, 85p (church)

- Peter de/del, of Elmswell, 52a, 73s, 74d, 53p (Warter)
- Richard, 18a, 21s, 22d, 24p (Kirkham)
- Richard, of Newby, 111a
- Richard, of Tickhill, 98a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Roche)
- Robert, of Otley, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Esholt)
- br. Thomas, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 100s, 103d (*as* Groyne), 110p
- William, LD43
- br. William, O.S.A., 55a, 82s, 62p
- Grenefeld, br. Godfrey, monk of Fountains, O.Cist., 11s, 12d, 16p
- Grenegar, br. Christopher, O.F.M., 38a
- Grenehall, John, 77a; *see also* Grenoll
- Grenehill (Greynhill), John, of Ilkley, 98a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Drax)
- Robert, 1s, 2d, 4p (Esholt)
- Grenehillis (Grenehyllis, Grenehylles), Robert, 97a, 105s, 107d, 108p (Whalley)
- Grenoll (Greneoll), 80s, 58d, 60p (Cockersand); *see also* Grenehall
- Grenewell (Grenwell), John, of Thirsk, 112a
- br. John, monk of Fountains, 122s, 125d
- Grenewod (Grenewode, Grenwode, Greynwod), John, 126d, 128p (Nostell)
- Philip, of Altofts, 118a, 125s (Nostell)
- M. Robert, 112a, 117s (Holy Trinity, York)
- M. Thomas, LL.B., 19d, 21p (church of Heysham)
- William, 45a, 73s, 74d, 53p (St Leonard, York)
- Grenwell, *see* Grenewell
- Grenwode, *see* Grenewod
- Gretebek, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 1d, 16p
- Gretham, br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 91a, 92s, 95d, 104p
- Grethed (Gretheved, Grethevyde), John, 15s, 16d, 17p (Keldholme)
- br. Nicholas, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 45a, 49s, 50d, 74p
- br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 76a, 76s
- Greve, John, 126a, 128s, 129d (Southwell)
- Grewyn, *see* Grene
- Greybarn, *see* Graybarn
- Greyne, *see* Grene
- Greynhill, *see* Grenehill
- Greynwod, *see* Grenewod
- Greystok, *see* Greystoke
- Griscroft (Gryscroft), br. William, O.P. York, 38d, 39p
- Grisley (Gryselay), br. William, monk of Lenton, 54a, 87p
- Gristethawayt, *see* Grysthwait
- Grocok, *see* Growcok
- Gronedale, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 32d
- Groom, Richard, of Lincoln diocese, 73s (Roche)
- Growcok (Grocok, Growkok), William, 1a, 4s, 5d, 6p (Shelford)
- Groyne, *see* Grene
- Grymesby (Grymmesby), Henry, 66a, 73s, 75d, 55p (Beverley)
- see also* Grymyly
- Grymmynly, *see* Grymyly
- Grymston (Grymeston, Grymmeston), John (de), 55a, 77s, 78d, 56p (Wykeham)
- Robert (de), 49a, 66s, 50d, 67p (Pontefract)
- William, rector of Goodmanham, 95a, 97s, 98d, 99p (church)
- Grymyly (Gremelee, Grymmynly), br. Adam, O.Carm., 16a, 18s (*as* Grymmesby), 20d, 21p
- Grymyng, William, of Norwell, 97s, 98d, 100p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Grynder, John, of Swinefleet, 56s, 57d, 80p (St Mary's, York/Easby)
- Thomas, of Swinefleet, 87s, 88d, 99p (Sinningthwaite)
- Gryscroft, *see* Griscroft
- Gryselay, *see* Grisley

- Grysseby, Thomas, 2a
 Grysthwait (Gristethawayt, Grystethawyt),
 John de, 60a, 82s (Whalley), 83d note
 Grysnyngam, Richard, 65a
 Guday, Richard, 129a
 Gudayl (Gudayll), John, 69s, 70d, 51p
 (Swine), *see also* Godale
 Gudehand, Gudhand, *see* Godehand
 Gunthorp, John, 128a
 Gunwardby (Gunwerdbe, Gunwerdeby),
 br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster/York,
 123a, 124s, 125d, 126p
 Gurry, Robert, of Tickhill, 98a, 99s, 100d,
 101p (Roche)
 Gus, br. Cornelius de, O.F.M., 61d
 Gybbes (Gybbys), John, of London
 diocese, 11a, 13s, 14d, 16p (*as* Gilbys)
 (Bootham, York)
 Gybson, *see* Gibson
 Gyffon, br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 44a,
 48s, 50d, 70p
 Gygard, *see* Gigard
 Gyliot, *see* Gilliot
 Gyll, *see* Gill
 Gylliot, *see* Gilliot
 Gyllyng, *see* Gillyng
 Gyllyot, *see* Gilliot
 Gylmyn, Richard, 80a
 Gyndell, Richard, 24a
 Gysbrunne, Gysburn, Gyseburn, *see*
 Gisburn
- Gyseley (Gyselay, Gysselay, Gysslay), br.
 John, monk of Fountains, 69a, 69s, 70d
 Robert, 46s, 47d, 48p (Esholt)
- Habirgyll, John, 51a
 Haddam, John, 72a
 Hadryn (Athryn), br. John, O.F.M. York,
 103a, 123p
 Hagthorp, John, of Carlisle diocese, 94a,
 95s, 96d, 97p (St Clement, York)
 Hakforth (Hakford), Alexander, 21a, 33s,
 34d, 38p (Ripon)
 William, 73a, 82s, 83d, 61p (Ripon)
 Haksmale (Haksmall), Adam, 15a, 24s
 (Arthington)
- Hakworth, William, of Ripon, 122a
 Halbarn, M. Richard, 5a
 Haldayn, William, 65s, 87p (Beauchief)
 Haldenby (Hawdenby), br. John, monk of
 Selby, 112a, 113s, 114d, 122p
 William (de), 49s, 66d, 50p (Nun
 Appleton)
 Haldles, Haldless, *see* Hawdless
 Haldon, William, 80a
 Hale (Hayll), John (de), of Settrington,
 91a, 119s, 120d, 121p (Wykeham)
 br. John, O.P. York, 117a, 118s, 119d,
 124p
 Nicholas de, LD47
 William, son of Robert, of Settrington,
 63p (Malton)
see also Hall
- Hales (Hayles), br. John, monk of Selby,
 30a, 25s, 26d, 43p
 Haley (Hallay), br. Richard, canon of
 Thurgarton, 116s, 122d, 129p
 Halford, William, of Snydale, 105s, 107d,
 109p (Nostell)
 Haliday, br. James, O.P. York, 117a, 119s,
 129p
 John, of Ackworth, 104a
 William, of Blyth, 98s, 103d, 105p
 (Worksop)
 William, of Hedon, 63s, 64d (Beverley)
- Halifax, Robert (de), 71s, 51d, 52p
 (Esholt)
 Thomas, 54s, 78d (St Leonard, York)
- Hall, br. Gerard, O.P., 74s, 53d (*as* Hale)
 James at, of Skirlaugh, 92s, 93d, 98p
 (Swine)
 br. Nicholas (de), monk of Pontefract,
 63s, 64d, 92p
 Richard de(l), of Durham diocese, 12a,
 14s, 15d, 16p (Durham cathedral)
 Robert de le/del, 50s, 67d, 68p (Malton)
 Robert del, of Kilham, 103a, 124s,
 125d, 126p (patrimony)
 Thomas, 128a
 br. William, O.F.M., 73a, 73s, 76d
 Hallay, *see* Haley

- Halman, Hugh, of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, 29s, 13d, 16p (Bootham, York)
- Halom, *see* Halum
- Halsham (Halsam), John, of Halsham, 114a, 118s, 124d (Watton)
- Halton, John, of Edwinstowe, 105a, 107s, 108d, 109p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- William (de), 16s, 17d, 18p (Mattersey)
- William (de), 72a, 55s, 77d, 78p (Arthington)
- William, 80a
- Halum (Halom), br. John, monk of Lenton, 50s, 67d
- Halyfeld, William, 37a
- Hambald, John, 60a
- Robert, of Wilton, 109a, 111s, 113d, 114p (Kirkham)
- William, 60a
- William, of Wilton, 111s (Stoke by Clare)
- Hamelton (Hamylton), John, of Pontefract, 110a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Nostell)
- Robert, 58a, *possibly the same as*: 86p (Rewley)
- Thomas, of Hambleton, 92a
- Hamerton (Hamyrton), M. John (de), 37a, 73s, 75d, 54p (St Clement, York)
- Richard, 56a, 80s, 58d, 60p (Bootham, York)
- br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 91p
- William de, of *Aldburgh*, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Swine)
- Hamond (Haumond), John, 4s, 5d, 6p (Bootham, York)
- Hamondson, Peter, 24a
- Hamson, Thomas, of Alne, 102a
- Hampeswayt (Hamsthwait, Hamsthwayt, Hamswayt), br. John, O.F.M., 65a, 65s
- br. Thomas, canon of Marton, 60a, 83s, 61d, 87p
- Hamsterley (Hamsterlay), br. Thomas, O.P., 18d, 20p
- Hamsthwait, Hamsthwayt, Hamswayt, *see* Hampeswayt
- Hamylton, *see* Hamelton
- Hamyrton, *see* Hamerton
- Hankok, Henry, of Seacroft, 116a
- see also* Hencok
- Hanley (Hanlay), John, 37a
- Robert (de), 10a, 29s, 13d, 15p (Roche)
- William de, 61p (Beauchief)
- Hanonia, br. John de, O.P., 1p
- Hanson, John, 57a
- Hanworth, br. Walter, canon of Drax, 11s, 18d, 24p
- br. William (*no description*), 55a
- Har, *see* Hare
- Harald, *see* Harrald
- Harden, Edmund, 60a
- br. Edmund, monk of St Mary's, York, 91p
- Henry, of Tadcaster, 77a, 78s, 79d, 56p (Healaugh Park)
- Hardwyk, William de, 82s (Monk Bretton)
- Hardy, William, 116a
- William, of Bishop Wilton, 113a
- br. William, canon of Watton, 125s, 128d
- Hardyng, br. John, O.F.M., 2s, 5d
- Hardyngs, William, of Tibthorpe, 110a
- Hare (Har), John, of Pontefract, 65a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Nostell)
- see also* Here
- Harlesay (Harlissay), John, of Ripon, 103a, 104s, 105d, 128p (Ripon)
- Harley, br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 85s, 92d, 104p
- Harlissay, *see* Harlesay
- Harlyng, Christopher, 58a
- Richard, of York, 64s, 86p (St Clement, York)
- Harneburgh (Harneburght), William, of Gilling, 118s, 119d, 128p (Easby)
- Harold, *see* Harrald
- Harom, *see* Harum
- Harop, Haropp, *see* Harrop
- Harper, Thomas, 98a, 99s, 100d, 104p (Vale Royal)
- see also* Hopper
- Harpham, br. Edmund, monk of St Mary's, York, 45a, 46s, 50d, 71p

- Thomas, 31a, 50s, 67d, 68p (Bootham, York)
- Thomas, of Harpham, 101s, 103d, 104p (Holy Trinity, York)
- William, of Coddington, 122a
br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 18a, 21s, 30d, 25p
- Harpyn, John, 60a
- Harrald (Harald, Harold), br. Hugh, O.F.M., 16p
John, of Poppleton, 87a, 108s, 109d, 118p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, 50a, 68s, 69d, 51p (St Leonard, York)
Thomas, of Poppleton, 87a, 110s (St Clement, York)
- Harrop (Harop, Haropp), Thomas, 65a
br. William, monk of Fountains, 92d, 117p
- Harsand, Hugh, 28a, 32s, 33d, 67p (Watton)
Robert, 80a
- Hart, *see* Hert
- Hartforth (Herthforde), br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 62a, 85p
see also Hertford
- Harum (Harom), br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 122a, *but* O.P. York, 129s
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 18a, 21s, 32d, 33p
- Harwod, John, of Yedingham, 83a, 61s, 62d (Yedingham)
br. John, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 71a, 51s, 52d, 76p
William, of *Harwod*, 101s, 102d, 103p (Shelford)
- Haryngell, Richard, 74a
- Haryngton (Heryngton), br. John, O.S.A., 12d, *probably a scribal error for*:
br. William, O.S.A., 1a, 10s, 29p
- Haselhede (Hasilhede), Thomas, 5d, 6p (Kirklees)
- Hasley, br. William, canon of Welbeck, 46s
- Hassia, br. Conrad de, O.F.M., 54d
- Hasynden, *see* Assenden
- Hatfeld (Haytfeld, Heytfeld), br. Thomas (de), monk of Roche, ?98a, 100s, 104d, 125p
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 98d
- Haudeles, *see* Hawdless
- Haukeswell, Hauxewell, Hauxwell, *see* Hawkeswell
- Haumond, *see* Hamond
- Hautewisill (Hautenwysill, Hautewysill, Hautwysyll, Hawtuysill, Hawtwysill, Hawtwysyll), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 12s, 29d, 26p
Thomas, 70s, 71d, 72p (St Leonard, York)
William, 80s, 58d, 59p (Knaresborough)
- Hawdenby, *see* Haldenby
- Hawdeston, William, 40a
- Hawdless (Haldles, Haldless, Haudeles), Thomas, 40a
br. Thomas, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 45s, 46d, 49p
- Hawe, br. John, canon of Worksop, 112p
- Hawkeswell (Haukeswell, Hauxewell, Hauxwell), John, 25a; *presumably the same as*: rector of Wilby, Norwich diocese, 33d, 34p (benefice)
William, 116a, 124s, 125d, 128p (Easby)
- Hawlay, John, 2a
- Hawthorn, John, of Snape, 87a
br. John, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 122s, 123d, 124p
Robert, 53a, 54s, 78d, 57p (Jervaulx)
- Hawtuysill, Hawtwysill, Hawtwysyll, *see* Hautewisill
- Haxby, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 91p
William, 57s, 58d, 60p (Southwell)
- Haxey, br. John, O.F.M. Doncaster, 100a
- Haxton, Thomas, 15a
- Hay, John del, of Spaldington, 116a, 125s, 126d, 129p (Howden)
- Haydour, br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 32a, 81p

- Hayhirst (Hayhrist), William (de), of Ribchester, 77a, 58s, 60d (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Hayles, *see* Hales
- Hayll, *see* Hale
- Haynton, br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster, 93d, 97p
- Haytfeld, *see* Hatfeld
- Hayton (Heyton), Richard, of Moseley, 105s, 107d, 109p (Hampole)
Thomas (de), 18s, 20d, 21p (Haltemprice)
William, of Hayton, 99s, 100d (St Clement, York)
- Heb, Robert, of Walesby, 74a, 77s, 56d, 57p (Rufford)
- Hebden (Hebbeden, Hepdon), br. John, canon of Newburgh, 33d (*is this possibly a scribal error for William below?*)
M. Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, canon and prebendary in collegiate church of St John the Baptist, Chester, 111s (benefice)
br. William, canon of Newburgh, 24a, 25s, 48p
- Hebson (Hepson), Henry, of *Barlewyk*, 92a, 93s, 94d, 97p (Kirkstall)
William, 61s (Nun Monkton)
William, of Farnley, 86a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Selby)
- Heddynglay, *see* Hedyngley
- Hedelston (Hedilston, Hedston), William de, 18s, 19d, 20p (Warter)
- Hedon, John, 40a, 51s, 52d (St Leonard, York); *is he to be identified with*: vicar choral of York Minster, 60p (vicarage)
John, of Kingston upon Hull, 63s, 65d (Swine)
br. John, monk of Meaux, 113a, 116s, 117d
br. Peter de, canon of Shelford, 122a, 125d
br. Peter, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 21a, 30s, 23d, 26p
Richard, of Balne, 91a
br. Robert (de), canon of Warter, 15a, 18s, 21d, 38p
Thomas, of Hedon in Holderness, 91s, 92d, 93p (Garendon)
- Hedston, *see* Hedelston
- Hedyngley (Heddynglay, Hedynglay), br. John (de), monk of Kirkstall, 37s, 43d, 69p
br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 76s, 54d, 55p
- Hekelyng, *see* Hyklyng
- Hekilfeld, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 12d, *presumably the same as*:
- Hekylsale, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 2s
- Hekyngton (Hikyngton), br. Richard, O.Carm. 55p
br. William, O.Carm., 63s, 65d
- Helard, John, 27s (Osney)
- Helay, Henry, of Kirkby, 97a; of Scarborough, 104s, 105d, 107p (Watton)
- Helbeche, *see* Holbech
- Helmelay, Thomas, 43a
- Helmesley (Helmeslay, Helmyslay), George (de), 2s, 4p (*recte* d), 5p (Hull charterhouse)
br. John, monk of Byland, 85s, 86d, 98p
Richard, 77a; of Northallerton, 85s, 86d, 87p (Arden)
br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 69s, 70d, 58p
William, ?of Helmsley, 123s, 124d, 125p (St Clement, York)
br. William (*no description*), 69a, *possibly the same as O.P. York below*
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 123a, 128s
br. William, O.P. York, 100s, 107d
- Helperby, John, 18a, 19s, 21d, 34p (Bootham, York)
John, of Sutton on Derwent, 110a
Robert, vicar choral of York Minster, 83s (vicarage)
Thomas, 79a
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 15a

- br. Thomas, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull, 60s, 82d, 62p
 William, of Wighill, 95a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Healaugh Park)
 br. William, monk of Byland, 24a, 25s, 32p
- Helton, John, 129a
 Helwell, John, 17a
 Helwise (Helwys), Roger, of Lincoln diocese, 30s, 24d, 25p (Haltemprice)
- Helyngton, *see* Elyngton
 Helys, *see* Elys
- Hemyngburgh (Hemmyngburgh), John, of Wistow, 85a
 Thomas, 27d, 28p (Arthington)
 Thomas, 94a
- Hencok, John, 72a
see also Hankok
- Henhede, John, 5s, 12d (Shelford)
- Henett, Robert, 53p (Selby)
- Henrison (Henreson, Henryson, son of Henry), John, of *Gisburn*, 78s, 56d, 57p (Handale)
 John, of Langar, 63a (*as* Herryson), 85s, 91d, 93p (Shelford)
 Richard, 2s, 4p (*recte* d) (Beverley)
 Richard, 15a, 26s, 33d, 35p (Wilberfoss)
 Robert, of Scarborough, 104a; (*as* Herryson), of Cayton, 105s, 107d, 108p (Wykeham)
 William, 130a
 William, of Scarborough, 91s, 97d, 98p (Wykeham)
- Hent, Richard, of Sproatley, 2a, 6s (Swine)
- Hepdon, *see* Hebden
 Hepson, *see* Hebson
- Here, Richard, of Whitby, 20s, 21d, 30p (Warter)
- Hereford (Herford, Herforth), br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 21a, 25s, 27d, 41p
- Hereleth (Herleth), John, 38s, 39d, 40p (Cockersand)
- Herford, Herforth, *see* Hereford
- Herkort, br. Robert, O.F.M. Beverley, 99s
- Herleth, *see* Hereleth
- Herman, John, 53a, 82s, 61p (Knaresborough)
- Herryson, John, of Norwell, 119a
see also Henrison
- Hert (Herte), John, 108a
 John, 130s (Coverham)
 Thomas, of Cromwell, 122a, 129s, 130d (Shelford)
- Herthforde, *see* Hartforth
- Hertford, Robert, 92a; rector of Church Oakley, Winchester diocese, 96s, 97d, 99p (church)
see also Hartforth
- Heryng, John, 37a, 39s (St Clement, York)
 John, 68p (Beverley)
 William, 43a, 76as, 56d, 62p (Beverley)
 William, 49d (Beverley)
- Heryngton, *see* Haryngton
- Heseham (Hesam, Hesham), br. John, O.F.M., 51a, 76s, 55d, 80p
- Hesilden, br. William, O.P., 50p
- Hesill (Hesyll), Abel, LD41
 John, 21a
 br. John, canon of Welbeck, 46s, 50d, 54p
 Richard (de), 70s, 57d (Beverley)
 br. Richard (de), canon of North Ferriby, 73a, 73s, 56p
 br. Richard de, canon of Warter, 74d (*is Warter a scribal error for North Ferriby?*)
 br. Robert de, monk of Rievaulx, 4d
 Thomas, of Hessle, 116s, 117d, 118p (Haltemprice)
 William, of Bole, 98a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Mattersey)
- Hesilwod, John, 39a
 Richard, 37a
- Heslyngton, br. Richard (de), O.F.M., 37a, 48d
- Hesyll, *see* Hesill
- Hethe (Heth), John, son of Henry de/del, 27a; rector of Elston, 32s, 33d, 34p (benefice)
 John del, 37a
- Heton, br. Edmund (de), O.P., 15a, 16s

- John de, 94a
br. John de, canon of Cockersand, 104s, 113d, 116p
Thomas, 18a
- Heus, Hugh, 20a
- Hevyngham, *see* Hovingham
- Hewlote, John, 5a
- Heworth, br. Robert, canon of Malton, 130s
William, 4a
- Hewyk, John, of York, 85a
Robert, 71a
br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 54s, 55d, 77p
William, 80a, 82s, 83d (Ripon)
- Hexham (Hexam), John, of Hexham, 116a, ?123s, 124d, 125p (Keldholme)
br. John, O.P. Beverley, 129d
br. William (de), monk of Fountains, 1s, 11d, 24p
- Hexthorp, William, of Doncaster, 104a, 110s, 112d, 113p (Roche)
- Hey, br. Stephen, O.F.M. York, 98d
- Heytfeld, *see* Hatfeld
- Heyton, *see* Hayton
- Higecok, John, of Tickhill, 61a
- Hikhill, br. William (*no description*), 55a
- Hikyngton, *see* Hekyngton
- Hill (Hille, Hyll), John, of Beckingham, 98a
John de, of Fishlake, 64s (Haltemprice)
John, of Saundby, 104s, 105d, 111p (Mattersey)
John, of Wakefield, 82a, 61s (Monk Bretton)
John del, of Wakefield, 112a; of Ossett, 116s, 117d, 118p (Monk Bretton)
Nicholas (de), of Sutton, 10a, 11s, 12d, 16p (Langley)
Richard del, of Cantley, 12s, 29d, 15p (Hampole)
Robert del, 58a
Robert del, of Bedale, 91s, 92d, 94p (Jervaulx)
Robert, of Ottringham, 87a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Swine)
- Thomas, LD39
Thomas del, 69s, 70d, 71p (Fossgate, York)
- Hillary, William, 43a
see also Illory
- Hillom (Hyllum), John (de), 67s, 69d, 51p (Mattersey)
John, of Snaith, 100a, *possibly the same as*:
John, 125s, 126d, 127p (Nostell)
- Hilton, br. John, canon of Egglestone, 82p (*is this a scribal error for Richard below?*)
br. Richard, canon of Egglestone, 58s, 59d
William, 34a, 34s, 35d, 37p (Swine)
- Hippyswell, Walter, 43a
- Hirlyngton, br. Thomas (*no description*), 18a
- Hobkyn (Hobekyn), Robert, of Averham, 92a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Shelford)
- Hobshort (Hobschort, Hobschorte), John, 45a, 51s, 54d, 57p (Beverley/St Leonard, York)
- Hobson, John, 61a
Robert, 26a
William, 62a
- Hochon, William, of Newton, 63d, 65p (Hedon)
- Hodelston, *see* Hudilston
- Hodersfeld, *see* Hudresfeld
- Hodilston, *see* Hudilston
- Hodresfeld, *see* Hudresfeld
- Hogeson (Hoggeson), John, 124a
Robert, 59a
William, 69a
- Hogge, Robert, of Rotherham, 61a
William, of Gotham, 93s, 94d, 97p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Hoggeson, *see* Hogeson
- Hokenall, John (de), of Kingston upon Hull, 98s, 99d, 102p (Swine)
Thomas, 80a, 58s, 59d, 81p (Knaresborough)

- Hokirton (Hokorton), Robert, of North Muskham, 65a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Thurgarton)
- Holand, John, 58a
 Thomas, of York, 97s, 98d, 100p (St Clement, York)
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 50d, *but* O.F.M., 70p
 William, of Settrington, 43a, 51s, 52d, 72p (Malton)
- Holbeck (Helbeche), br. Thomas, O.P. York, 25s, 31d
- Holbeck (Holbek), br. Thomas, O.F.M., 34a
 William, son of Richard, of *Ebyrston*, 10s, 11d, 16p (Thurgarton)
- Holderness (Holdernes), John, 44p (St John's hospital outside east gate, Oxford); LD11
- Hole, Henry, 51a
- Holgate, Thomas, of York, 114a, 115s, 116d, 117p (St Clement, York)
 Thomas, of York, 123a, 125s, 126d, 127p (St Leonard, York/Byland)
- Holme (Holm), Alan (de), 103a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Cockersand)
 John, 16a
 John, 27a
 John de, 80a, 58s, 60d, 82p (Sawley)
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 100s, 101d, 102p (Holm Cultram)
 John, of Southwell, 112a, 122s, 123d, 128p (Southwell)
 br. John (de), O.Carm., 11s, 12d, 15p
 br. John, O.S.A., 10p
 br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 45d, *but see also Robert below*
 Robert, 2p (Warter)
 Robert (son of William) de, 48s, 49d, 66p (Mattersey)
 br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 124a, 128s, 129d
 br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 44s, 48p, *and see also Richard above*
 br. Robert, O.F.M., 10a, 16s, 33d, 48p
 br. Robert, O.P., 8a
- Thomas, of Pickhill, 71a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Easby)
 William, 43a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Coverham)
 br. William, canon of Bridlington, 92s, 94d, 112p
- Holmton (Holmeton), William (de), 4p (*recte* d), 6p (Hedon)
- Holof, William, of Easingwold, 55a, 77s, 78d, 56p (Moxby)
see also Holyff
- Holtby (Holteby), John (de), 21a, 43p (Bootham, York); LD10
- Holtell, *see* Howtill
- Holyff, William, 44a
see also Holof
- Homulton, *see* Humbelton
- Hopper, John, of West Bridgford, 12s (*as* Harper), 29d, 15p (Shelford)
 John, 46a
- Hopton, Henry, 125a, 126s, 127d, 128p (patrimony in Leeds)
 Thomas, 34a
- Hordryn (Hordryne), John of Denby/Penistone, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Hampole)
- Hormesby, Hornsby, *see* Ormesby
- Horn, John, 32a
 John, of Lissett, 8s, 11d, 29p (Swine)
- Hornby (Horneby), John, 32a
 John, of Kirkby, 65s (Healough Park)
 Richard, 44a, 72s, 73d, 53p (Fossgate, York)
 Richard, of Hessay, 122a
 br. Richard, O.P., 15s, 16d, 32p
 Robert, 25a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Fossgate, York)
 Thomas, 4a, 10s, 11d, 29p (Arden)
 Thomas, 53s, 76d, 54p (Whalley)
 William, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Cockersand)
 William, rector of Fiskerton, Lincoln diocese, 47d (church)
- Horner, Thomas, of Hexham, 110a, 117s, 118d, 122p (Healough Park)

- Hornse (Hornese, Hornesey), Antony, of
Hornsea, 110a
br. Walter, O.S.A. York, 46s, 48d
- Hornyington, John, of *Helay*, 91a
br. Richard, canon of Healaugh Park,
11a, 12s, 29d, 18p
- Horsford, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 98a,
103s, 104d, 116p
- Horslay, William, 56a
- Horsman, Geoffrey, of Masham, 80a, 58s,
59d, 81p (St Leonard, York)
- Horsyngton, Richard, 20a
- Horton, Alan, LD29
- Horworth, *see* Hurworth
- Hosyar, John, 87a
- Hothom (Huthom), John, 20a
Richard, of Shipton, 94a, 97s, 98d, 99p
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 38a, 45p
William, of Farlington, 104a, 105s,
107d, 108p (Watton)
- Hoton, *see* Huton
- Houeden, *see* Howden
- Houseman, Henry, of *Barlewyk*, 61a, 84p
(Sawley)
- Houton, *see* Howton; Huton
- Hovenden, *see* Howden
- Hovingham (Hevyngham, Hovyngham),
John, of York, 97a, 105s, 107d, 122p
(Bootham, York)
br. Richard, canon of Haltemprice, 51s,
56d, 62p
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 117a
br. William, monk of Byland, 44s, 48d,
49p
- How (Howe), John, of York, 92a
Robert de/atte, 24s, 27d, 34p (Swine)
Walter del/atte, of Goxhill, 51a, 77s,
61p (Swine)
- Howby, Robert, 66a, 50s, 67d, 68p (Blyth)
- Howden (Houeden, Hovenden), br. John
(de), canon of Newstead in Sherwood,
69s, 72d, 60p
br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 62a, 86p
Richard, 59a
br. William de, monk of Pontefract,
17s, 18d, 30p
- Howe, *see* How
- Howley, John, 38s, 39d, 40p (Monk
Bretton)
- Howse, br. Thomas de le, canon of
Guisborough, 56p
- Howtill (Holtell), br. Robert, O.F.M.
Richmond, 50s, 69d
- Howton (Houton), John, of Newark, 86s,
88d, 91p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
br. William, canon of Cartmel, 107s,
113d, 128p (*as* Hoton)
- Huby, John, 84d, 85p (Marton)
- Huddeson, *see* Hudson
- Hudilston (Hodelston, Hodilston), Robert,
of Grimston, 105a, 107s, 110d (St
Clement, York)
Thomas, 24a, 34s, 38d, 48p (Ripon)
- Hudresfeld (Hodersfeld, Hodresfeld), br.
John (de), canon of Nostell, 50a, 69s,
70d, 77p
- Hudson (Huddeson), John, of Stoke, 110a,
113s, 115d, 116p (Sawley)
- Huett (Hwet), Robert, 50a, 73s, 74d
(Selby)
- Hugate, br. John, monk of Meaux, 65s,
94d, 116p
- Hugon, Nicholas, of Skeffling, 1d
(Thornton); vicar of Skeffling, 2p
(vicarage)
- Hull, br. Henry, O.F.M., 62d
John, of Selby, 113a
Robert de, acolyte, LD5
br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 91d, 113p
br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 61p
Thomas (de), 37a, 50d, 69p (Warter)
Thomas, 126s, 128d, 129p (Shelford)
br. Thomas, monk of Meaux, 85s
br. William de, canon of Warter, 10p
- Hulme, Nicholas, rector of Great Smeaton,
83s (church)
- Humbelton (Homulton, Humbilton), John,
of York, 123a
br. John, O.S.A. York, 111a, 118s,
119d, 123p

- Hundmanby, *see* Hunmanby
- Hundon, Henry, of Newark, 32s, 33d, 34p (Shelford)
- Hunmanby (Hundmanby), Robert, of Scarborough, 82a, 83s, 62d (St Clement, York)
- Hunston, John, of Nottingham, 98s, 100d, 101p (Shelford)
- Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 82s (Thurgarton)
- Hunt (Hunte), br. John, canon of Drax, 117a, 118s, 123d
- Richard, of York, 103a
- Thomas, of Pontefract, 114a
- Hunter, John, of Hexham, 123a, 129s, 130d (Ripon)
- William, 25a
- Hunton, John, 94a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Jervaulx)
- Huntplace, br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 128a
- Huppisland, *see* Upseland
- Hurworth (Horworth), br. Henry (de), canon of St Andrew, York, O.Semp., 12s, 29d, 18p
- br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 72a, 73s, 76d, 54p
- Husthayte, John, of Ripon, 96s, 97d, 98p (Ripon)
- Hustwayte (Hustwayt, Ustwayt, Ustwayte), John, 18a, 20s, 21d, 22p (Thornton)
- John, 50a
- John, 127a
- Huthom, *see* Hothom
- Hutoft, William, 44a
- Huton (Hoton, Houton), br. James (de), canon of Kirkham, 48s, 50d, 53p
- John de, 25a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Marton)
- John (de), 34a, 34s, 35d (Meaux/Thornton); vicar of Withernsea, 37p (benefice)
- John, 50a, 70s, 54d, 60p (Beverley)
- John, of Beverley, 116a
- John (de), of Brandesburton, 15s, 16d, 18p (Meaux)
- John, of *Huton*, 63d, 64p (Bullington)
- br. John (de), canon of Thornton, 16a, 18s, 24d
- br. John, monk of Meaux, 16p
- br. John, O.St John of Jerusalem, 123s, 124d, 125p
- Nicholas, 130s (Jervaulx)
- Peter de, 48a, *probably the same as*: 70p (Wykeham)
- Robert, 126a
- br. Robert, canon of Marton, 119a, 122s, 123d, 130p
- Simon, 37a
- Stephen, O.Carm. York, 104a, 117s, 125d
- Thomas, 47a; of Carlisle diocese, 69s, 70d, 72p (Hedon)
- Thomas, of *Gysburn*, 85d, 86p (Moxby)
- br. Thomas, canon of Cockersand, 125s, 128d
- br. Walter, monk of Rievaulx, 73d, 74p
- William, 30a
- br. William, canon of Cartmel, *See under* Howton
- br. William de, canon of Marton, 49s, 50d, 71p
- br. William, O.F.M., 5p
- Hutte (Hutt), John, 33a, 73s, 53d, 54p (Shelford)
- Hutteman, John, 80s (Southwell)
- Hwet, *see* Huett
- Hyde, William, of *Heefeld*, 111s, 112d, 113p (Sawley)
- Hyklyng (Hekelyng), John, vicar choral of York Minster, 1s, 2d, 3p (vicarage)
- Hyll, *see* Hill
- Hyllum, *see* Hillom
- Hymmesworth, br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 17s, 18d, 20p (*as* Kymesworth, *sic*)
- Hyndlay (Hyndelay), br. William O.P. York, 107a, 114s, 116d, 129p
- Hyneson (Hynson), Thomas of Ormside, 85a; of Sandford, Carlisle diocese, 97s, 98d, 99p (Armathwaite)
- Hynkley (Hynklay), br. Henry, O.P., 82a, 83s, 62d

- see also* Inklay
Hynson, *see* Hyneson
- Ife, *see* Ive
- Illory (Yllory), Richard, of Settrington,
88s, 89d, 91p (Knaresborough)
Thomas, 2p (Malton)
William, 66s, 49d, 67p (Malton)
see also Hillary
- Ingayn, William, 71a
- Ingelard (Ingillard), John, of Rotherham,
99a, 118s, 119d, 120p (Rufford)
- Ingelby (Ingilby), John, 103d, 104p
John, 124a
Richard, 87a, 99s, 103d, 104p (annual
rent)
- Ingeldewe, *see* Ingledew
- Ingelson, Thomas, 29a, 20s, 25d, 26p
(Selby)
- Ingelton (Yngilton), William, 117a
br. William, monk of Sawley, 20s, 24d,
32p
- Ingilby, *see* Ingelby
- Ingillard, *see* Ingelard
- Inglard, br. Thomas de, canon of
Cockersand, 104s
- Ingledew (Ingeldewe, Yngeldewe), John,
21a, 22s, 30d, 25p (Easby)
Thomas, 43a, 45s, 46d, 66p (Easby)
- Ingo, br. John, O.P. York, 110a
- Ingram (Ingrame), Thomas, of Kingston
upon Hull, 117a, 125s (North Ferriby)
- Ingre, br. Richard, O.S.A., 4s
- Inklay, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 91p
see also Hynkley
- Ireby, John, of Ripon, 85a
- Ireland (Irland, Irlande, Yreland, Yrland),
John, of Simonstone, 98a
John, of Wakefield, 112a, ?123s, 124d,
125p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, 66s, 50d, 67p (Nun Appleton)
William, 16s, 18d, 19p (Healaugh Park)
- Irton, Henry, 24a
- Isaac (Isaak, Ysaac, Ysaak, Ysake),
Richard, 1a, 4s, 5d, 30p (Swine)
Robert, 4a, 29s, 16d, 18p (Shelford)
- William, of Tiln, 63a
- Isabell (Isbell), Robert, of
Stretton/Scretton, 4a, 6s, 7d, 11p
(Shelford)
- Isilbek, William, of *Hoton*, 65s (Marton)
- Ive (Ife, Yve), Robert of [?East] Keswick,
74a, 53s, 75d, 76p (Kirkstall)
Roger, of Sutton, 10a, 11s, 12d, 15p
(Langley)
Thomas, 22a
- Jakes (Jakys), br. William, monk of Monk
Bretton, 50s, 70d, 77p
- Jakson, Henry, of Fryston, 114a
William, of *Miton*, 58s, 59d, 81p
(Arden)
- Jakys, *see* Jakes
- Jhonson, *see* Johnson
- Johannis, br. James, O.P., 26p
- John, archbishop of Corinth, LO1
- Johnson (Jhonson, Jonson), John, 44a
Richard, of Kippax, 53s, 76d, 54p
(Pontefract)
Robert, of Scarborough, 85a
Thomas, 76a, 56s (Knaresborough)
Thomas, 57a
William, 24a
William, 43a
William, of *Carleton*, 6s, 7d, 8p
(Pontefract)
William, of Horton, 86a
William, of Welwick, 104a
- Jolby (Joleby, Jolyby), William, 1a, 11s,
13d, 16p (Cartmel/Easby)
- Jonson, *see* Johnson
- Jors (Jorce), Thomas, of Southwell, 111a,
112s, 117d, 122p (Southwell)
- Joseph, Nicholas, of Ripon, 94s, 96d, 98p
(Knaresborough)
- Joson, Roger, 125s, 126d, 127p (Malton)
- Joy, William, of Carlisle diocese, 124s,
125d, 126p (Lanercost)
- Juner, Robert, 33a
- Jurdan, br. John, canon of Cartmel, 129a
- Kaef, *see* Cave

Kalasse, *see* Calass
 Karaway, John, 34a
 Karlele, Karlell, *see* Carlell
 Karleton, *see* Carleton
 Karlill, Karliolo, *see* Carlell
 Karneby, *see* Carneby
 Katerik, *see* Caterik
 Kaunsfeld, br. John, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull, 98p
 Kay (Cay, Coy, Kaye), John, 24a, 25s, 27d, 31p (Cockersand)
 John, 77a, 80s, 58d, 59p (Roche)
 Stephen, 29s, 15d, 16p (Beverley)
 Thomas, 34s, 38d, 39p (Ripon)
 Kaynghan, Robert, 7p (Swine)
 Kekill (Kekyll), br. John, O.F.M., 2s, 26p
 Keld, Richard (de), 59s, 81d, 60p (Knaresborough)
 Keldholme (Keldeholm, Keldholm), Thomas, 15s, 16d, 17p (Shelford)
 Keleby, Thomas, 16a
 Kelk, Edmund (de), of Kilnwick, 51a, 60s (Watton)
 br. William (de), canon of Watton, 91d, 98p
 Kellet (Kellett), John de, 98a
 br. Richard de, canon of Cockersand, 58p
 William, 18a, 24s, 26p (Ellerton)
 Kelm, Robert, 37a
 Kelom, br. Peter de, canon of Shelford, 123s
 Kelstern, br. Robert, canon of Thornton, 16d
 Kemp (Kempe), br. Richard, O.F.M., 18s, 20d, 25p
 Thomas, archdeacon of Richmond, LO1
 Kenalton, William, 125a
 Kendale (Kendall), Geoffrey (de), 69a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Wykeham)
 John, B.A., LD26
 John (de), 16s, 18d, 19p (Bootham, York)
 John, 53a, 53s, 75d, 76p (Gokewell)
 John, 124a
 br. John, O.P., 4a, 12s
 br. Peter de, canon of Coverham, 11p
 Thomas, 34a, 37s, 39d, 69p (Ripon)
 William (de), 16a, 49s, 66d, 50p (Holy Trinity, York/Bootham, York)
 br. William, O.Carm. York, 91d, 92p
 Kenele, br Hugh, O.P., 80a, *most probably a scribal error for Kenede, see Kenydi entry below*
 Keng, *see* Kyng
 Kent, br. John (de), canon of Guisborough, 104d, 122p
 Stephen, of Beverley, 116a
 Kenydi, br. Hugh, O.P. York, 58s, *and see Kenele above*
 Ker (Kerr, Kerre), Hugh de, rector of Headon, subdeacon, LD4
 John, 32s, 37d, 40p (Southwell)
 Peter del, 6s, 7d, 8p (Worksop)
 see also Cayr
 Kereby, Robert, 7s, 8d, 29p (Hampole)
 Kerr, Kerre, *see* Ker
 Kesewyk, *see* Keswyk
 Kesteven, Nicholas, 69a, 71s, 51d, 52p (Haltemprice)
 Keswyk (Kesewyk), Robert (de), 39a, 52s, 72d, 73p (Knaresborough)
 Thomas, 27a
 Keth, br. William, O.S.A., 74a, 53s, 60d, 82p
 Ketill, John, of Clifton, 117a, 125s, 126d, 128p (Shelford)
 Ketilthorp, Henry, of Clarborough, 54a, 55s, 77d, 78p (Mattersey)
 Nicholas, of Ordsall, 123a, 125s, 128d, 129p (Blyth)
 br. Nicholas, O.P., 24s
 Kewe (Kyew), Edmund, 7a, 10s, 11d, 16p (Cartmel)
 Kewkwyk, Robert de, 63d (Coverham)
 Kexby, br. John, monk of Byland, 85a, 86s, 92d, 123p
 William, of York, 99a, 103s, 111d (Healaugh Park)
 Keysby, John, 124s, 125d, 126p (Swineshead)

- Kiddall (Kiddale, Kydall), William, of *Selesthorn*, 118a, 125s, 126d, 128p (Nunkeeling)
- Kighlay (Kyghlay), John, of Spofforth, 83a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Jervaulx)
John, 126a
br. John, O.P., 83s, 65p
Robert, of Keighley, 116a
- Kilburn (Kilburne, Kylborne, Kylburn), br.
John, monk of Byland, 24p
br. John, monk of Fountains, 110a, 117s, 119d
Robert, of Kilburn, 112s, 114d, 115p (Byland)
br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 56s, 57d, 80p
- Kilchill, Thomas, LD62
- Kildale, Robert, of Huby, 103a
- Killom (Kyllom), John, 11a, 29s, 13d, 15p (Furness)
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 112a, 113s, 116d, 128p
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 107s, 108d, 116p
- Killyng, br. John (de), monk of Meaux, 61s, 65d, 104p
Robert, 128a
- Killynghale (Killyngale, Kyllingale, Kyllingale), William, of Bessingby, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Wykeham)
- Kilvyngton, John de, 54a
John de, rector of Hinderwell, 65a, 65s (church)
- Kipax (Kypax), John, 2a
Richard, 70a
Thomas de, 16a, *possibly the same as*:
Thomas de, 67s, 68d, 69p (Pontefract)
William de, 21d (Healaugh Park), *most probably to be identified with William Smyth of Kippax (q.v.)*
- Kirk, Robert (atte), 96a; of Middleton, 114s, 115d, 117p (St Clement, York)
- Kirkby (Kirkeby, Kyrkby, Kyrkeby), M.
Christopher, 86a, *possibly the same as*:
M.A., 99p (St Radegund, Cambridge)
John, 61a, 63d (Easby)
- John, 85s, 86d, 87p (St Clement, York)
- John, 85d, 87p (Holy Trinity, York)
- John, of Durham diocese, 51s, 52d, 72p (Bootham, York)
- John, 97a; of Kirkby Overblow, 108s, 112d, 114p (Bootham, York)
br. John (*no description*), 55a
br. John, canon of Bolton, 58a, 82s
br. John, canon of Warter, 87a, 93s, 100d, 116p
br. John, monk of Beauvale, O.Carth., 71a, 71s, 51d, 54p
br. John, monk of Byland, 1a, 7s, 12d, 32p
br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 5d
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 45a, 46s, 50d, 70p
br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 119a, 120s, 122d, 123p
Richard, 4p (*recte d*), 5p (Bootham, York)
Richard, of Catwick, 116a, 119s, 120d, 122p (Swine)
Richard, of Sprotburgh, 94a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Hampole)
br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 1d, 7p
br. Richard, O.Carm., 61a
Robert de, 6a
Robert, 37a
Robert (de), 85a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Coverham)
Robert, of Terrington, 76a, *possibly the same as*: 62s, 65p (Beverley)
Stephen (de), of Ripon/York, 104a, 105s, 107d, 118p
Thomas, LD45
Thomas, of Escrick, 93a
Thomas, of Kirby Wiske, 103s, 104d, 105p (Beverley)
br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 30a, 25s, 26d
William (de), 15s, 16d, 17p (Knaresborough)
William, 44a
William, 58a
William de, 82s (Byland)

- William, 125a, 129s, 130d (Whitby)
 William, of Hedon in Holderness, 103s, 104d, 111p (Nunkeeling)
 br. William, monk of Byland, 110a, 116s, 123d
 br. William, O.P., 44a, 49s, 52d
 Kirkham (Kyrkham), Thomas (de), 31a, 53s, 76d (York minster)
 Kirkstile, br. Semannus, O.F.M., 62a
 Kirstyn, John, 129a
 Knape, br. Richard, canon of Coverham, 63d
 Knapit, Thomas, of Thirkleby, 85s, 99d, 100p (Swine)
 Knapton, br. William, monk of Fountains, 117a
 Knaresburgh (Knaresburgh, *sic*, Knaresbwrgh), John de, 72a
 John (de), 94a, 97s, 98d, 111p (St Clement, York)
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 37a, 38s, 44d, 49p
 William, 61a, 63p (Nun Monkton)
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 117a, 119s, 122d
 Knoll, Thomas, of Airedale, 104a
 Knott (Knote), John, 21a
 Richard, of Sutton, 62s (Langley)
 Knyght, Hugh, of Braithwell, 11s, 12d, 29p (Worksop)
 John, 10a
 John, 58a; of Pontefract, 53d, 64p (Kirkstall)
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 20a, 44p
 Thomas, 129a
 William, 40a, 70s, 71d, 51p (Hampole)
 Knype, Thomas, 62s (Sawley)
 Knyvett (Knyvet), Richard, 43s, 44d, 46p (Bootham, York)
 Koo, Richard, 69s, 70d, 71p (Felley)
 Kort, *see* Cort
 Kydall, *see* Kiddall
 Kyew, *see* Kewe
 Kyghlay, *see* Kighlay
 Kylborne, Kylburn, *see* Kilburn
 Kyllom, *see* Killom
 Kyllingale, Kyllingale, *see* Killynghale
 Kyme, William (son of John), 48s, 66d, 50p (Mattersey)
 Kyng (Keng, Kynge), George, 125a
 Robert, 129a
 William, 26s, 27d, 31p (St Clement, York)
 William, 83a
 William, 12a; of Bingham, 29s, 13d, 15p (Shelford)
 Kyngeston (Kynstan, Kynston), John, 16a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Drax)
 William, 5s, 6d, 8p (Arthington)
 Kynne, William, 22a
 Kynse, William, of Leeds, 94a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Kirkstall)
 Kynseman, Richard, 99s (Guisborough); rector of St Denys, York, 110d (church)
 Kynstan, Kynston, *see* Kyngeston
 Kynthorp, Geoffrey (de), 21a, 26s, 27d, 32p (Bootham, York)
 Kypax, *see* Kipax
 Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby
 Kyrkham, *see* Kirkham
 Kyrkland, br. Thomas, monk of Monk Bretton, 50s, 70d, 82p
 Kyrklyngton, Br. John de, monk of Rufford, 1d
 Kyrkton, John, 21a
 Kyse, William, of Clayton, 98a
 Labor, William, 57s, 82d (Beverley)
 Laerholme, *see* Larholme
 Laghton, Robert, 37a, 49s, 66d, 50p (Thurgarton)
 Lambeley, *see* Lambley
 Lamberd (Lambard), br. Thomas, O.S.A., 65s
 Thomas, donzel, 56s, 57d, 80p, *probably the same as*:
 Lambert, Thomas, 64p
 Lambley (Lambeley, Lamlay, Lamley), br. John, canon of Shelford, 122a, 123s, 125d, 128p
 Robert, of Crathorne, 87a, 93s, 95d, 97p (Kirkham)

- Lamplewe, George, of *Ulston*, 123a
- Lamthorp, Simon, rector of Bradfield,
Salisbury diocese, 127p (church)
- Lan, *see* Land
- Lancastr' (Lancastria, Loncastr'), br. John
(de), canon of Cartmel, 1d, 5p
br. Richard de, O.P. York/Beverley,
117a, 124s, 125d
br. Robert de, canon of Cockersand,
32a, 34s, 38d, 48p
- Lanchestr' (Langchestr'), br. John, canon
of Newburgh, 4p (*possibly* d)
br. John, canon of Newburgh (*another*),
21d
- Land (Lan), John, of Warmworth, 104a,
105s, 107d, 108p (Worksop)
- Lane, John at/ate, of Gunthorpe, 5s, 6d, 7p
(Newstead in Sherwood)
- Lanforth, John, of *Wyrton*, 116a
- Langchestr', *see* Lanchestr'
- Langfeld, John (de), 16a, 17s, 18d, 20p
(Roche)
- Langford (Langfordia), br. Alan de, O.P.,
82a, 83s
br. Denis de, O.F.M., 54p
br. Richard, O.F.M., 85d
- Langley (Langle), Robert, 24a
br. William de, canon of Easby, 1p
- Langleythorp, William, 33a
- Langryg, br. John, O.P., 61p
- Langstro, William, 87a
- Langthorn (Langthorne), John, LD44
Robert, 129a
- Langtoft, John, 1p (York minster)
- Langton, John, 105a, 108s, 110d, 111p
(Egglestone)
John, of Langton, 110a
John, of Newark, 95a
br. Robert, O.Carm. York/Doncaster,
94a, 110d, 111p
Thomas de, of Appleby, Carlisle
diocese, 63s, 64d (Holy Trinity, York)
Thomas, of Langton, 110a, 117s, 119d
(Kyme)
William, 87s, 88d, 89p (Newbo)
- Langhwat, Richard, 125a
- Lanyzers, John, of Kilvington, 61p
(Arden)
- Lapide, br. Tilmanus de, O.P., 49p
- Larholme (Laerholme), John, 125s, 129d
(Shap)
- Lascy, Richard, 61p (Nunkeeling)
- Lassels (Lassell), Henry, 43a, 45s, 46d,
47p (Moxby)
- Lastyngham, Robert, of *Besenby*, 95a
- Lasynghby (Lesynghby), John, 40a; of
Carlisle diocese, 67s, 69d, 70p
(Armathwaite)
- Latan, *see* Laton
- Lathis, William, of Tadcaster, LD58
- Laton (Latan, Latowne), John, 18s, 19d,
20p (Marton)
br. Richard, O.Carm. York/Hull, 92a,
94s, 100d, 104p
Robert (de), 48a, 57s, 80d, 60p (Ripon)
William, William, of Layton, 107a,
108s, 109d, 111p (Egglestone)
- Laukland (Lawkeland), Thomas (de), 74a,
53s, 54d, 55p (Sawley)
- Launde (Lawnd), John, of Hackness, 65a,
85d, 86p (Yedingham)
- Laurance, *see* Lawrance]
- Lawkeland, *see* Laukland
- Lawnd, *see* Launde
- Lawrance (Laurence, Lawrens, Lourence,
Lowrans), John, 24a, 31s, 32d, 33p
(Bootham, York)
br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 32a, 43s,
45d, 71p
- Laverok (Laveroke), John, of Burton, 82s
(Howden)
br. John (de), canon of Warter, 34s,
40d, 46p
Richard, 45a, 68s, 69d, 71p
(Haltemprice)
Thomas, 91d, 107p (St Andrew, York)
William, of Burn, 86s, 87d, 95p (North
Ferriby)
- Lawfeld, br. Thomas, canon of Conishead,
116s, 119d, 122p
- Laxman, Robert, 12a, 25s, 26d, 27p
(Bootham, York)

- Laxton, br. John de, monk of Rufford, 1d, 10p
- Layburn, br. Geoffrey, monk of Rufford, 117p
- Laysheen, John, of Withernsea, 104a
- Laysyng, John, of *Clipston*, 100s, 101d, 103p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Leche, William, of Ottringham, 101s, 103d (Swine)
- Ledale, William, of *Saynt Martyns* (?York), 72a, 54s, 55d, 56p (St Leonard, York)
- Leddeston, *see* Ledeston
- Ledes (Ledis, Ledys, Leed'), John, of Sheffield, 93s, 94d, 98p (Worksop)
- John, of Sheffield, 97a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Beauchief)
- br. John de, canon of Bolton, 97a, 99s, 100d, 112p
- Nicholas, 21a, 25s, 26d, 32p (Selby)
- br. Nicholas (de), canon of Bolton, 97a, 99s, 100d, 118p
- br. Richard, monk of Monk Bretton, 111s, 112d, 122p
- Robert, 5s, 6d, 7p (Selby)
- br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster/York, 97a, 99s, 103d, 107p
- br. William de, monk of Pontefract, 17a, 18s, 20d, 30p
- Ledeston (Leddeston), John, of Kippax/Ledston, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p (St Clement, York)
- Richard, of York, 110a
- Thomas, of York, 92a, 105s, 107d, 124p (St Andrew, York)
- Ledis, *see* Ledes
- Ledsham (Ledesham), William (de), 29s, 15d, 18p (Bootham, York)
- Ledymayn, Thomas, 69a
- Ledys, *see* Ledes
- Lee (Legh, Leghe), Edmund (de), of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 123a, 126s, 128d, 129p (St Clement, York)
- John (de), 31a, 45s, 47d, 53p (St Leonard, York)
- Leed', *see* Ledes
- Leek, Leeke, *see* Leke
- Lefe, br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 85p
- Legett, John, 67s, 68d, 69p (Roche)
- Legh, Leghe, *see* Lee
- Leghstone, *see* Leston
- Leke (Leek, Leeke, Leyk), John de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Shelford)
- John, 73a, 74s, 53d, 75p (Holy Trinity, York)
- br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 107a, 108s, 110d, 116p
- Lekynfeld (Lekenfeld), John, 4a, *possibly the same as*: 34s, 44d, 51p (Beverley)
- Lemyng, John, of Leeming, 92s, 93d, 96p (Ripon)
- Lepar, Richard, 83s, 61p (Knaresborough)
- Lepton, br. Robert, canon of Bolton, 58a, 82s, 98p
- Lerybow (Lyrybow), Thomas, of Redcar, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Handale)
- Lescrop, M. Stephen, archdeacon of Richmond, 4s, 5d (junior)
- Lesett (Lesset), Thomas, of Nafferton, 103s, 105d, 107p (Swine)
- Leston (Leghstone), br. John (de), canon of Worksop, 15s, 17d, 32p
- Lesyngby, *see* Lasyngby
- Lethelay, Robert, 29s, 13d, 16p (Hampole)
- Lethom (Lethum), Thomas, 1p (Sawley)
- Thomas de, 18a
- see also* Lythum
- Letwell (Lettewell), br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 104s, 116d, 117p
- Leven (Levyn), Thomas (de), 18s, 20d, 21p (Wykeham)
- Leventhorpe (Levynthorp, Levynthorpe), br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 92a, 94s, 98d, 107p
- Leventon, *see* Levyngton
- Leverseg, Leversegge, *see* Lyversegge
- Leverton, br. Henry (de), O.F.M., 5a, 6s
- John (de), 63a, 86d, 88p (Worksop)
- Levyn, *see* Leven
- Levynthorp, Levynthorpe, *see* Leventhorpe
- Levok, John, 124s, 128d (Nostell)

- Levyngton (Leventon, Levynton), br.
 John, monk of Jervaulx, 85a, 86s, 88d, 92p
 Peter, 126a
 William, of Bramham, 99a, 107s, 110d, 112p (Healaugh Park)
 br. William, O.P., 4a, 7s, 21d
- Leycester (Leycestr', Leycetour), Richard, 124s, 125d, 126p (Kirkstall)
 br. Roger, O.F.M., 8p
- Leyk, *see* Leke
- Lichefeld, William, 16s (Felley)
- Ligeard (Lygeard), Thomas, 70a, 71s, 51d, 72p (Haltemprice)
- Lilly (Lille, Lyly), Robert, of Sheriff Hutton, 57s, 58d (Bootham, York)
 br. Thomas, canon of Healaugh Park, 34a, 37s, 38d, 48p
- Lincoln (Lyncoln, Lyncolne), James (de), of Whitby, 88a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Guisborough)
 br. John (de), canon of Mattersey, 48s, 49d, 50p
 br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 92s
 br. John de, monk of Pontefract, 25s, 26d, 44p
 br. John de, monk of Selby, 1s, 13d, 18p
 Richard, of South Collingham, 87a
- Lindlay (Lyndlay, Lyndley,), William, 24s, 25d, 26p (Selby)
- Lister (Litster, Littester), John, 34s, 35d, 37p (Kirklees)
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 94a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Lanercost)
 John, of Guisborough, 51a
 John, of Malton, 122a
 Robert, 72d (St Radegund, Cambridge)
 Thomas, of Halifax, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, of Ripon, 100a, 105s, 111d (Ripon)
 William, 76s, 54d, 55p (Keldholme)
- Littilwod (Litylwod), John, of Sandall, 114a, 117s, 119d, 120p (Monk Bretton)
- Locton, *see* Lokton
- Locwode, *see* Lokwode
- Lodryngton (Ludryngton), Thomas, 63d, 65p (Egglestone)
- Lofe (Luff), Robert, 12a, *possibly the same as*:
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 35s, 36d, 37p (Bootham, York)
see also Love
- Loftehows (Lofthows), Christopher de, of Broughton in Craven, 85a, 87s, 88d, 92p (Sawley)
 Richard, 6s, 7d, 10p (Bolton)
 William, of Broughton, 112d, 113p (Ulverscroft)
- Loker, Robert, of Patrington, 120a, 122s, 123d, 124p (St Clement, York)
- Lokington, *see* Lokyngton
- Lokton (Locton), br. Alan (de), O.P., 12a, 15s, 21d, 25p
 br. John, canon of Kirkham, 48s, 50d, 72p
 Roger, 7a, 8s, 10d, 11p (Malton)
 Thomas, 72a
- Lokwode (Locwode), John, 7a, 12s, 29d, 13p (Pontefract)
 John, 124a
- Lokyngton (Lokington), John, 124s, 125d, 126p (Southwell)
- Loncastr', *see* Lancastr'
- London, John, 128a
 br. Nicholas, canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor, 72s, 73d, 74p
- Longe, Hugh, 17a
- Longeston, Geoffrey de, 4a
- Lonseld, Thomas, 94a
- Lorette, Andrew, of Granby, 112s, 113d, 116p (Shelford)
- Lorymer, Robert, rector of Burythorpe, 104a, 105s, 107d, 111p (church)
 William, 124s, 129d (Watton)
 br. William, canon of Kirkham, 89p
- Losland, John, 12s, 29d, 13p (Roche)
- Lother, *see* Lowther
- Lourence, *see* Lawrance
- Louth (Lowth), John, 51s, 72d, 73p (Wallingwells)

- Richard, 7a
- Love, Richard, 60s (St Leonard, York)
William, 82d (St Leonard, York)
see also Lofe
- Lovell (Lowell), br. Richard, O.P., 80a, 61d
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 54a, 55s, 77d
- Lowdham, br. John, O.F.M., 22p
- Lowell, *see* Lovell
- Lowes (Lowys), William, 8s, 10d, 11p (Keldholme)
- Lowswater (Lowsewater, Lowsewatr'), John, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Bootham, York)
- Lowth, *see* Louth
- Lowther (Lothar, Lowthir), Robert, 129d
Thomas, 122a; of Carlisle diocese, 124s, 125d, 126p (Shap)
- Lowthorp, br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 56s, 58d
William de, 69a
see also William, John son of
- Lowys, *see* Lowes
- Lucas, br. Richard, O.P. York, 112a
Roland, of Carlisle diocese, 84p (5 marks pension)
William, 129s (St Clement, York)
- Ludesham, William, 10p (Bootham, York)
- Ludryngton, *see* Lodryngton
- Luff, *see* Lofe
- Luffles, Robert, 129s (Lenton)
- Lughtburgh, br. John, canon of Felley, 16s, 18d, 20p
- Lukett (Luket), Stephen, 70s, 51d, 54p (Beverley)
- Lunburgh, br. Anselm, O.F.M., 10p
- Lund (Lunde), John, 54a
br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 5d
Richard, 44a
Thomas, 63p (St Andrew, York)
William de, 7a
- Lygeard, *see* Ligeard
- Lyllyng, br. Thomas (*no description*), 69a
br. William, O.S.A., 70s, 51d, 74p
- Lyly, *see* Lilly
- Lyn, *see* Lynne
- Lynby, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 5d
- Lyncoln, Lyncolne, *see* Lincoln
- Lyndale, John, 39s (St Clement, York), *is this a scribal error for:*
Richard, 25a, 40d, 44p (St Clement, York)
- Lyndesay, John, 38s, 40d, 69p (Bootham, York)
br. John, canon of Easby, 93s, 100d, 103p
br. John, O.P. Beverley, 80a, 87p
br. William de, monk of Fountains, 1p
- Lyndlay, Lyndley, *see* Lindlay
- Lynne (Lyn, Lyne), br. John, monk of Fountains, 12s, 16d, 32p
Nicholas, 126a
Thomas, 125s, 126d, 128p (Howden)
- Lynwod, br. Mathew, O.F.M., 64s, 65d
- Lyof, Henry, 124a
- Lyrybow, *see* Lerybow
- Lythum, William, of Bridlington, 92s, 94d, 97p (Wykeham)
see also Lethom
- Lyversegge (Leverseg, Leverssegge, Lyversege), M. Richard, 91d, 92p (Balliol College, Oxford)
William, 47s, 48d, 49p (Nostell)
- Mache, br. Robert, O.P., 1s
- Maddok, Robert, 124a
Thomas, of Hunmanby, 95s, 97d, 98p (Yedingham)
- Maier, Robert, of Edwinstowe, 117a
- Makhay, Robert, 125a
- Makyrmyke, br. Charles, O.P., 82d
- Malberthorp (Malbirthorp), br. Thomas, O.F.M., 18p
William, rector of Staunton [in the Vale], 75p (church)
- Maldon, Alan (de), 10s, 11d, 12p (Bootham, York)
- Mallom (Mallome, Mollome), Nicholas, of Richmond, 97a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Egglestone)
- Maltby (Malteby), John (de), 17a, 40s, 43d, 45p (Kirkstall)

- Peter de, 70a
 Thomas, 56a
 Thomas, of Tickhill, 61s (Wallingwells)
 br. William, O.P., 57a
- Malton, John son of Gregory de, junior,
 LD37
 br. John (de), canon of Newburgh, 12a,
 16s, 21d, 24p
 br. John, canon of Watton, 91a
 br. John, canon of St Andrew, York,
 92s, 93d, 111p
 br. John, O.P., 57s, *may be the same as*
 Multon, br. John, *q.v.*
 br. Richard (de), O.Carm. 49a, 69s,
 72d, 57p
 Robert (de), 7a, 18s, 30d (Beverley),
possibly the same as:
 Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 44p
 (Beverley)
 br. Robert, canon of Malton, 105a, *see*
also Marton, br. Robert
 br. Thomas (de), canon of Malton, 83s,
 62p
 William (de), 71s, 51d, 52p (Warter)
 William, 128s (St Clement, York)
 William, of Wetwang, 82a, 83s
 (Kirkham)
- Malynson, William, 125s, 126d, 127p
 (Neasham)
- Man, John del/de, of Barnsley, 82a, 61s
 (Monk Bretton)
- Manby, br. William, O.P., 80s
- Manchester (Manchestr'), br. Hugh, canon
 of Cockersand, 32a, 34s, 38d, 69p
- Manfeld, John, of Pocklington, 105a,
probably the same as:
 John, 125s, 126d, 127p (Egglestone)
 Robert, rector of South Dalton, 63d,
 64p (church)
 William, 64a
- Mansforth, br. William, O.Carth. Hull,
 128s
- Manson, William, 33a
- Maperlay, John, 38d (church of Swaffham
 Market, Norwich diocese)
- Mapilton, Robert, 6s (Swine)
- Marchall, *see* Marshall
- Marchaunde (Merchant), Hugh, of Melton,
 97a, 99s, 100d, 103p (Hampole)
- Marche, br. John, O.F.M. York, 5a, 37d,
 38p
 Robert, of Ottringham, 92a, 93s, 94d,
 97p (Hedon)
 William, of York, 64a, 84p (St
 Clement, York)
- Mareschall, *see* Marshall
- Marflet (Merflet, Merflete), Peter, 32s,
 34d, 44p (*as* Merfeld) (North Ferriby)
 Peter, 50a
 Simon, 57s, 82s, 61p (Beverley)
 Thomas, 51a, 54s, 55d, 57p (North
 Ferriby)
- Marikyn, *see* Marykyn
- Mariori (Mariory), John (son of William),
 of Barnby Moor, 15s, 16d, 17p
 (Mattersey)
- Markeby, John, of Beverley, 87s, 88d, 91p
 (Warter)
- Markham (Markeham), Henry, of
 Worksop, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p
 (Worksop)
 John, 4s, 6d (Bootham, York)
 br. Robert, canon of Newburgh, 44a,
 48s, 50d, 71p
 Silvester, *clericus chori* of York
 minster, 29a, 31s, 32d, 46p (Bootham,
 York)
- Marleburgh, br. John de, canon of St
 Andrew, York, 58d
- Marnham (Marnam), Robert of
 Burn/Eastburn, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p
 (Watton)
- Marr (Marre), br. John, O.P. York, 40a,
 71s, 52d, 60p
 William atte/at, 4s, 5d, 6p (Swine)
- Marschall, *see* Marshall
- Marsden (Marseden, Mersden), Robert,
 76s, 54d, 55p (Hampole)
 Robert, 87s, 88d, 89p (Hampole)
- Marshall (Marchall, Mareschall,
 Marschall, Marshehall, Marsshall,

Merschall), Geoffrey, 76a, 57s, 82d
 (Nun Monkton)
 John, 1d, 4d (*recte* p) (Arden)
 John, 51s, 72d, 54p (Beverley)
 John, 98s, 99d, 100p (St Andrew, York)
 John, of Cornbrough, 92a, 93s, 94d,
 97p (Marton)
 John, of Hunmanby, 122s, 123d, 124p
 (Blyth)
 John, 4a, of Otley, 5s, 7d, 10p
 (Arthington)
 John, M.A., of York, 110a, 119s, 120d,
 121p (Kirkham)
 br. Peter, O.P. York, 63a, 64s, 65d
 Richard, 40a
 Richard, of Kilburn, 84p (St Andrew,
 York)
 Richard, of Kirkby Stephen/Carlisle
 diocese, 98a, 99s, 100d, 103p (Nostell)
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 11s, 12d,
 29p (Knaresborough)
 Robert, of Selby, 107s, 108d, 111p
 (Selby)
 Thomas, 26s, 27d, 32p (Worksop)
 Thomas, 53a, 59s, 60d, 91p (St
 Clement, York)
 Thomas, of Appleby, Carlisle diocese,
 112s, 113d, 114p (Shap)
 Thomas, of Huddersfield, 117a, 120s,
 121d, 122p (Roche)
 Thomas, of Marston, 93s, 94d, 95p
 (Sinningthwaite)
 William, 1d (Esholt)
 William, 27a
 William, 33a, 34s, 37d, 38p (Watton)
 William, 39a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Warter)
 William, 39a, 45s, 46d, 52p (Ripon)
 William, 58a, 60s, 82d, 61p (St
 Andrew, York)
 William, 66a, 50s, 67d, 69p
 (Coverham)
 William, 125a
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 40s, 41d,
 43p (St Andrew, York)
 William, of Pontefract, 122a
 William, of Welbury, 1s, 2d, 3p (St
 Mary's, York)
 William, of Workington, 120a, ?123s,
 125d, 129p (annual rent)
 William, of York, 123a, 125s, 126d (St
 Clement, York)
 Marston, John, 125a, 128s, 129d
 (Knaresborough)
 Marsydale, William, of Guisborough in
 Cleveland, 107s, 108d, 109p (Handale)
 Martell, br. John (de), O.P., 4p (*recte* d),
 12p
 Richard, of Tollerton, 104s, 105d, 107p
 (Lenton)
 Martherby, John, of Helmsley, 70a, 51s,
 72d, 73p (Keldholme)
 Marton, John de, 77a
 Richard (de), 29a, 13s, 15d, 16p
 (Sawley)
 Richard (de), 44a, 71s, 51d, 52p
 (Bootham, York)
 Richard, of Marton, 83a, 92s, 93d, 94p
 (St Mary's, York)
 br. Robert, canon of Malton, 107s, *see*
also Malton, br. Robert
 br. Thomas, O.Carm., 54a, 56s, 58d
 William, 16d, 21p (*as* Morton) (St
 Leonard, York)
 William, of Marton, 83s
 William, of York, 82a, 93s (St Leonard,
 York)
see also Merton
 Martyn, John, master of St Mary
 Magdalen's hospital, Southwell, 31s
 (hospital)
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 56a, [57a
error], 57s, 58d, 92p
 Stephen, 60a
 Thomas, of Easttrington, 122a
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
 45a, 46s, 50d, 71p
 Marykyn (Marikyn), br. John, monk of
 Meaux, 51d
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 44a, 45s, 60d
 Masce, *see* Massy
 Masham (Massam, Massham), John, 55a

- John, of *Allerton*, 74a
 Richard, of *Masham*, 91a
 Richard, 108a
 br. Richard, monk of *Whalley*, 110s, 112d
 br. Thomas, canon of *Bridlington*, 25a, 27s, 28d, 34p
- Mason (Masson), Henry, of *Doncaster*, 103a, 107s, 108d, 109p (*Hampole*)
 John, 15a
 John, of *Knaresborough*, 72a
 Peter, of *Londesborough*, 63p (*Elsham*)
 Richard, 12s, 29d, 18p (*Bootham, York*)
 Thomas, 71s, 52d, 72p (*Nun Monkton/Nun Appleton*)
 Thomas, of *Bolton on Dearne*, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p (*Monk Bretton*)
 William, 98d, 99p (*St Clement, York*)
 William, 125a
 br. William, O.Carth. *Hull*, 123s, 124d, 125p
- Massam, *Massham*, *see Masham*
 Masson, *see Mason*
 Massy (Masce, Masse), br. Richard, monk of *Sawley*, 44a, 48s, 50d, 70p
- Mathei, *see Mathew*
 Mathersay (Mathirsay), John, 70a
 Thomas, 20a
- Mathew (Mathei), br. Cornelius, O.F.M., 57d, 60p
 John, of *Chatteris*, *Ely diocese*, 87a, 99s, 103d, 104p (*Beverley*)
- Mathirsay, *see Mathersay*
 Matlok, br. William, O.P., 26a
- Maudesley, *see Mawdeslegh*
 Mauger (Mawger), Thomas, 7a, 24s, 25d, 26p (*Nunkeeling*)
- Maunby (Mawnby, Mawneby), John, 58s, 59d, 60p (*St Andrew, York*)
 br. John, canon of *Cartmel*, 129s
 br. John, canon of *Coverham*, 128a (*is there a scribal error in these 2 entries?*)
 Walter (de), 52s, 73d, 75p (*St Andrew, York*)
- Maunsell (Mawnsell), br. John, canon of *Warter*, 10p
 Thomas, 2a
 Thomas, of *Notton*, 64a, 65s (*Monk Bretton*)
- Maupasse, *see Mawpas*
 Mauson, *see Mawson*
 Mawdeslegh (Maudesley), Nicholas, 97a, 107s, 110d, 111p (*Sawley*)
- Mawger, *see Mauger*
 Mawnby, Mawneby, *see Maunby*
 Mawnsell, *see Maunsell*
 Mawnton, Robert de, of *Retford*, 123a
- Mawpas (Maupasse), br. Robert, O.S.A., 1d, 10p
 br. Robert, O.[S.A.], 123p
 Stephen, of *Keyingham*, 61d (*Swine*)
- Mawson (Mauson), William, 34s, 38d, 39p (*Whalley*)
- May, John, of *Normundby*, 119a
- Maymorn (Maymorne), William, 24a, 32s, 34d, 38p (*Conishead*)
- Mayre (Mayr), John, of *Norton*, 77s, 78d, 79p (*Hampole*)
- Medeley, *see Metholey*
 Mee, William, 1a
- Meeklaw, Meeklawe, *see Miklawe*
 Mees (Mese), Thomas, 71a, 56s, 57d, 80p (*Ripon*)
- Megotson, William, 124d, 125p (*Thornton*)
- Megson, John, of *Ruston*, 77s, 56d (*Watton*)
- Mekelaw, Mekelowe, *see Miklawe*
 Melsa, Robert de, 6a
 Thomas de, 48a
see also Mewes
- Melton, John de, 1d, 5p (*Bootham, York*)
 John, 16a, 17s, 18d, 20p (*Monk Bretton*)
 John de, 73a
 Richard (de), 34a, 40s, 42d, 44p (*St Andrew, York*)
 Thomas, of *Bempton*, 95s, 96d, 98p (*St Clement, York*)
- Menithorp, *see Menythorp*

- Menston, John, 54a, 55s, 77d, 78p (church of Fyfield, London diocese)
- Menythorp (Menthorp), br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 16s, 21d, 30p
- Mercer, John, of Pontefract, 118a
- Merchant, *see* Marchaunde
- Merefeld, *see* Mirfeld
- Merflet, Merflete, *see* Marflet
- Merlay, br. Robert, canon of Drax, 117s, 118d
- Mersden, *see* Marsden
- Merschall, *see* Marshall
- Mersk, Edmund, 12a
Thomas, 48a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Handale)
- Merton, Thomas, of Burton Constable, 99s, 100d, 104p (Swine)
see also Marton
- Mery (Mirry, Miry), br. Richard, O.P., 53a, 56s, 58d
Thomas, of Pickeringlythe, 87a
- Meryngton, br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 16s, 24p
- Mese, *see* Mees
- Metheley (Medeley), br. Peter, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 122a, 128s
- Mewes (Mews), Robert, 20s, 21d, 30p (Warter)
see also Melsa
- Michaell, br. Dernuffus (*sic*) (*no description*), 71d and note
- Midelburgh (Middelburgh, Midilburgh, Midilesburgh, Midilsburgh, Midylsburgh, Mydilburgh), br. George, O.S.A. Tickhill, 107s
John (de), 32a, 38s, 40d, 43p (St Andrew, York)
br. Laurence, O.F.M., 12p
br. Nicholas (de), O.F.M., 72a, 73s
br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 92s, 94d, 107p
br. Simon, O.S.A. York, 100d, 103p
- Middelham (Middelham, Midilham, Midlam), br. Henry, O.F.M. York, 117a, 123s, 130d
John, 54a, 55s, 57d, 80p (Easby)
John de, 63d, 64p (St Clement, York)
- Robert, 122a
- Middleton (Middelton, Midelton, Midilton), br. Edmund (de), canon of Cockersand, 5d, 10p
John, 43a
John, 44a
John, 45s, 46d, 47p (North Ferriby)
John, 55a, *probably the same as*: of Ayton, 77s, 78d, 79p (Baysdale)
John, of York, 110a, 125s, 126d, 128p (St Leonard, York)
Nicholas, 70s, 71d, 52p (Ripon)
Robert, 125a
br. Robert, O.P., 55a
Thomas, 50s, 67d, 69p (Keldholme)
Thomas, 70a
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 129a
William de, 30a
William, 33a
William, 69s, 70d, 71p (Coverham)
William, 127a
William, of Warter, 65s (Warter)
br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 29s, 18d, 21p
- Midilburgh, Midilesburgh, Midilsburgh, Midylsburgh, *see* Midelburgh
- Midilham, Midlam, *see* Middelham
- Midilton, *see* Middleton
- Miklawe (Meeklaw, Meeklawe, Mekelaw, Mekelowe, Mykellawe), br. John, O.S.A. York, 111a
br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 92s, 94d, 113p
William, 122a, 129s, 130d (Jervaulx)
- Milford (Milforth, Milleforth), Thomas (de), 69a, 70s, 71d, 51p (Rufford)
William, of Thorner, 63p (St Clement, York)
- Militis, br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York, 123a, 124s
- Mill (Mille), Robert, 6a, 49s, 66d, 50p (Monk Bretton)
- Milleforth, *see* Milford
- Millom (Millum), br. John, canon of Newburgh, 74a, 53s, 54d, 56p

- Millyngton (Milyngton), br. Alexander,
monk of St Mary's, York, 107a, 108s,
110d, 118p
John, of Pocklington, LD52
William, of Pocklington, 98a, 105s
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
William de, of Shipton, 70a, 86s, 87d,
88p (Beverley)
- Milner, William, of Hayton, 57a
- Milyngton, *see* Millyngton
- Milys, Richard, acolyte, LD57
- Mirfeld (Merefeld), Thomas, 18s, 20d, 21p
(Wellow)
Thomas, of Saxton, 92a, 105s, 107d,
113p (Nun Monkton)
- Miriell, br. William, O.S.A. Hull, 16p
- Mirlton, br. John, O.P., *see under* Multon
- Mirry, Miry, *see* Mery
- Misen, *see* Misyn
- Misterton, Richard, 49a; of Bridlington,
63p (Wykeham)
br. Robert, O.S.A., 4d
br. William, O.S.A., 60a, 83s
- Misyn (Misen, Mysyn), br. Richard,
O.Carm. York, 94a, 99s, 110d, 123p
- Mitton (Miton), John, of *Miton*, 116a
br. John (de), canon of Nostell, 11a,
15s, 18d, 32p
see also Myton
- Modirson, John, 22s (Hampole)
- Mollome, *see* Mallom
- Molsecroft (Molscroft), Thomas, 7a, 11s,
21d, 32p (Beverley/Watton)
- Mone, Henry, of Calton, 55s, 77d, 78p
(Malton)
Richard, of Gisburn in Craven, 84p
(Sawley)
William, 74a
William, of *Gysburn*, 43a, 53s, 55p
(Sawley)
br. William, O.Carm. York, 104p
see also Munyer
- Moner, *see* Munyer
- Monketon, *see* Monkton
- Monkgate, William, of Mexborough, 91s,
94d, 95p (Monk Bretton)
- Monkton (Monketon, Munketon,
Munkton), John, 128a
br. John, canon of Warter, 21a, 25s,
27d, 45p
br. John, O.Carm., 16a, 18s, 20d, 21p
br. Robert, canon of Easby, 63d, 65p
Thomas, 7s, 8d, 9p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, 124a
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 117a,
122s, 125d
William, of Monkton, 88s, 89d, 90p
(Sinningthwaite)
- Monte, br. Baldwin de, O.P. Pontefract,
64d
- Monyash, John, of Aysgarth, 123a
- Mor', *see* More
- Morbelle, *see* Murbelle
- More (Mor', Morr', Mur', Mure), James
de, 72a
John, 54a
John del, 58s, 60d, 82p (Sawley)
John de, of *Harwod*, 105a
John del, of *Kesewyk*, 112s, 113d, 114p
(Bolton)
John (de), of Newark, 97a, 111s, 117d,
122p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
John (del), of Sutton upon Derwent,
31s, 32d, 33p (Bootham, York)
br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 98a, 103s,
104d, 116p
br. John, O.P. York, 60a, 64s, 87p
br. Peter, monk of Meaux, 125s
Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 62s
(Swine)
Robert, of Patrington, 117a, 119s, 120d,
121p (St Clement, York)
Robert, 34a; rector of Ryton, 35s, 36d
(church)
br. Robert (de/del), canon of Warter,
33a, 34s, 40d, 43p
Thomas, 124a, 125s, 126d, 127p
(Bolton)
Thomas (del), of Carlisle diocese, 121a,
125s, 128d, 129p (Holm Cultram)
William (del), 29a, 15s, 20d, 21p
(Bootham, York)

- William, of *Gysburn*, 76d (Sawley)
- Moreby, Peter, 98p (St Clement, York)
- Roger, 31a, 70s, 71d, 51p (Bootham, York)
- William, of Tadcaster, 117a, 128s (St Clement, York)
- Morecroft, William, 20a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Shelford)
- Moreland, *see* Morland
- Moresburgh, John, LD40
- Moresby, Richard, rector of Dacre, Carlisle diocese, 111d, 112p (benefice)
- Moreton, *see* Morton
- Morewyk, br. William, monk of Whalley, 77s, 80d
- Morland (Moreland), Richard, 128a
- Robert, 37a
- br. Robert (de), canon of Bolton, 70s, 51d, 76p
- Thomas, 37a
- Thomas (de), 43a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Egglestone)
- William, of Osmotherley, 53a, 82s, 83d (Arden)
- Morlay, John, of Saxton, 92a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Nun Appleton)
- William (de), 39a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Esholt)
- William, of Morley, 92a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Kirkstall)
- Morpath, Robert, of Durham diocese, 18s, 19d, 20p (St Andrew, York)
- Robert, of Ripon, 63a, 93s, 94d, 105p (St Clement, York)
- Morr', *see* More
- Morton (Moreton), br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 104d, *and see also* br. Robert below (?an error)
- Richard de, 1d, 7p (Knaresborough)
- Robert (de), 21a, 22s, 24d, 26p (Knaresborough)
- Robert, 20s, 21d, 30p (St Leonard, York)
- br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 98a, 103s, *and see also* br. John above
- Thomas, of Burton Constable, 98a
- Thomas, of Plumpton, 93s, 94d, 95p (St Clement, York)
- William, 12a, 29s (York minster)
- William de, 71a
- William, of Ripon, 117a; rector of Ford, Chichester diocese, 117s (church)
- see also* Marton
- Moseley (Moselay), br. John, O.F.M., 10s, 12d, 25p
- Moss (Mosse), Thomas, of York, 104a, 107s, 110d, 111p (St Clement, York)
- Moter, John, 52a
- Moton, Adam, 31s, 32d, 33p (Whalley)
- William, 71s, 51d, 52p (Nostell)
- Mounceux (Mounceaux), Robert, rector of Sigglesthorne, 101s, 103d, 107p (church)
- M. William, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Mountayn, John, of Doncaster, 99a
- Mountford, John, 71a, 54p (Wykeham)
- Mowbray (Mowbrew), John, 70s, 71d, 57p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- br. John, canon of Worksop, 98s, 103d, 116p
- Mowse (Mows), John, son of John, of Hythe, Canterbury diocese, 54a, 55s, 77d, 80p (Southwell)
- William, 51s, 72d, 73p (Neasham)
- Moyne, Thomas, 62a
- Moyse (Moys), John, 29a, 17s, 18d, 20p (Elsham)
- William, of Halsham, 71s, 51d, 60p (Beverley)
- Moses, Robert, 87a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Malton)
- Multon, John (de), 11a, rector of Aldingham, Carlisle diocese, 12s, 29d, 15p (church)
- br. John, O.F.M. York, 26a, 34s, 44p
- br. John, O.P., 53a, 80d (*as* Mirlton), *see also under* Malton, br. John
- br. Thomas, monk of Monk Bretton, 50s, 70d, 61p
- Mundeford, John, of Feltwell, Norwich diocese, 86s, 88d, 89p (West Dereham)

- John, of Norwich diocese, 87a (?
another individual or an error)
- Munketon, Munkton, *see* Monkton
- Munyer (Moner), br. Denis, O.P. York,
 80a, 60s, 61p (*as* Mone)
- Mur?, *see* More
- Murbell (Morbell), Robert, 6s, 7d, 8p
 (Malton)
- Mure, *see* More
- Muskeham, John de, 13a
- Mutt (Mute), Roger, 60a, 83s, 61d
 (Kirkstall)
- Mydilburgh, *see* Midelburgh
- Mykellawe, *see* Miklawe
- Mynskip (Mynskipp), Robert, 60d, 82p
 (Knaresborough)
 Thomas, 58s (Knaresborough), *is this
 an error for Robert above?*
- Mysyn, *see* Misyn
- Myton, br. Robert, monk of Byland, 110a,
 111s, 116d
see also Mitton
- Naburn, br. Nicholas, canon of Kirkham,
 85p
- Nafferton, John, of Doncaster, 86d, 87p
 (Hampole)
 William (de), 7s, 10d, 11p (Beverley)
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 16p
 br. William (de), monk of Meaux, 61s,
 62d, 104p
- Naillar, *see* Nayler
- Nailston (Nayleston), br. Nicholas, canon
 of Worksop, 73d
 br. Richard (*no description*), 70s
- Nalson (Nallson, Naylson), Richard, 40a
 William, of Altofts, 103a, 116s, 117d,
 118p (Holy Trinity, Pontefract)
- Nare (Nayre), John, 50a, 70s, 71d, 51p
 (Bootham, York)
- Nawton (Nauton), Roger de, 29s, 13d, 15p
 (Marton)
- Nayleston, *see* Nailston
- Nayller (Naillar), Richard, of Barnbrough,
 53a, 53s, 76d, 54p (Fosse)
- Naylson, *see* Nalson
- Nayre, *see* Nare
- Neell (Nell, Noile), William, 34a, 37s,
 40d, 66p (Kirklees)
- Neff (Neffe), John, 10s, 11d, 12p
 (Bootham, York)
- Neilson, Peter, of Goxhill, Lincoln
 diocese, 60a, 63p (Thornton)
- Nell, *see* Neell
- Nesse, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough,
 104a, 107s, 116d, 122p
 William (de), 4s, 7d, 8p (Swine)
- Neston, br. Richard, monk of Whalley,
 110d, 112p
- Nettilby (Netilby, Netylby), Thomas, of
 Bessingby, 73a, 57s, 58d, 82p
 (Rosedale)
- Neuby, *see* Newby
- Neuhall, *see* Newall
- Neuhous, Neuhows, *see* Newhouse
- Neuland, *see* Newland
- Neusom, *see* Newsom
- Neuton, *see* Newton
- Nevella (Novella), br. James de, O.F.M.,
 28a, 33s, 37d
- Newall (Neuhall, Newhall), John, 43p
 (Pontefract)
 br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 39s,
 46d, 57p
- Newark (Newerk), John, LD12
 John, rector of St Martin, Micklegate,
 York, 48s, 66d, 50p (church)
 br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 104s,
 107d, 117p
 William (de), 37d, 38p (church of
 Slaidburn)
 br. William de, monk of Selby, 48a, 58s
 br. William, O.P., 61d
- Newbald, br. Robert de, O.P., 49p
 br. Robert de, canon of Bridlington,
 56s, 58d
 William, of *Killom*, 110s, 112d, 113p
 (Beverley)
- Newburgh, br. Richard de, canon of
 Bridlington, 56s, 58d
 Robert, 70a

- br. Roger, O.Carm. Scarborough, 98s, 99d, 100p
- Newby (Neuby), br. Adam, monk of Whitby, 34p
- br. John (de), O.P. York, 7a, 32s, 33d, 34p
- Newcom, Geoffrey de, 66p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Newehouse, *see* Newhouse
- Newerk, *see* Newark
- Newesham, *see* Newsham
- Newhall, *see* Newall
- Newhouse (Neuhous, Neuhows, Newehouse), John, 32a, 34s, 37d, 40p (Kirkstall)
- Newland (Neuland, Nuland), Simon (de), 51a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Swine)
- Thomas, 28s, 31d, 32p (Worksop)
- br. Thomas, canon of Warter, 63a, 100p
- br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 125a, 128s, 129d
- Newsham (Newesham), John, of Simondside, Durham diocese, 97s, 98d, 99p (Thicket)
- Newsom (Neusom), John de, 124s, 125d, 126p (Warter)
- br. Nicholas, canon of Nostell, 11p
- br. Richard, O.F.M. Beverley, 86s
- br. Simon (de), canon of Watton, O.Semp., 5s, 7d, 15p
- Stephen, 83a
- M. Thomas, rector of Nunney, Bath and Wells diocese, 54p (church)
- William, 48a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Newthorp, Thomas, 27a
- Newton (Neuton), Christopher (de), 69a, 71s, 51d, 72p (Cartmel)
- Geoffrey de, 47a, 48s, 49d (Holy Trinity, York)
- Henry de, 18a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Nostell)
- Henry, rector of Kirby Underdale, 111a, 114s, 115d, 116p (church)
- br. John de, canon of Shelford, LD49
- br. John, monk of Blyth, 129a
- br. John, O.Carm., 25d, 26p
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 44a, 50s
- Robert, of Ottringham, 114s, 115d, 116p (Warter)
- Thomas (de), 1s, 7d, 22p (Beverley)
- Thomas (de), 15s, 16d, 17p (Pontefract)
- br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 91a, 94s, 98d
- William, of Whitby, 85a, 88s, 89d, 91p (Whitby)
- br. William, canon of Newburgh, 44a, 48s, 50d, 72p
- Nicholl, John, 38s, 39d, 40p (Warter)
- John, 40a, 46s, 48d, 69p (Bootham, York)
- Nicholson (Nicollson, Nicolson, Nycholson, Nycolson), John, 55a
- Robert, of *Benton*, 113a, 125s, 126d, 129p (St Clement, York)
- Thomas, 32a
- William, 56a
- Nicson, William, 12s, 15d (Wykeham)
- Noble (Nobyll), Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 71a, 52s, 72d, 73p (Selby)
- Noile, *see* Neell
- Nokton (Noktun), br. William, O.F.M. York, 103a, 118s, 124d
- Norburgh, br. Richard, O.P., 62s
- Nores, Norese, *see* Norress
- Norham, br. John de, O.P. York, 89d, 103p
- Norman, Richard, of Wykeham, 55a, 77s, 78d, 79p (Bootham, York)
- Normanby, William, 20a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Broadholme)
- Normanton, John, 34s, 35d, 36p (Worksop)
- John, 44s, 45d, 46p (Rufford)
- John, 55a
- br. John, monk of Pontefract, 97s, 99d, 111p
- br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 124a, 128s, 129d
- Thomas, 73a
- br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 123s, 130d
- Norress (Nores, Norese, Nurrays), John, of Campsall, 66a, 83s (Hampole)
- John, of Topcliffe, 93a

- Robert, of Sandall, 98a, 103s, 104d, 107p (Hampole)
- North (Northe), John (de), 15s, 21d, 22p (Beverley)
- John, of Bunny, 31s, 32d, 33p (Shelford)
- br. John, O.P. Beverley, 87s, 88d, 105p
- Roger, 80s, 58d, 59p (Rufford)
- br. Roger, monk of Fountains, 86d
- br. Roger, monk of Rufford, 107p
- Thomas, of Skeffling, 86s, 87d, 88p (Kirkstall)
- Northeby (Northiby), br. Robert, O.P. York, 124a, 125s
- William, 2s, 7d, 10p (Keldholme)
- Northfolk, Martin (de), 51a, 52s, 72d, 73p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Northiby, *see* Northeby
- Northowse, Thomas, 8p (Ripon)
- Northland, John, 45s, 46d, 47p (Kirklees)
- Northorp (Norththorp), Thomas (de), of *Heton*, 65a, 85p (Kirklees)
- Northwell, John, 20a, 26s, 32d, 34p (Shelford)
- John, 34s, 37d, 38p (Southwell)
- Norton, Gervase, 22a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Felley)
- John (de), 76a, 77s, 56d, 58p (Lenton)
- John, of Easingwold, 107s, 112d, 113p (Bootham, York)
- John, of Lowthorpe, 105a
- br. John de, canon of Egglestone, O.Prem., 10s, 29d, 13p
- br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 61s, 65p
- Richard, 41a, 57p (St John's hospital, Cambridge)
- Robert (de), 66a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Hampole)
- Robert de, 80a
- br. Robert, O.P. York/Beverley, 123a, 124s, 125d
- Thomas, of Easingwold, 76a, 77s, 78d, 79p (Bootham, York)
- William, 80a, 80s, 58d, 59p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- William de, of Durham diocese, 57a
- M. William, rector of West Tanfield, 10d, 11p (church)
- br. William, canon of Newburgh, 4p (*recte* d), 16p
- br. William, O.S.A. York, 63d, 64p
- Nottingham (Notyngham), br. Geoffrey, monk of Rufford, 104s, 116d
- br. John (de), monk of Roche, 51s, 74d
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 125a
- br. Thomas, O.Carm. Hull/York, 107a, 113s, 128d
- Novella, *see* Nevella
- Novo Castro, br. Peter de, O.P., 71d, 51p
- Nowell, Richard, of Shadwell, 56a, 84p (Healough Park)
- Nuland, *see* Newland
- Nun, John, son of Nicholas Nun, of Tydd St Giles, Ely diocese, 61a, 65p (St Leonard, York)
- Nurrys, *see* Norress
- Nut, John, 11a
- Nutbrowne (Nutbroune), John, 72a
- br. John, monk of Hull charterhouse, 76s, 54d, *but* O.F.M., 55p
- Nuthak, Robert, 83a
- Nycholson, Nycolson, *see* Nicholson
- Nyghtyngale (Nyghtengale), Robert, 20a
- William, 127a
- Oem, br. Gerard, O.F.M., 61d
- Offelay, Richard, 70a
- Oliver (Olyver), George, of Beverley, 112s, 114d (Haltemprice)
- John, 16s, 30d, 32p (Swine)
- br. John, O.Carm., 91s
- br. William, O.P., 50p
- Oll, *see* Owle
- Olyver, *see* Oliver
- Oregraver, William, 70a
- Oresby, William, of York, 88a
- Ormesby (Hormesby, Hormsby), John de, 71d (Warter), *is this a scribal error for*: Thomas, 70s, 51p (Warter)
- Thomas, 15a

- Ormeshed (Ormeshede), br. Thomas,
monk of St Mary's, York, 107a, 111s,
118d
William, 29a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Selby)
- Orpet, Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 98a
- Orwen (Orwain), John, 37a, 43s, 46d, 48p
(Jervaulx)
- Osburne (Osburne, *sic*), John, of Dunsforth,
85a
William, of Thornton, 123a
- Osmunderlay (Osmundirley), Cuthbert
(de), of Osmotherley, 97a, 98s, 99d,
100p (Arden)
- Ostewik, Ostewyk, *see* Oustewyk
- Oswaldkirk, br. William, canon of
Newburgh, 104a, 107s, 113d
- Otes, Richard, 73a, 73s, 74d, 53p (St
Andrew, York)
- Otlay, *see* Otteley
- Otringham (Otryngham, Ottryngham),
John (de), 38a, 39s, 40d, 43p (Meaux)
John, of Ottringham, 119s, 122d
(Elsham)
William, of Ottringham, 116a, 123p
(Elsham)
*There seems to be a problem over the
forename John/William of the above
candidates.*
br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 16p
- Otrington (Otryngton), John de, 82a
Richard, 126a
Robert de, 72a
- Otryngham, *see* Otringham
- Otryngton, *see* Otrington
- Otteley (Otlay, Ottelay), John, vicar of
Helmsley, 85p (vicarage)
Robert (de), 24a, 25s, 26d, 27p
(Knaresborough)
br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 105s,
107d, 116p
Walter de, 4a
William de, 18a
- Ottryngham, *see* Otringham
- Oubright (Owbright), John, 125a, 128s,
129d (Swine)
- Ouere, Richard, of Willingham, Ely
diocese, 62s (Beverley)
- Ousteby, William, of Lincoln diocese, 74s,
75d, 54p (Gokewell)
- Oustewyk (Ostewik, Ostewyk), Alan, of
Bewholme/Nunkeeling, 120a, 121s,
123d, 124p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Bewholme, 118a, 125s,
126d (Wykeham)
- Ousthorp (Austhorp), br. John (de), monk
of Selby, 30a, 25s, 26d, 34p
Thomas, 55s, 77d, 56p (Mattersey)
- Outhorp, John de, 10a
- Outtirby, *see* Utttirby
- Overay, Hugh, of Blyth, LD28
- Overdo, John (son of John Overdo) of
Appleby, Carlisle diocese, 40a, 46s,
47d, 48p (annual rent)
- Overton, Adam de, of Carlisle diocese,
38s, 39d, 40p (Shap)
John (de), 40a, *possibly the same as:*
70s, 71d, 74p (St Mary's, York)
Robert (de), 46s, 48d, 49p (Cockersand)
Robert, 94a
br. Robert de, canon of Cockersand,
104s, 113d, 116p
- Owbright, *see* Oubright
- Owle (Oll), William, 43a, 46s, 47d, 48p
(Bootham, York)
- Owynfell, *see* Qwynfell
- Oxhird, *see* Garton, William
- Oxinford (Oxynford), Thomas, 6s, 7d, 10p
(Mattersey)
br. Thomas, O.F.M., 18p
- Oxton, John, 37a
br. John (de), canon of Newstead in
Sherwood, 61s, 86p
- Oxwyk, Nicholas, 43a
- Oxynford, *see* Oxinford
- Pacok, John, of Marrick, 66a, 50s, 69d,
70p (Marrick)
William, of Helmsley, 112a
- Padlay, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 12p
- Page, Robert, of Newton, 61d, 62p (St
Leonard, York)

- Palfrey (Palfray, Pallfrey), Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 125s, 127d, 128p (Southwell)
- Pallyng, Robert, of Hunmanby, 104a
- Palmer (Palmar), Richard, of Luddington, Lincoln diocese, 86p (Selby)
- Thomas, 126a
- William, of Grimston, 87a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Watton)
- br. William, monk of Fountains, 69a, 69s, 70d, 58p
- Pannall (Panall), Thomas, 43a; canon and prebendary in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, 44s, 47d, 57p (prebend)
- Pantyll, Roger, of Durham diocese, 8s, 9d, 10p (Sinningthwaite)
- Pape, John, of Ripon, 100s, 101d, 102p (Southwell)
- Par, *see* Parr
- Parant, br. John, canon of Warter, 63d, 65p
- Parcour, *see* Parker
- Parisshe (Parishe, Parissh, Pariss, Paryssh, Parysshe), br. Henry, monk of Sawley, 70a, 72s, 73d, 54p
- br. John, O.Carm. York/Hull, 94a, 95s, 98d, 100p
- br. Thomas, O.F.M., 63s
- Park (Parke), John, 124a
- br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 111a, 113s, 116d, 125p
- Parker (Parcour, Parekar), John, 77s, 78d, 79p (St Clement, York)
- John, of Hawksworth, 4s, 10p (Shelford), *and see Robert below*
- John, of Towton, 1p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- br. Richard, canon of Thurgarton, 92s
- Robert, of Hawksworth, 6d (*is this an error for John above?*)
- Thomas, 51s, 53d, 80p (Beverley)
- Thomas, 9a; rector of Huggate, 10s, 14d, 15p (church)
- Parkyn, *see* Perkyn
- Parleben (Parlibyn, Parlybyn), Nicholas, 37a, 67s, 69d, 51p (Hedon)
- Parls, Thomas, 61d, 62p (Cartmel)
- Parlybyn, *see* Parleben
- Parr (Par, Parre), br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 29s, 15d, 16p
- Partrik, William, of Sprotbrough, 53a, 53s, 76d, 54p (Holy Trinity, York)
- see also* Patrik
- Paryssh, Parysshye, *see* Parisshe
- Passelew (Passelewe), Robert, of Leeds, 113a, 114s, 115d, 116p (Kirkstall)
- Paston, br. Richard, O.Carm. 16a, 18s, 20d, 24p
- br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 37a, 38s, 44d, 49p
- br. William (*no description*), 20a
- Patrik (Patrik), John, of Flamborough, 49a, 66s, 50d, 67p (Wykeham)
- Thomas, 1a
- Thomas, 40a, 67s, 68d, 51p (Arthington)
- see also* Partrik
- Paule (Pawle), John, 67s, 68d, 69p (Yedingham)
- Robert, of Carnaby, 64s, 65d (Wykeham)
- Thomas, of Welwick, 116a
- Paulyn, Robert, of Hunmanby, 108s, 110d, 111p (Wykeham)
- Paunteley, William, 44a; rector of Beverstone, Worcester diocese, 47d (church)
- Pavy, br. John, O.Carm. Hull, 98s
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 130a
- br. William, O.Carm. York, 92a, 111d, 117p
- Pawle, *see* Paule
- Payne (Payn), John, 32a, 37s, 39d, 48p (Southwell)
- Payntour, Nicholas, 99s, 100d, 103p (Easby)
- William, 45s, 46d, 47p (Swine)
- Pecton (Pekton), Adam (de), 5a, 7s, 10d, 11p (Monk Bretton)
- Pedilton (Pedlyngton, Petilton, Petylton, Podylton), John, 16a, 25s (*as* Pedlyngton), 27d, 33p (Yedingham)

- Thomas, of Malton, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Malton)
- Peek (Peke), John, 58a, 82s, 61p (St Clement, York)
- Peet (Pete), John, of Todwick, 5s, 6d, 7p (Welbeck)
- Peke, *see* Peek
- Pekton, *see* Pecton
- Pell, William, 21s, 22d, 30p (Monk Bretton)
- Penreth (Penryth), John de, 29a
br. John, O.S.A., 21a, 32s, 43p, *and see Robert below*
br. John, O.S.A., 74a, 76s, 60d, 82p
br. Robert, O.S.A., 39d, *is this a scribal error for John above?*
- Penycoke, John, 67a, 54s, 55d (Swine)
- Pepir, Thomas, 124a
- Perchet (Perchitt), Thomas, 73s, 74d, 76p (Haltemprice)
William, 34a, 49s, 66d, 51p (Beverley)
see also Porchet
- Percy, John, of Birstall, 65a, 91d, 93p (Nostell)
br. John, canon of Easby, 1p
Thomas, 21a, 28s, 32d, 39p (Knaresborough)
Thomas, 92p (*rest of entry blank*)
- Pereson (Person, Pierson, Pyresson), John, of Broomfleet, 86s, 87d, 88p (Gokewell)
John, of Cottesbrooke, Lincoln diocese, 85s, 86d, 87p (Sulby)
Richard, 15a
br. Robert, canon of Malton, 119a, 122s, 123d, 130p
- Perkyn, John, 125a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Shelford)
John, 129s, 130d (Shelford)
John, of Awston, 118a, *possibly the same as*: 126d, 127p (Hampole)
- Perponde, Robert, LD59
- Person, *see* Pereson
- Pert (Perte), Richard, 53a, 76s, 55p (Arden), *and see Thomas below*
- Thomas, 54d (Arden), *is this a scribal error for Richard above?*
- Thomas, of Thirsk, 100a, 104s, 105d, 107p (Moxby)
- Pesevile, Marmaduke, 62a
- Pete, *see* Peet
- Petilton, *see* Pedilton
- Petri, br. Baldwin, O.P., 55p
br. Cornelius, O.F.M. York, 100d
br. John, O.F.M., 27p
- Petylton, *see* Pedilton
- Philipot (Philippotte), William, of Averham, 97a; of Epperstone, 110s, 111d, 112p (Shelford)
- Philippe, Stephen, of Sprotbrough, 62s (Hampole), *presumably the same as*:
- Philipson, Stephen, of Sprotbrough, 82a
- Philippotte, *see* Philipot
- Pierson, *see* Pereson
- Pigott (Pygod, Pygote), John, rector of Banham, Norwich diocese, 31d (church)
John, of Doncaster, 6s, 7d, 8p (Worksop)
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 86a
- Pikeryng (Pikryng, Pykeryng, Pykryng), br. John, monk of Byland, 25p
Richard, 56a
Richard, 130a
Richard (de), rector of Middleham, 1s, 4d, 5p (church)
Robert, of Ellerton, 97a
Roger, of Pickering, 107a
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 1s, 10p *but* O.S.A., 5d
William, 7a, 9s, 21d, 27p (Meaux)
William, 59a
br. William (*no description*), 50p
- Pilgrym (Pilgryme), Roger, of Swine, 113a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Nunkeeling)
- Pisall, Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 72a, 72s, 74d, 76p (Nun Cotham)
- Pisthorne (Pisthorn, Pysthorne), William, of Lincoln diocese, 12s, 29d, 14p (church of St Andrew, Eastcheap [Hubbard], London)

- Pitcheford, William, of Norwell, 85s, 86d, 87p (*as* Pitcheworth) (Fosse)
- Plane, William, of Ripon, 98a
- Playfare, William, 124a
- Pleseley (Pleselay), John, 66s, 70d, 54p (Southwell)
William, of Treswell, 122a, ?123s, 124d, 125p (Mattersey)
- Plomer, *see* Plummer
- Plompton, *see* Plumpton
- Plumland, William, 29a
- Plummer (Plomer), John (son of John), 33s, 34d, 35p (Southwell)
John, of Kirkham, 85d, 91p (Kirkham)
Richard, 4a
Richard, 125a
Robert, 18s, 20d, 21p (Wykeham)
Robert, 69s (Ripon), *probably the same as*:
Robert, 70d, 60p (Southwell)
William, of Southwell, 112p (Southwell)
- Plumgar, John, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Egglestone)
see also Plungar
- Plumpton (Plompton), br. Alan (de), canon of Marton, 60a, 83s, 61d, 85p
Thomas, 2d, 24p (Beverley)
- Plumtree, Richard, 32s, 43d, 44p (Southwell)
- Plungar (Plungare, Plunger), John, 8a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Coverham)
see also Plungar
- Podylton, *see* Pedilton
- Poell, *see* Pole
- Pogge, Adam, 22a
- Pokethorp, Pokethorpe, *see* Pokthorp
- Pokley, John, 85d, 86p (St Andrew, York)
- Pokthorp (Pokethorp, Pokethorpe),
William, of Garton, 85a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Kirkham)
- Polayn (Polan, Poleyn), John, 37a, 38s, 39d, 48p (annual pension from Monk Bretton)
Richard, of Sherburn in Elmet, 112s, 113d, 128p (St Clement, York)
- Robert, of Sherburn, 63s, 64d (Balliol College, Oxford)
- Pole (Poell), John, 5a
John, 48a, *possibly the same as*: 72s, 73d, 74p (Fossgate, York)
br. John, O.S.A. York, 117s, 120d, 121p
- Poleyn, *see* Polayn
- Polgrave, John, 17a
- Pollesworth (Pollisworth), br. William de, monk of Lenton, 38s, 41d
- Pollowe, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 5p
- Polton, br. Thomas, monk of Pontefract, 64a
- Pomfret, *see* Pontefract
- Ponswayte (Ponswath, Ponswaythe),
Nicholas, 16a, 21s, 23d, 38p (Bootham, York)
- Pontefract (Pomfret, Pounfret, Pountfrayt, Pountfret, Pountfreyt, Powntfrett),
John, of Pontefract, 87s, 88d, 89p (Holy Trinity, Pontefract)
br. John, monk of Blyth, 129a
br. John, canon of Nostell, 105s, 107d, 116p
br. Peter, O.F.M. York, 40a
br. Peter de, O.S.A. York, 69s, 53d, 76p
br. William, O.Carm. York, 92a, 94s
- Popilton, Adam, 49a
- Porchet, Richard, 69a
Stephen, 73s, 76d, 55p (Worksop)
see also Perchet
- Porcor, John, 51a
- Porter, John, 44d (Swine)
William, of Elton, 22a, 32s (Worksop)
William, of Halsham, 57s, 80d (*as* Potter), 58p (*as* Potter) (Swine)
- Potter, John, of Halsham in Holderness, 104a, *and see also* William Porter *above*
- Pottow (Pottowe), br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 103a, 110s, 111d, 118p
Robert, 69s, 70d, 71p (Keldholme)
- Pounfret, Pountfrayt, Pountfret, Pountfreyt, *see* Pontefract

- Povay, William, of Rotherham, 21s, 22d, 30p (Rufford)
- Power, br. Peter, O.F.M., 6s
- Powntfrett, *see* Pontefract
- Poynton, John (de), 7s, 8d, 12p (Meaux)
br. Robert de, monk of Meaux, 70s, 51d, 58p
Thomas de, 7a
- Praga, br. John de, O.P. York, 98p
- Pratte, John, 125a
- Pray, John, of Carlisle diocese, 129d (annual rent)
- Premyngham, br. Lewis, O.F.M., 49p
- Prentys, Richard, 10a, 32s (Wallingwells); LD8
- Presehaw, Robert, 54a
- Prestman, Thomas, of South Cave, 30s, 24d, 25p (Ormsby)
- Preston (Priston), John (de), 47a, 50s, 67d, 51p (Watton)
John de, of Holme upon Spalding Moor, 52a, 55s, 77d, 57p (Southwell)
br. John, canon of Cartmel, 25a, 32s, 34d, 38p
br. John, monk of Whalley, 77s, 80d
br. Laurence (de), O.P., 1d, 21p
Nicholas, LD32
Richard (de) 7a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Whalley)
br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 54a, 55s, 77d
William, 128a
br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 11s, 21d, 43p
- Pride (Pryde), William, 46s, 48d, 49p (Southwell)
- Priston, *see* Preston
- Proktour, Thomas, of Hedon, 63d, 65p (Swine)
- Propp (Prop, Proppe), John, 15s, 16d, 17p (Selby)
- Proti, Mathew, bishop-elect of Vabres, LO1
- Pryde, *see* Pride
- Pull, Thomas son of Peter, 2d, 3p (Swine), *most probably the same as Swyne, Thomas son of Peter (q.v.)*
- Punche, John, of Bath and Wells diocese, 109a, 110s (St Clement, York)
- Pye, John, 60s, 82d (Pontefract)
- Pygburn, Thomas, of Pontefract, 108a
- Pygod, Pygote, *see* Pigott
- Pykeryng, Pykryng, *see* Pikeryng
- Pykton, John, 118a, 122s, 123d, 127p (Neasham)
- Pylat, Stephen, 1a
- Pymand, *see* Pymund
- Pymour, Hugh, 130a
- Pymund (Pymand), William, of Rolleston, 86s, 91d, 92p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Pynder, Thomas, of Welburn, 29s, 13d, 15p (Keldholme)
- Pyngill (Pyngell, Pyngyll), William, 39a, 40s, 43d, 49p (Southwell)
- Pynner, William, of Darlington, Durham diocese, 103a
- Pyreson, *see* Pereson
- Pysthorne, *see* Pisthorne
- Pyvell (Pyvill, Pywell), William, of Beverley, 106a, 107s, 108d, 120p (Watton)
- Quercu, br. Henry de, O.F.M. York, 123a, 124s, 125d
- Qhwytell, *see* Whitell
- Queldryk, Thomas, 34a
- Qwalle, *see* Whalle
- Qwasch, Augustine, of Lincoln diocese, 122d (Stonely)
- Qwasynghon, *see* Wassynghon
- Qwedgyft, *see* Whitgift
- Qwelldale, *see* Whelpdale
- Qwerffe, Richard, 103a
- Qwersyd, Thomas, of Ripon, 101a
- Qwitfeld, *see* Whitfeld
- Qwitlay, Qwytlay, *see* Whitlay
- Qwitterigh (Qwyttarygg), William, of Drigg, 85a, 91s, 92d, 93p (annual rent)
- Qwitton, *see* Whitton

- Qwittington, Qwytyngton, *see*
Whityngton
- Qwynfell, William, of Carlisle diocese,
12s, 29d (*as* Owynfell, *sic*), 13p (St
Mary's, York)
- Qwytacre, *see* Whitacre
- Qwytyby, *see* Whitby
- Qwytwell, *see* Whitwell
- Qwyttyerygg, *see* Qwitterigh
- Raby, John, 53a
Richard (de), 32a, 34s, 39p (Thornton)
Thomas, 129a
- Rabyngton, *see* Babyngton
- Ragenhill, Walter, 27s, 28d (St Leonard,
York)
- Ramesew, John, 125a
see also Ramsey
- Ramkell, William, 27s, 28d, 32p
(Bootham, York)
- Rampton, John, 10a
- Ramsey (Ramsay), br. John, canon of
Watton, 48s, 49d
see also Ramesew
- Rand (Rande), John, 86a, 86s (Jervaulx)
Laurence, 53a, 61p (Moxby)
Nicholas, of Thirsk, 91a
William, 44a
- Randolf, Thomas, of *Killum*, 93a, 101s,
102d, 103p (Whitby)
William, of Kirkby Malzeard, 113a
- Rane, *see* Rayn
- Raneson, *see* Raynson
- Ranfeld, *see* Raynfeld
- Rannyngton, William, of Easingwold, 65a
- Ranyer, *see* Rayner
- Raper, John, 4a
John, of Ripon, 119a, 128s, 129d
(Ripon)
- Rasaker (Rasakyr, Raskar, Rasker), John,
121a, 128s, 129d (Whalley)
Roger, of Weighton, 113a, 114s, 115d,
116p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, 111a, 112s, 113d, 116p (Vale
Royal)
- Raskell, John, 21a, *probably the same as*:
85p (Southwell)
John, of York, 89a
- Rasker, *see* Rasaker
- Rasyn (Rayson), br. Hugh, O.P., 4a, 8s
br. John, (*no description*), 20a, O.S.A.,
30d, *but* O.F.M., 25p
M. Richard, 1d, 17p (Hampole)
Robert, 34a, 44s, 66d, 50p (Beauchief)
br. William, O.S.A., 21a, 33s, 39d, 43p
- Rauthmell, *see* Rawthmell
- Raven, John, 1p (Garendon)
- Ravenwde, Robert, of Marley, 99a
- Ravensworth, br. Alexander, O.F.M., 97s
- Rawdon, Richard (de), of
Knaresborough/Harewood, 92a, 93s,
94s, 95p (Knaresborough)
- Rawson, Thomas, of Fryston, 103a, 109d,
110p (Nostell)
- Rawthmell (Rauthmell, Rawthemell),
Henry, 24a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Sawley)
- Raydon, John, 61p (Arden)
- Rayn (Rane), Richard, of Bracewell, 61a,
84s, 85d, 86p (Sawley)
- Raynfeld (Ranfeld, Raynefeld), br. John,
canon of Welbeck, 110s, 112d, 116p
- Rayner (Ranyer, Raynier), John, 125a
Robert, 55a
br. Robert, O.F.M., 24a, 25s, 26d
- Raynson (Raneson, Rayneson), Roger,
40a, 54s, 55d, 77p (Malton)
- Rayson, *see* Rasyn
- Redam, br. John, O.S.A. York, 129a
- Rede, br. John, O.P. Pontefract, 104s
br. Laurence de, monk of Whalley, 30d
(*as* Reved), 33p
- Redemane (Redeman, Redemayn,
Redman, Redmayn), Christopher, of
Kirkby Lonsdale, 94a, 98s, 100d, 103p
(Cockersand)
John, 63a, *probably the same as*:
John, of Helmsley, 85p (Kirkham)
Thomas, of Helmsley, 84p (Croxtton)
- Redforth, br. John, O.S.A. York, 1p
see also Retford

- Redisdale (Riddesdale), Thomas, 52a, 58s, 59d, 60p (Whitby)
- Redman, Redmayn, *see* Redemane
- Regill, John, 26s, 27d, 32p (Bootham, York)
- Rekewyk, *see* Rokewik
- Relyngton, *see* Rilyngton
- Remyngton (Rymmyngton, Rymyngton), John, 124a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Handale) br. John, monk of Selby, 29a
- Rendour (Rendre, Rendur, Rendurr), br. John, canon of Drax, 63a, 64s, 65d Robert, of Shelford, 117a, 118s, 119d, 120p (Shelford)
- Repton, John de, 34a
- Reresby, William (de), rector of Thrybergh, 38a, 40s, 61p (church)
- Reston, John, rector of Coulsdon, Winchester diocese, 83s (church)
- Restweyte, John, of Barnsley, 63s, 65d (Shelford)
- Retford (Retforth, Retteford), br. John de, canon of Mattersey, O.Semp., 6s, 29p (*sic*), 15p br. John, O.Carm. York, 118a, 128s, 129d, 130p
- Reve, John, of Hibaldstow, Lincoln diocese, 73s, 74d, 53p (Newstead on Ancholme)
- Reved, *see* Rede
- Revetour, William, of York, 110a
- Reyve (*or* Reyne), John, of *Wirton*, 117s, 118d, 119p (Croxtan)
- Ricall (Rikall, Rykall), John (de), 48a, 49s, 66d, 50p (St Andrew, York) Richard, of York, 112a, 129s (St Clement, York) br. Thomas, O.F.M., 73d, 54p William, 1a br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 21s, 30d, 24p
- Richardson, John, of Anston, 82a John, of Well, 116a William, of Eastington, 61s (Thicket)
- Riche, *see* Ritche
- Richeman (Rychman), John, 104a, 105s, 107d, 108p (Calder)
- Richemond (Rychemond), John, 124a Peter, of Kirby Underdale, 112a, 117s (Haltemprice) br. Robert, O.Carm., 21p
- Riddesdale, *see* Redisdale
- Ridley (Ridlay, Rydley), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 124a, 125s, 126d, 127p (St Clement, York)
- Righton, John (de), 48a, 66s, 50d, 69p (Sixhills)
- Rigton (Rygtan), John, 124a, 128d, 130p (Wykeham), *and see* Robert below
- Richard, of Rigton, 99a, 104s, 105d, 109p (Healaugh Park)
- Robert, 125s (Wykeham), *is there a scribal error for John?* Thomas, of Middleham, 97a
- Rikall, *see* Ricall
- Rilay, William (de), 58a, of *Euerby*, 83s (Kirkstall)
- Rilleston, Robert, 66s, 50d, 69p (Pontefract)
- Rilyngton (Relyngton, Rylyngton), br. John, O.Carm., 20a, 21s, 32d, 34p
- Riplay (Rippeley, Ryplay), Henry, of Stillingfleet, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Bootham, York) John, of Ripley, 92a Thomas (de), 104a, 105s, 107d, 108p (Coverham)
- Ripon (Rypon), Adam de, 2a John de, 60a br. John (de), monk of Selby, 48a, 66s, 67d Nicholas (de), 59a, *probably the same as*: of Eston in Cleveland, 97s, 98d, 99p (Guisborough) Robert, 25s, 26d, 27p (Lenton) Robert, 65a, 85s, 87d, 89p (St Clement, York) br. Robert, O.Carm., 63p br. Thomas, monk of Pontefract, 20a, 25s, 26d, 32p William, 39a

- William, 47a
- Rippeley, *see* Riplay
- Risschum (Russhom, Russhum), Thomas, 68a, 68s, 69d, 72p (Ripon)
- Rissheton, Roger, 62a
- Rissheworth, br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 117a, 118s, 119d
- Rist (Ryst), br. John, O.P. York, 110s, 114d
- Riston, br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 62s, 86p
- Ritche (Riche), William, of *Gaynesburgh/Hedon*, 82a, 83s (Swine)
- Rivaus, *see* Ryvaux
- Roberd, Thomas, of Howden, 88s, 89d, 90p (St Clement, York)
- Robynson, John, 70s, 71d, 51p (Nun Monkton)
- John son of John, 85s, 87d, 89p (Sawley)
- John, of Barnby Dun, 12s, 29d, 13p (Pontefract)
- John, of Keyingham, 6s, 7d, 15p (Hedon)
- John, of Sessay, 61s, 62d (Byland)
- Walter, of *Benton*, 31s, 32d, 33p (Swine)
- Roche, John de la, of Canterbury diocese, 20p (Greatham)
- br. John, O.Carm., 50a
- br. William, O.Carm. York, 69s, 54d, 57p
- Roclyff, *see* Rowcliff
- Rodderam, Roderham, *see* Rotherham
- Rodes (Rodis, Rodys), Edmund (del), of Chippendale, 103a, 129s, 130d (Nostell)
- Richard, 125s (Whalley), *is there a scribal error for Thomas?*
- Thomas, 128d, 129p (Whalley)
- br. Thomas, O.Carm. Doncaster, 113a, 123d
- Roger, br. Hugh, O.P. York, 50d, 71p
- Thomas, 58a
- Thomas son of, 21a
- Rogier, Robert, of Little Houghton, 120a
- Roke (Rok), br. Richard (de), O.F.M. 5a, 10s, 20p
- Rokewik (Rekewyk, Rokewyk, Rokwyk, Rukewyk, Rukewyke), Thomas (de), 15a, 18s, 20d, 21p (Jervaulx)
- Thomas, 27s, 32d, 33p (Coverham)
- Rokley (Roklay), John (de), of Campsall, 52a, 83s (Nostell)
- Robert, of Retford, 63p (Worksop)
- br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 85a, 86s, 87d, 91p
- Roklyff, *see* Rowcliff
- Rokwyk, *see* Rokewik
- Rolleson, Nicholas, 51a
- Rolleston (Rolston), br. John, canon of Welbeck, 119s, 122d
- Thomas, 65a
- Romano Foro, br. Sigismund de, O.P., 12d, 29p
- Rome, br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 117a, 123s, 128d
- Romley, John, subdeacon, LD46
- Ronehead (Ronehed), M. Thomas, M.A., of Carlisle diocese, 119s, 120d, 121p (Osney)
- Ronyng, John, 15a
- Roos, Ros, *see* Rose
- Rosdeff, *see* Rosedoufe
- Rose (Roos, Ros, Rosse), John, 17s, 18d, 21p (Meaux)
- John, 73a
- John, of *Carleton*, 82s, 61p (Selby)
- John, of Kingston upon Hull, 86d (Beverley)
- br. John (*no description*), 20s
- Robert, of Ingmanthorpe, 4s, 5d, 6p (Knaresborough)
- Rosedoufe (Rosdeff), William, of Carlisle diocese, 69a, 71s, 72d, 73p (archbishop)
- Rosse, *see* Rose
- Rosyngton, William, of Boynton, 58s, 59d, 60p (Stamford nunnery)
- Rothebery, Henry, 4d (Bootham, York)

- Rotherham (Rodderam, Roderham), John, of Rotherham, 117a, 125s, 128d, 129p (North Ferriby)
M. Richard, 98s (Balliol college, Oxford)
br. William (de), canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 85d, 86p
- Rothwell (Rothewell), John, 50a
br. John (de), canon of Nostell, 69s, 70d, 77p
- Rothwod, John, 58a
- Rotse (Rotsee), John (de), 4s, 7d, 8p (Malton)
John, 45a
Ralph, of Rise, 91s, 100d (St Clement, York)
- Rouceby, *see* Rowceby
- Rouclyff, *see* Rowcliff
- Roudon, *see* Rowdon
- Rowceby (Rouceby), br. John, O.S.A. York, 45s, 46d, 48p
- Rowcliff (Roclyff, Roklyff, Rouclyff, Rowclyff), John, 10p (Knaresborough)
John de, 57a
John, of Kingston [upon Hull], 98a, 110s, 113d, 122p (Beverley)
Thomas, 60a
- Rowdon (Roudon), br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 57s, 58d
- Rowth, John, of Routh, 117a
- Rowton, Richard de, 7a
Richard, 62a
- Rud (Rudde), Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 93s, 94d, 95p (Holy Trinity, Pontefract), *is he the same as:*
Thomas, of Pontefract, 85a
- Ruddestane, *see* Rudstan
- Rudstaite, Walter, of Hayton, 119a
- Rudstan (Ruddestane, Rudstane), John, 61a
br. John, monk of Selby, 87p, *is there a scribal error over the house, see next entry?*
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 62a, 85s, 86d
- Stephen, canon of the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, 99s (prebend); rector of Brandsby, 125d, 127p (church)
William, 50a
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 54s, 55d, 77p
- Rukewyk, Rukewyke, *see* Rokewik
- Russell, John, of Southwell, 74s, 54d, 77p (Southwell)
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 104a, 107s, 110d, 124p
- Robert, of Selby, 103a
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 122a
br. William, O.F.M., 12a, 15s, 16d, 20p
- Russhom, Russhum, *see* Risschum
- Ruston, John, 130a, 130s (Holy Trinity, York)
br. Laurence, O.S.A., 53a, 76s, 77d, 80p
br. William, monk of Meaux, 61s, 65d, 107p
- Ryby, br. John, O.F.M. York, 127a
- Rychemond, *see* Richemond
- Rychman, *see* Richeman
- Rydley, *see* Ridley
- Rygton, *see* Rigton
- Rykall, *see* Ricall
- Rylyngton, *see* Rilyngton
- Rymmyngton, Rymyngton, *see* Remyngton
- Ryplay, *see* Riply
- Rypon, *see* Ripon
- Ryse, br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 112s, 113d, 116p
- Ryselay, br. Thomas, monk of Whalley, 16p
- Ryson, John, of St Asaph diocese, 124p (Rufford)
- Ryst, *see* Rist
- Ryton, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 117a, 125s, 130d
- Ryvaux (Rivaus, Ryvas, Ryvax), John (de), of Helmsley, 107a, 114s, 116d, 117p (Keldholme)

- br. John, monk of Fountains, 39s, 46d, 57p
- Sadelworth (Sadilworth), John, 27a, 71s
(*as* Sadellbech), 52d, 72p (Nostell)
- Salcok (Salkok), John, 24a, 25s, 26d, 27p
(Grosmont)
- Salforth, *see* Shalford
- Salkeld, Hugh, 46s, 47d, 48p
John, of Carlisle diocese, 80a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Shap)
- Salkok, *see* Salcok
- Sallay, br. Henry, monk of Sawley, 82a, 63d, 92p
John (de), 80a, 83s (Sawley)
Richard, of Ripon, 62a, 63d (Ripon)
- Salpeny (Santpenny), Thomas, 45a, 69s, 70d (Swine)
- Saltmarsh (Saltmarshe, Saltmarsshe, Saltmashe (*sic*), Saltmersch, Saltmersh, Saltmershe, Saltmerssh), John, of Beverley, 67a, 85s, 88d, 110p (Warter)
John (de), of Snaith, 71s, 52d, 74p (Selby)
Robert, of Saltmarsh, 98a, 104s, 105d, 107p (Thornton)
br. Stephen, O.S.A. York, 46a, 548s, 49d, 66p
- Salton (Sawton), br. William, canon of Malton, 54s, 55d
- Salvayn (Salvan, Salvayne, Salvyne, Salwayn), James, of *Killom*, 111a, 122p (*rest of entry missing*)
John, 33a, 46s, 47d, 48p (St Clement, York)
John, of Farndon, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Shelford)
- Samon, John, 57s, 60d (Southwell)
- Sampson (Samson), John, 12s, 13d, 32p (Southwell)
br. John, monk of Pontefract, 87a
br. William, canon of Newburgh, 44a, 48s, 70d, 56p
- Sanar?, Richard, 60a
- Sandale, *see* Sendale
- Sandall (Sandhall), William, 27a
- br. William, monk of Pontefract, 40s, 44d, 48p
- Santon, Thomas, of Scarborough, 33a, 37s, 66d, 50p (Malton)
br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 62p
- Santpenny, *see* Salpeny
- Sargaunt, *see* Sergeaunt
- Sarteryne (Saretryn), William, of Pontefract, 108a, 124s, 125d, 127p (Holy Trinity, Pontefract)
- Sauceby, *see* Scawceby
- Saunder, John, of Winkburn, 86s, 91d, 97p (Rufford)
- Saundirson, William, of Kirkby Thore, Carlisle diocese, 97a, 98s, 99d, 101p (Wykeham)
- Savage (Sawage), br. Ralph, O.Carm. York, 104a, 110s, 112d, 117p
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 114a, 123s, 130d
- Sawerby, *see* Sowreby
- Sawndeby (Sawneby), br. John, canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor, O.Semp., 18s, 25d
- Sawreby, *see* Sowreby
- Sawton, *see* Salton
- Saxendale, Robert, 128a
- Saxonia, br. Conrad de, O.P. York, 45p
- Saxton, Nicholas, 125a
Robert, 15s, 16d, 19p (Bootham, York/York minster)
Robert, 54s, 57p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, 49s (Holy Trinity, York); LD50
William (de), 21a, 37s, 38d, 39p (St Andrew, York)
M. William, M.A., fellow of Balliol college, Oxford, 40s, 41d, 42p (college)
- Saylyerd (Saylezerd, Saylzerde), John, of Radcliffe on Trent, 113a, 117s, 118d, 124p (Shelford)
- Saymer, *see* Semer
- Sayner, Richard, of Barwick, 63p (Healaugh Park)

- Sayton, br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 34p, *is he to be identified with Seton, Thomas?*
- Sayvell, Robert, 82d (Egglestone)
- Skakylthorp (Skakilthorp, Skakylthorp),
William, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p
(Knaresborough)
- Scaleby, William, 55s, 77d, 78p (St Andrew, York)
see also Scalesby
- Scales, John, of Carlisle diocese, 84p
(annual pension)
- Scalesby, William (de), 33a, 38s, 39d, 40p
(Knaresborough)
William, 48a
see also Scaleby
- Scampston (Scamston), Richard de, 5s, 7d, 8p (Wykeham)
- Scardeburgh, Geoffrey de, 66a, 53s, 75d, 76p (Byland)
John, acolyte, LD34
John, 77a, 57s, 82d (Bolton)
br. John de, canon of North Ferriby, 18s, 21d, 34p
br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 38a, 44s, 48d
Thomas, 2a, *possibly the same as:*
Thomas, 24s, 25d, 26p (Bootham, York)
Walter de, 62s (Thicket)
br. William, O.Carm., 57d, 80p
- Scargill (Scargyll, Skargill), Thomas (de), 91a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Easby)
- Scarlett, John, of King's Meaburn, Carlisle diocese, 87s, 88d, 89p (Shap)
- Scawceby (Sauceby, Scauceby, Scauseby),
br. John, monk of Byland, 1a, 7s, 12d, 32p
- Scharow, Scharowe, *see* Sharow
- Scharp, Scharpe, *see* Sharp
- Schaw, Schawe, *see* Shaw
- Schayl, Schayll, *see* Shayle
- Schellay, *see* Shella
- Schelton, *see* Shelton
- Scherclif, *see* Shircliff
- Schercroft, *see* Sherecroft
- Scherebruke, *see* Shirbroke
- Scherwyn, *see* Shirwynd
- Schilito, *see* Shilito
- Schipwrygh', Schipwryght, *see* Shipwryght
- Schirburn, Schirburne, *see* Shirburn
- Schircliff, *see* Shircliff
- Schirewod, Schirwod, *see* Shirwod
- Scholay, Robert, of Ledston, 120p
(Kirkstall)
- Schotton, John, of Durham diocese, 130s
(St Clement, York)
- Schrowde, William, 5p (Easby)
- Schupton, *see* Shipton
- Schypwryght, *see* Shipwryght
- Schyrburn, *see* Shirburn
- Schyrcroft, *see* Sherecroft
- Scilito, *see* Shilito
- Scols, William son of John de, of Horton, 87s, 88d, 89p (Kirklees)
- Scoreburgh (Scoreburcht, Skorburgh), br. John (de), canon of Watton, 7s, 12d, 21p
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 40d, 74p
- Scot, *see* Scott
- Scothorp, William, of Newark, 85d, 86p
(Thurgarton)
- Scott (Scot, Scotte, Skotte), Alan, 74s, 76d, 54p (Knaresborough)
Richard, 30s, 24d, 25p (St Andrew, York)
Richard, 34a
Thomas, 78a, 78s, 79d, 56p (St Clement, York)
- Scotton, John, of Scotton, LD56
- Scraynham, br. John, canon of Kirkham, 48s, 50d, 72p
br. William, O.Carth., Kingston upon Hull, 91s, 92d, 111p
- Screvan, Thomas, of Pontefract, 111a, *possibly the same as:*
Scryven, Thomas, rector of [unidentified benefice], Salisbury diocese, 123p (church)
- Scrogrom (Scrogome), John, of Dean, 110a, *presumably the same as:*

- John, of Ripon, 118s, 119d, 120p
(Ripon)
- Scrope, *see* Lescrop
- Scroton, William, 29a, 24s, 25d, 26p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Scrymshire (Skrymschire, Skrymschyn), John, 18s, 19d, 20p (Shelford)
- Secroft, br. Brian (de), monk of Kirkstall, 62s, 86p
br. Thomas de, monk of Kirkstall, 11p
- See, br. William (del), monk of Fountains, O.Cist., 11s, 12d, 38p
- Segefild, Thomas, 5a, 6s, 7d; of Durham diocese, 10p (Bootham, York)
- Seham (Ceham), John, 53a
Robert, of Brotton, 13s, 15d, 16p (Handale)
William, 45a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Hampole)
- Selar, *see* Seller
- Selby, John, 25a
M. John, 64s (Selby)
John (de), 67a, 69s, 70d, 71p (St Andrew, York)
John, of Riccall, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Owston)
br. John, monk of Selby, 86d, 100p
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 53a, 54s, 55d
br. Richard de, monk of Pontefract, 25s, 26d, 40p
br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 125s, 128d, 129p
br. William (de), canon of Drax, 11a, 18s, 24d, 25p
br. William, O.F.M. York, 123a
- Selesthorn, br. Thomas de, monk of Furness, 1p
- Selibarn (Selybarn), Thomas, 31a, 33s, 34d, 35p (Fossgate, York)
- Selker, *see* Silker
- Selkston, Sellston, *see* Selston
- Seller (Selar), John, of Kirkstall, 120a, 124s, 125d (Southwell)
see also Celer
- Selow (Selowe), Roger, 30s, 24d, 25p (Meaux)
- Selset, Richard, 1s, 2d, 4d (*recte* p) (Sawley)
- Selston (Selkston, Sellston), br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 98a, 100s, 101d, 103p
see also Silkeston
- Selybarn, *see* Selibarn
- Semanson, Peter, 69s, 70d, 71p (Swine)
- Semer (Saymer, Semar), br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 55s, 57d
Thomas, 8a, 10s, 11d, 37p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, 12a, 18s, 19d, 20p (Nun Monkton)
Thomas, 49d (Beverley)
Thomas, of Overton, 113a
- Semerton, *see* Somerton
- Sendale (Sandale), br. Robert, monk of Lenton, 54s, 55d
- Senyour, John, of Rotherham, 120a
- Serell, *see* Seryll
- Sergeaunt (Sargaunt), Richard, 129a
Robert, of Norwell, 16s, 17d, 25p (Blyth)
- Serill, *see* Seryll
- Serle, br. Richard (*no description*), 56a
Thomas, 4a
- Seryll (Serell, Serill), Thomas, 38s, 40d, 43p (Hedon)
- Seteryngton, *see* Setryngton
- Seton, John, 76s, 55d, 77p (Warter)
John, of Beverley, 106a
br. John, (de), O.S.A., 18s, *probably the same as*:
br. John (de), canon of Warter, 15a, 21d, 24p
br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 49a, 50s, 73d
Robert de, of Durham diocese, 74s, 53d, 75p (Haltemprice)
Thomas, 43a
br. Thomas, O.F.M., 25a, *see also* Sayton, Thomas
William, of Halsham, 92a, 98p (St Leonard, York)

- Setryngton (Seteryngton), John (de), 62a, 65p (St Leonard, York)
 Richard, of Settrington, 112a, 113s, 114d, 115p (Malton)
- Settell, Thomas, 72a
- Sewet, William, of Huttoft, Lincoln diocese, 74p (Wellow)
- Shaftholme (Shafteholm, Shafteholme, Sheftholme), William, 6a, 13s, 15d, 16p (Hampole)
 William, of Arksey, 107a
- Shafthow, br. John, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 71s, 51d, 52p
- Shafton, John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Mattersey)
- Shakelok, br. William, canon of Cartmel, 129a
- Shale, *see* Shayle
- Shalford (Salforth), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 37a, 40s, 43d, 70p
- Shapp, br. John, O.F.M., 2s
- Sharlay, *see* Shirley
- Sharow (Scharow, Sharowe), Richard, 15s, 16d, 17p (Knaresborough)
 Robert, of Richmond, 103s, 104d, 105p (Ripon)
 William, 19s, 20d, 26p (Ripon)
- Sharp (Scharp, Scharpe), Arnald son of William, of Hickling, 61d, 62p (Thurgarton)
 John, 1a
 br. John, monk of Furness, 89s
 Richard, 1p (Conishead)
 Thomas, 46a
- Shawe (Schaw, Schawe), Robert, of Helperby, 112a, 113s, 114d, 118p (Egglestone)
 Robert, of Snydale, 117a, 130s (Nostell)
 William, 1p (Bootham, York)
- Shayle (Schayl, Schayll, Shale), br. Henry, O.S.A. Hull/York, 123a, 124s, 125d, 126p
- Shefeld, William, of Doncaster, 104a
- Sheftholme, *see* Shaftholme
- Shelford, br. John, canon of Shelford, 5s, 7d, 22p
- Shella (Schellay), Richard, 66a, 67s, 68d (Hampole)
- Shelton (Schelton), Thomas, 50a, 58s, 60d, 82p
- Shene, John Ia, of Withernsea, 109s, 110d, 111p (Hedon)
- Sherecroft (Schercroft, Schyrcroft, Shercroft), Henry, 34a, 50s, 67d, 68p (Kirkstall)
 John, of Kingston upon Hull, 123a
- Sherlay, Sherley, *see* Shirley
- Sherman, Robert, 1s (Shelford)
 Roger, 48a, 49s, 66d, 70p (St Leonard, York)
- Shilbotill, John, 50a
- Shilito (Schilito, Scilito), John, of Altofts/Normanton, 103a, 113s, 117d, 118p (Nostell)
- Shipden, Richard, of Burn, 105a
- Shiple, William, 125s, 126d, 128p (Whalley)
- Shipman, John, of Hirst, 107a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Nostell)
- Shipton (Schupton, Shopton, Shupton), John, of Poppleton, 123a, 130s (St Clement, York)
 br. John, canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor, 71a, 71s, 51d, 58p
 br. John, O.P., 65a
 br. Thomas, O.Carm., 57a, 80s, 58d
- Shipwryght (Schipwrygh', Schipwryght, Schypwryght), John, 7a, 33s, 34d, 37p (Swine)
- Shirburn (Schirburn, Schirburne, Schyrburn, Shirborn, Shirburne), Henry, 33d (Thurgarton), *but most probably a scribal error for Shirwod (q.v)*
 John de, of Durham diocese, 58s, 59d, 82p (Bootham, York)
 John, 65a
 br. John, canon of Bridlington, 86a, 86s, 92d, 94p
 br. John, canon of Nostell, 85s, 86d, 87p
 br. John, O.P., 57a, 80s

- Thomas, 51a
 Thomas, of Foulby, 121a
 Thomas, of Sherburn, 62s (Kirkham)
 br. Thomas, canon of Drax, 27a
 br. Thomas de, monk of Selby, 32s,
 33d, 34p
- Shirbroke (Scherebruke, Shirbrok), br.
 Richard, canon of Welbeck, 61s, 62d,
 91p
- Shircliff (Schercliff, Schircliff, Shirclif),
 John, of Tickhill, 77a, 78s, 79d, 56p
 (Roche)
 Richard, of Southwell, 82s, 83d
 (Southwell)
- Shirley (Sharlay, Sherlay, Sherley), John,
 of Carcroft, 29a, 13s, 15d, 16p
 (Hampole)
- Shirlwynd, *see* Shirwynd
- Shirwod (Schirewod, Schirwod), Henry,
 21a, 32s, 34p (Thurgarton), *and see*
Henry Shirburn above
 br. William, monk of Pontefract, 63a,
 87s, 92d, 99p
- Shirwynd (Scherwyn, Shirlwynd), John,
 124a
 br. John, canon of Cartmel, 76s, *and see*
also Thirlewynd
 Robert, 63p (Nun Monkton)
- Shopton, *see* Shipton
- Shropham, Richard, 1s, 2d, 3p (Bootham,
 York)
- Shupton, *see* Shipton
- Sibson (Sibston, Sybson), br. Henry, canon
 of Malton, 119a, 122s, 123d
 John, of Barnsley, 61s, 62d (Hampole)
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 123a, 124s,
 127d
 William, of Elmsall, 72s, 73d, 74p
 (Thurgarton)
- Sibthorp, John, of Newark, 93a
- Siggoston (Siggyston, Syggyston), John,
 127s, 128d (St Clement, York)
 Richard, of Scarborough, 119s, 122d,
 123p (Ripon)
- Siggewyk (Sygeswyk), br. John, O.P., 60a,
 82s
- Siggyston, *see* Siggoston
- Silker (Selker, Silkar), John, 49a, 50s, 70d,
 82p (Bootham, York)
- Silkeston, John, of Silkstone, 103a
see also Selston
- Silton (Silkton), Henry de, 55a, 82s, 61p
 (St Andrew, York)
 John, of Durham diocese, 8a, 13s, 14d,
 15p (Bootham, York)
 br. William, canon of Malton, 105a,
 107s, 110d, 111p
- Silverdale (Sylvyrdale), br. William, canon
 of Bridlington, 4p (*recte* d), 7p
- Simond, *see* Symond
- Singulton (Syngilton, Syngleton), br. John,
 canon of Cockersand, 5s, 20d
 Richard, 20s, 21d, 22p (Blyth)
 Robert, 71a, 51s, 52s, 72p (Monk
 Bretton)
- Sinyngton (Synnyngton, Synyngton), br.
 John, monk of Byland, 15p
 br. William, monk of Whitby, 104s,
 107d, 117p
- Sixhill, Robert, 63s, 65d, 95p (Beverley)
- Skakilthorp, Skakylthorp, *see* Scakylthorp
- Skargill, *see* Scargill
- Skaryngton (Skeryngton), Thomas, 4s, 7d,
 10p (Shelford)
 William, of Ripon, 123a
- Skayfe, John, of Brigham, 89a
- Skeftlyn, John, 4a
- Skelton, John, 61d, 62p (Byland)
 John, 128a
 John de, of Carlisle diocese, 45s, 46d,
 47p (Holm Cultram)
 br. John, O.F.M., 21d
 Richard, 43a, 49d, 72p (Watton)
 Richard, 66a, 50s, 67d, 68p (Bootham,
 York)
 Richard, of Sessay, 87s, 88d, 89p
 (Moxby)
 Robert, of Edwinstowe, 66s, 50d, 69p
 (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Robert, of Ripon, 65a
 br. Robert, O.Carm., 50a

- br. Robert de, monk of Whitby, 70s, 72d, 73p
 Thomas, 33s, 34d, 37p (Ripon)
 Thomas, 60a
 Thomas, of Ripon, 103a, 118s, 119d (Ripon)
 br. Thomas (de), monk of Kirkstall, 1s, 11d, 21p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 1p
- Skerne (Skern, Skeryn, Skeryne, Skiren, Skyren, Skyrne), Mathew, of Drifffield, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Malton)
 br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 61s, 62d, 117p
 Thomas, 10s, 29d, 44p (Beverley)
 br. William, monk of Whitby, 104s, 107d, 117p
- Skeryngton, *see* Skaryngton
- Skipse (Skypse), John, of Kingston upon Hull, 98a, 104s (Selby)
- Skipton, John, 97p (Jervaulx)
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 69s, 56d
 br. Richard (*no description*), 55a
 br. Robert (de), canon of Marton, 60a, 61d, 94p
 br. Thomas, canon of Marton, 83s, *is this a scribal error for Robert?*
 br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 58a, 82s, 61d
- Skipwith (Skipwyth, Skypwyth), br.
 Richard, monk of Selby, 114a
 Thomas, 129a
 William, 2s, 7d, 17p (Beverley)
- Skiren, *see* Skern
- Skires (Skyres), Henry, 72a, 76s, 54d, 55p (Nostell)
 John, 1d, 2p (Nostell)
- Skirlaw (Skirlawe), James, of Skirlaugh, 91a
 Robert, of Skirlaugh, 122a, ?123s (Hedon)
 William, of Skirlaugh, 85a, 86s, 98d (Beverley)
- Skorburgh, *see* Scoreburgh
- Skotte, *see* Scott
- Skrymschire, Skrymschyn, *see* Scrymshire
- Skyn, William, 129a
- Skyunner, John, of *Rokclyff*, 100a, *possibly the same as:*
 John, of Moreby, 118s, 119d, 125p (Moxby)
 Thomas, 49s, 66d, 50p (Rosedale)
 William, 10s, 11d, 12p (Malton)
 William, 43s, 50p (Southwell)
 William, of Doncaster, 112a
- Skypse, *see* Skipse
- Skypwyth, *see* Skipwith
- Skyren, *see* Skern
- Skyres, *see* Skires
- Skyrne, *see* Skern
- Slaidburn, William, of Bowland, 110s, 111d, 112p (Sawley)
- Sledmer (Sledmar), John, of Scarborough, 85d, 86p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, 1d, 7p (Bootham, York)
 William, 10s, 29d, 44p (Beverley)
 William, of Sledmere, 63s, 64d (Kirkham)
- Sleen, br. John, O.P. York, 129d
- Sleford, br. Christopher, monk of Blyth, 129a
 br. John, monk of Byland, 15p
 Ralph, 129a
- Slegell (Slegyll), William, 10a, 11s, 12d, 29p (Durham cathedral)
- Smart, Robert, of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, 116s, 117d (Shap)
- Smelt, John, of Thirsk, 77a, 61p (Moxby)
- Smeton, John, 50a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Neasham)
 br. John, O.Carm., 10s, 15d, 16p
- Smith (Smyth), Alexander, of Tuxford, 94s, 95d, 97p (Worksop)
 John, 1a
 John, 27a, *probably the same as:* 40s, 44d, 48p (Thurgarton)
 John, 32a, *probably the same as:* 39s, 43d (Watton)
 John, 49a
 John, 51a
 John, 58a

John, of Cotgrave, 93s, 94d, 98p
 (Shelford)
 John, of *Gaytwyk*, 18s, 20d, 21p
 (Watton)
 John, of Hedon in Holderness, 113a,
 114s, 115d, 116p (Swine)
 John, of Middleham, 97a
 John, of *Netton*, 117a
 John, of Snaith, 93a, 118s, 119d, 120p
 (Nostell)
 Mathew, 10s, 11d, 12p (Kirklees)
 Ralph, 51a; of Holmpton, 72s, 74d, 76p
 (Swine)
 Richard, 4a
 Richard, 125a
 Richard son of Adam, of *Carleton*, 72s,
 73d, 74p (Selby)
 Robert, 7a
 Robert (*another*) 7a
 Robert, 10s, 29d, 15p (Wykeham)
 Robert, 46s, 50d (Beverley)
 Robert, 60a
 Robert, 74p (Warter)
 Robert, 125s, 126d, 129p (Arthington)
 Robert, of Bingley, 85s, 86d, 87p
 (Drax)
 Robert, of *Sandall*, 16s, 17d, 18p
 (Hampole)
 Robert, 21a; *probably the same as*: of
 Terrington, 33s, 34d, 35p (Kirkham)
 Roger, 69s, 70d, 71p (Keldholme)
 Thomas, 40s, 43d, 44p (Felley)
 Thomas, 50s, 67d, 71p (Bootham,
 York)
 Thomas, of Halifax, 54a, 55s, 77d, 78p
 (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 65s, 94p
 (Watton)
 Thomas, of Sessay, 64a, 86s, 87d, 88p
 (Knaresborough)
 William, 56a
 William, 61a
 William, 129a
 William, of Almondbury, 57s, 80d, 58p
 (Monk Bretton)
 William, of Hornsea, 4s, 5d, 7p
 (Nunkeeling)
 William, of Kingston upon Hull, 85d
 86p (Swine)
 William, of Kippax, 11a, 20s, 26p
 (Healaugh Park), *see also* Kipax,
 William de
 William son of William, of
 Knaresborough, 1s, 2d, 4d (*recte* p)
 (Knaresborough)
 William, of Malton, 116a, 118s, 120d,
 122p (Malton)
 William, of Newbald, 62s (Wilberfoss)
 Smothing, Thomas, 125a
 Smyght, Thomas, 37a
 Smyth, *see* Smith
 Snape (Snayp, Snaype), John, of Ripon,
 112a, 118s, 119d, 122p (Coverham)
 br. Peter de, monk of Jervaulx, 30p
 br. Richard, canon of Coverham, 62a,
 85p
 William, 57a, 60s, 82d (Ripon)
 Snath, Snayith, *see* Snayth
 Snayp, Snaype, *see* Snape
 Snayth (Snath, Snayith), John, 2a
 John, 38a
 br. John (de), canon of Kirkham, 48s,
 50d, 53p
 br. John (de), monk of Meaux, 16s, 20d,
 44p
 br. John, monk of Selby, 86d, 100p
 William (de), 11s, 16d, 21p (St
 Leonard, Grimsby)
 br. William, monk of Selby, 114a,
 ?123s
 Snell, br. John, canon of Nostell, 53a, 76s,
 77d
 William, of Leeds, 70a, 71s, 51d, 52p
 (Kirkstall)
 Soithill, *see* Sutill
 Sokburn (Socburn, Sokeburn), br. John
 (de), canon of Guisborough, 40a, 43s,
 44d, 69p
 Somer (Somur), John, 70s, 72d, 55p
 (Southwell)
 Thomas, 43a, 44s, 54p (Beverley)

William, 44s, 46d, 48p (Wykeham)
 Somerton (Semerton, Summerton), br.
 John, O.Carm. York, 112a, 113s, 116d,
 117p
 Richard, 130a
 Somur, *see* Somer
 Sonnyng, William, of Hatfield, 87s, 88d,
 89p (Roche)
 Sotheray, Sothray, *see* Southrey
 Sotheron (Sowthron), William, of Durham
 diocese, 77a, 56s, 57d, 80p (annual
 pension)
 Sothill, *see* Sutill
 Soulby (Souleby), John, of Middleham,
 97a, 98s, 103d, 110p (Coverham)
 William, 85a
 South (Sowthe), br. John, O.S.A.
 Tickhill/York, 119a, 120s, 122d, 123p
 Southrey (Sotheray, Sothray, Southery,
 Sowthray), John, 51a, 54s, 61d
 (Beverley)
 Robert, 77a, 80s, 58d, 59p (St Andrew,
 York)
 Sowreby (Sawerby, Sawreby, Sowrby),
 Thomas, 53a, 79s, 56d, 80p (St
 Clement, York)
 Sowthe, *see* South
 Sowthray, *see* Southrey
 Sowthron, *see* Sotheron
 Spaldyng (Spaudyng, Spaulang), John, 81a
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 65a, 65s,
 94d, 95p
 Sparham (Sparram, Sperham), br. John,
 monk of Lenton, 16s, 21d, 25p
 Sparry, Richard, 44a
 Spaudyng, Spaulang, *see* Spaldyng
 Spawndon, *see* Spundon
 Spayn, Robert, 12s, 29d, 13p
 (Sinningthwaite)
 br. William, canon of Malton, 113d
 Spellan, br. Denis, O.F.M., 49p
 Spencer (Spenser), John, 21a, 25s, 32d,
 33p (Shelford)
 John, 87s, 88d, 91p (Garendon)
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 71a, 52s, 72d,
 73p (Selby)
 John, of Clifton, 93a
 John, of Retford, 63s, 64d, 65p
 (Worksop)
 John, of Ripon, 111s, 112d, 116p
 (Ripon)
 John, of York, 91a, 99s, 100d, 101p
 (Wykeham)
 Richard, 51a
 Richard, of Wistow, 99a
 Robert, of Ilkley, 98a, 99s, 100d, 101p
 (Drax)
 Roger, of Darfield, 84p (Monk Bretton)
 Simon, 37a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Holy
 Trinity, York)
 William, 80a
 William, of Ripon, 76a, 63d, 65p
 (Ripon)
 William, of York, 104s, 109d, 122p (St
 Leonard, York)
 William, of York, 117a
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 54a,
 55s, 80d
 br. William, O.P. York, 107s, 110d,
 113p
 Spendloffe (Spenlofe, Spenloff), John, of
 Malton, 53a, 76s, 54d, 55p (Malton)
 Spens, William, 82s, 83d, 61p (Ripon)
 Spenser, *see* Spencer
 Spenythorn, Thomas, 49a
 Sperham, *see* Sparham
 Speton, William, of Speeton, 116a, 117s,
 118d, 119p (St Clement, York)
 Spicer, Richard, of Beverley, 110a, 112s,
 118d, 122p (Haltemprice)
 William, 21s, 24d, 34p (Beverley)
 Spillesby (Spilby), br. John, O.F.M., 20a,
 25s, 26d, 37p
 Thomas, 126a
 Spirard, John, of Rotherham, 99s, 100d,
 101p (Monk Bretton)
 Spofford, Robert, 56a
 br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York,
 53a, 54s, 55d, 60p
 Thomas, of Hunmanby, 94a, 104s, 108d
 (St Leonard, York)

- Sporet (Sporett), John, of Hampsthwaite, 79a, 56s, 57d, 80p (Knaresborough)
- Sprig, John, of Fishlake, 63s, 64d, 65p (Monk Bretton)
- Spront, *see* Sprout
- Sprot, Thomas, 58a
- Sprotburgh, William de, 1d, 4d (*recte* p) (Roche)
- Sprotlay, Thomas, 57s, 58d (Beverley)
William, 55a
- Sproxton (Sproxston), John (de), 4a, 5s, 7d, 8p (Wykeham)
Thomas (de), of Sproxton, 76a, 60s, 82d (Moxby)
- Sproyfe (Sprufe), Thomas, of Great Drifffield, 65a, 85s, 87d, 92p (Wykeham)
- Sprout (Spront, Sprunt), Richard, of Hunmanby, 63d, 64p (Wykeham)
Robert, of Hunmanby/Muston, 123a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Wykeham)
- Sprufe, *see* Sproyfe
- Spundon (Spawndon), Thomas, 51a, 73s, 74d, 53p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Spynk, John, 45a, 52s, 72d, 73p (Bolton)
John, 68a
- Spyve, Robert, of Wakefield, 87a
- Squerell (Squyrell), Thomas, 50a, 69s, 70d, 51p (Yedingham)
- Stabilar, William, 38a
- Stacy (Stasy), John, 17s, 18d, 20p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, 54s, 55d, 77p (Felley)
- Staffelay, *see* Staveley
- Stafford, John, rector of St Nicholas, Durham, 44d (church)
- Stanegraffe, Stanegrave, *see* Stayngrave
- Stanelay, Staneley, *see* Stanley
- Stanerode, *see* Stanrode
- Stanerscowth, *see* Staverscowth
- Staneton, *see* Stanton
- Stanford (Stanforde, Staynford), John, 22a
br. John (de), monk of Jervaulx, 69s, 56d
br. John, O.F.M. York, 33s, 35d, 38p
William de, 80a
br. William de, monk of Selby, 29a
- Stangrave, *see* Stayngrave
- Stanlake, br. John, O.F.M., 22p
- Stanley (Stanelay, Staneley, Stanlay, Staynlay, Staynley), John, 32a
John, of Brigham, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Nunkeeling)
Robert, 37s, 38d, 39p (Beverley/Wilberfoss)
Thomas son of John de, 58s, 60d, 82p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of York, 92a, ?123s, 125d, 130p (St Clement, York)
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 1s, 5s (*as* Sanelay, *sic*), 11p
br. William, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, O.Trin., 125a, 128s, 130d
- Stanrode (Stanerode), John, of *Shityngton*, 119a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Monk Bretton)
- Stanton (Staneton, Staynton, Stynton), John (junior), rector of Holtby, 102a, 103s, 110d (church)
br. John, O.F.M., 16d, 20p
br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 55a, 62s, 86p
br. John, O.S.A., 82a
Richard (de), 18a, 20s, 21d, 22p (Kirklees)
Richard, of Biggin, 88a, 91s, 92d, 93p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
Richard, rector of Holtby, 84s, 85d, 87p (church)
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 82s, 62p
William, 11a, 12s, 29d, 15p (Bootham, York)
- Stapelford (Stapilford, Stapulford), John, 43a
br. Robert (de), canon of Felley, 4a, 5s, 6d, 15p
- Starkbayn, Robert, 1s, 2d, 3p (Drax)
- Starre (Sterre), William, of Gedling, 4s, 5d, 6p (Shelford)
- Stasy, *see* Stacy
- Staveley (Staffelay, Stavelay, Stayflay), br. John, O.Carm., 73a, 57s, 58d, 82p
Peter, of Staveley, 107a

- William, 76a
- Staverscowth (*or* Stanerscowth), Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 90a, 91s, 92d, 93p (annual pension)
- Stayflay, *see* Staveley
- Stayndrop, William, rector of mediety of Thwing, 108s, 109d, 110p (church)
- Staynford, *see* Stanford
- Stayngrave (Stanegraffe, Stanegrave, Stangrave, Stayngreve, Stayngriff), John, of Ryedale/Beverley, 104a, 105s, 107d, 120p (Beverley)
- br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster/York, 113a, 123s, 129d, 130p
- Thomas, of Stonegrave, 108a, 110s, 112d, 113p (Keldholme)
- Staynlay, Staynley, *see* Stanley
- Staynton, *see* Stanton
- Stede, John, 33s, 34d (Knaresborough)
- Stele (Stell), John, 18a, *possibly the same as*: 44s, 45d, 46p (St Andrew, York)
- John, 33a, 34s, 35d, 37p (Nun Appleton)
- John, of Ripon/Skelton, 65a, 86s, 88d, 98p (Ripon)
- br. John, monk of Furness, 15s, 32d, 34p
- Robert att(e), of York, 113s, 114d, 115p (Healaugh Park)
- br. Thomas, O.S.A., 4s, 6d
- William, 60a
- William, 77a
- Stelyngton, *see* Stilyngton
- Stenyour, John, of Nottingham, 122a
- Stephenson, *see* Stevenson
- Steresaker (Steryssaker), br. William, O.P., 15s, 16d
- Sterre, *see* Starre
- Stery, *see* Storey
- Steryssaker, *see* Steresaker
- Stenham, *see* Stitenham
- Steven (Stevyn), William, of Wakefield, 118a, 120s, 122d, 123p (Kirkstall)
- Stevenson (Stephenson, Stevynson), John, 20a, 43s, 45d, 46p (St Leonard, York)
- John, of Thornton, 107a
- John (son of of John Stevenson), of Whitby, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Whitby)
- Robert, of South Otterington, 113s, 114d, 115p (St Clement, York)
- William, 12a; of Durham diocese, 29s, 13d, 14p (St Leonard, York)
- Stevyn, *see* Steven
- Stevynson, *see* Stevenson
- Steward (Stewarde), John, of Snaith, 65s (Nostell)
- br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 126a
- Stikford (Stykford), br. Thomas, O.Carm., 16d, 18p
- Stilyngflete, John, of Melton, 97a
- Stilyngton (Stelyngton), John (de), of Stillington, 85a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Nun Monkton/Nun Appleton)
- Stirop (Styrop), William (de), of Tiln, 15s, 16d, 17p (Mattersey)
- Stitenham (Stetenham, Stytnam), John, LD2
- Thomas, of *Gysburn*, 112a
- br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 122s, 123d
- Stoddefeld, *see* Stotfold
- Stok, br. Nicholas (*no description*), 50p
- Stokesley (Stokeslay), John, 43a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Fossgate, York)
- William, of York, 108a
- Stokome (Stokyn), Richard, of Retford, 100a, 101s, 103d, 104p (Worksop)
- Stokton, br. John, canon of Healaugh Park, 34a, 37s, 38d, 48p
- William, of Welburn, 110a
- Stokwith (Stokwyt, Stokwyth), br. Thomas, O.F.M., 22a, 25s, 26d, 37p
- Stokyn, *see* Stokome
- Stones, Richard, of Brantingham, 99a, 101a, 102d, 104p (Haltemprice)
- Thomas, rector of Seaham, Durham diocese, 65s, 99p (church)
- William, 58a
- Stopeforth, Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 53p (Vale Royal)

- Storm (Storme), John, of Holmpton, 76a, 57s, 80d, 58p (Haltemprice)
- Stortewayte, *see* Storthwayt
Robert, of Marton in Holderness, 122a
- Storthes (Storths), Adam, 46a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Swine)
- Storthwayt (Stortewayte, Storthwayte),
Richard, of Burn, 103a, 107s, 110d, 130p (Bootham, York)
William, of York(?), 46a, 47s master of Hockliffe hospital, Lincoln diocese, 47s (hospital)
- Story (Stery), John, 18s, 19d, 20p (Bootham, York)
- Stotfold (Stoddefeld), William, of Hooton Pagnell, 95a, *probably the same as*: of Stotfold, 123s, 124d, 125p (Monk Bretton)
- Stow, William, of Retford, 72s, 73d, 74p (Rufford)
- Stracour (Strakor), Richard, 20s, 21d, 22p (Wykeham)
- Strang, Robert, of Marfleet, 86a, 87s, 89d, 92p (Swine)
- Strange (Straunge), Richard, 27s, 28d (St Andrew, York)
- Stranton (Strantone), br. John, O.F.M., 80p
br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 123a, 124s, 129d
- Straunge, *see* Strange
- Strelley, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 85p
- Strensall, br. John, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 27a, 28s, 32d, 33p
- Strete (Streyt), Richard, of Sprotbrough, 92a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Hampole)
- Strykland (Strikeland, Styrkeland), John, vicar of Torpenhow, Carlisle diocese, 53p (vicarage)
Thomas, 112s, 113d, 116p (Nun Monkton)
Thomas, of *Thyrn*, 103a
- Stub, John, 44s, 47d, 48p (Cockersand)
- Stublay, Robert, of Ledston, 118s, 119d (Kirkstall)
- Stur, br. John, canon of Guisborough, 56p
- Stykford, *see* Stikford
- Style, Robert atte, 112a
- Stynt, John, of Ravenstonedale, Carlisle diocese, 90a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Watton)
- Stynton, *see* Stanton
- Styrkeland, *see* Strykland
- Styrop, *see* Stirop
- Stytnam, *see* Stitenham
- Suardby, br. Peter, O.Carm., 12p
- Suart, William, of North Dalton, 7a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Watton)
- Sudbery (Sutbery), John, of Crofton, 98s, 100d, 101p (Nostell)
Richard, of Crofton, 98a
- Summerton, *see* Somerton
- Suppyn, br. William, O.Carm., 57p
- Surflete, br. Robert, O.P., 71d
br. William, O.Carm., 92p
- Surkote, William, of Amotherby, 117a
- Susanson, Richard, of Bilsthorpe, 60s (Rufford)
- Sussan, Robert, 4s, 11d, 12p (Beauchief)
- Sutbery, *see* Sudbery
- Suthwell, br. John, O.P. York, 40a, 71s, 57d, 61p
M. William, 80s, 58d, 60p (St Leonard, York)
br. William de, canon of Welbeck, 39s, 46d, 50p
- Suthworth, Christopher, of Methley, 100a
- Sutill (Soithill, Sothill, Sutyll), Thomas, 72s, 73d, 74p (Sinningthwaite)
Thomas, of Notton, 117s, 118d, 120p (Monk Bretton), *possibly the same as*: Thomas, of Ruston, 113a
- Sutton, John (de), 11s, 12d, 20p (Meaux)
John, of Beverley, 106a
br. John (de), canon of Shelford, 53a, 53s, 77d, 56p
br. John, monk of Meaux, 125s
br. John de, monk of Roche, 6p
br. John, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 111a, 113s
John, *see also under Thomas below*
br. Peter (de), monk of Selby, 1s, 13d, 18p
Richard de, 11p (Beverley)

- Robert, 7a
 Robert (de), 21a, *possibly the same as*:
 44s (North Ferriby)
 br. Robert de, monk of Rievaulx, 39s,
 40d, 70p
 br. Robert, O.P., 76s
 Thomas, 49s, 66d, 50p (St Leonard's
 York)
 Thomas, of Hardwick, 73a, 74s, 53d,
but 75p (as John) (Hedon)
 Thomas, of Holderness, 10a, 11a, 12d,
 29p (Esholt)
 br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 58a, 82s,
 61d, 92p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
 15p
 br. Thomas, O.Carm., 74a, 53s, 56d,
 57p
 William (de), 4s, 5d, 6p (Swine)
 William son of John de, 17s, 18d, 31p
 (Meaux)
 br. William, canon of Bridlington, 7p
 br. William, canon of Guisborough,
 104s, 107d
 br. William de, canon of Marton, 7p
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 65s, 91d,
 116p
- Sutyll, *see* Sutill
- Swafam (Swapham, Swayfham), br. John,
 O. Carm., 45a, *but* O.S.A. York, 46s,
 47d, 70p
- Swan, br. John, monk of Whitby, 21d, 30p
 Robert, of Helmsley, 122a
 Thomas, of Hunmanby, 116a, 117s,
 118d, 119p (Nun Appleton)
- Swane, *see* Swayne
- Swanland, Richard, 1s, 4p (*recte* d), 5p
 (Shelford)
 Robert, 15a, 43s, 44d, 48p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, 19p (York minster)
- Swapham, *see* Swafam
- Swattok, *see* Swettok
- Swayfham, *see* Swafam
- Swayne (Swane, Swayn), Henry, 11p
 (Southwell)
- John, 105a, 111s, 112d, 116p
 (Egglestone)
 Thomas, 39a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Easby)
- Swaynby (Swayneby), Richard, 12a, 27s,
 28d (St Andrew, York)
 William, 49s, 66d, 74p (Bootham,
 York)
- Swaynson, Thomas, of Horbury, 85s, 86d,
 87p (Nostell)
- Swelington, *sae*e Swillyngton
- Swerd, Robert, LD33
- Swettok (Swattok), Thomas, of Preston in
 Holderness, 122s (Hedon)
 William, 87s, 89d, 92p (Swine)
- Swetyng, Thomas, 48a, 71s, 51d, 72p (St
 Leonard, York)
 William, 69s, 70d, 72p (Ripon)
- Swillyngton (Swelington, Swylyngton), br.
 Richard, canon of Drax, 117a, 118s
 br. Thomas, monk of Blyth, 129a
- Swyft, Thomas, 9a, 10s, 11d, 12p
 (Baysdale)
- Swylyngton, *see* Swillyngton
- Swyne (Swyna), br. James, monk of
 Meaux, 113a
 John, 39p (Swine)
 Thomas son of Peter de, 1s (Swine),
and see also under Pull
- Swynton, br. Richard, O.S.A., 63p
- Syam, John, 100p (St Leonard's, York)
- Sybson, *see* Sibson
- Sygeswyk, *see* Siggewyk
- Syggyston, *see* Siggeston
- Sylvyrdale, *see* Silverdale
- Symond (Simond), M. Thomas, 15a, 19s,
 22d, 25p (Blyth/Bootham, York)
- Symson, Henry, of Newhay, acolyte,
 LD54
 John, of Epperstone, 116a
 John, of Scarborough, 112a, 116s,
 117d, 118p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, of Ripon, 84p
 (Knaresborough)
 Thomas, of Swillington, 64a
 Thomas, of Thirsk, 105a, 107s, 108d,
 109p (Nun Monkton)

- Syndsid, br. John (*no description*), 16p
 Syngilton, Syngleton, *see* Singulton
 Synnyngton, Synynton, *see* Sinyngton
 Syreson, Oliver, of Newton, 97s, 101d,
 103p (Nostell)
 Swardthorp (Sywordthorp), Richard, 1s,
 4p (*recte* d), 5p (Hampole/
 Wallingwells)
- Tadcastr' (Tatcaster), br. Richard, monk of
 Sawley, 117a, 118s, 128d
 Thomas (de), 29a, 13s, 15d, 16p
 (Pontefract)
- Tailour (Tailiour, Tailliour, Taillour,
 Tailzour, Taliour, Talyour, Tayliour,
 Tayllour, Taylour), Henry, 47s, 48d,
 49p (Nostell)
 John, 1p (Selby)
 John, 11s, 12d, 29p (Hampole)
 John, 32a
 John, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Shelford)
 John, 56a, 61s, 62d (Nostell)
 John, 76a
 John, LD38
 John, of Hawksworth, 29a, 13s, 15d,
 16p (Shelford)
 John, of Lowthorpe, 55s, 77d, 58p
 (Watton)
 Ralph, of *Karleton*, 4a, 5s (Shelford)
 Richard, of Ruston, 91s, 93d, 94p
 (Ruston)
 Robert, 1d, 4d (*recte* p) (Nostell)
 Thomas, 4p (*recte* d), 5p (Pontefract)
 Thomas, 50s, 67d, 70p (Watton)
 Thomas, 66a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Hampole)
 Thomas, of Foston, 31a
 William, 59a
 William, 66a, 53s, 75d, 76p (Hampole)
 William, of Doncaster, 85a
 William, of Humbleton, 113a
 William, of Malton, 88s, 89d, 91p
 (Malton)
 William, of Warmsworth, 94s, 97d, 98p
 (Hampole)
 br. William, monk of Pontefract, 104a
- Talbot, br. William, O.F.M., 38a
- Taliour, *see* Tailour
 Talkan, br. Hugh, monk of St Mary's,
 York, 45s
 Talyour, *see* Tailour
 Tanfeld, Richard, 18a
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 56a,
 [57a *error*], 57s, 58d, 110p
 Tankard (Tankerd), Richard, 34a, 50s, 67d,
 68p (Ripon)
 Tankersley (Tankereslay, Tankeresley,
 Tankerslay), Robert (de), 12a, 30s, 24d,
 30s (Rufford)
 Tanstry, John, 25a
 Tantlyon (Tantilyon, Tantylzon), Robert,
 34a, 39s, 40d, 43p (Watton)
 Tappeter, Richard, 128a
 Tatcaster, *see* Tadcastr'
 Tatman *or* Tatnam, br. Robert, O.P., 83s,
 61d
 Tavbron, John, of Bridgford, 87s, 88d, 91p
 (Lenton)
see also Tawburn
 Taverner, John, of Scarborough, 101a
 Robert, 41a
 Tawburn (Tawburne), William, 21s, 22d,
 25p (Newstead in Sherwood)
see also Tavbron
 Tayliour, Tayllour, Taylour, *see* Tailour
 Tebbe (Teb), John, of Beeford, 82a, 83s
 (Watton)
 John, of *Hoton*, 74a, 53s, 54d, 55p
 (Knaresborough)
 William, 55a
 Tednall, Richard, of Grindale, 112a, 116s,
 117d, 118p (Whitby)
 Terington (Teryngton, Theryngton,
 Tiryngton, Tyryngton), John, of
 Terrington, 64d (Beverley)
 Nicholas, of York, 104a
 br. Nicholas, of St Leonard's hospital,
 York, 130a
 Richard, 21a, 45s, 47d, 48p (Bootham,
 York)
 Tesedale (Tesdale), Henry, 56a
 Robert (de), of Doncaster, 87a, 99s,
 100d, 103p (Hampole)

- William, 43a, 69s (Knaresborough)
- Tewar, John, of Nottingham, 85d, 86p
(Newstead in Sherwood)
- Thame (Thaym), William, 11s, 12d, 15p
(Hedon)
- Thekeston, John, 46s, 48d, 49p
(Coverham)
- Theryngton, *see* Terington
- Thetilthorp, br. John, O.F.M., 12p
- Thirlewall (Thirwall, Threlwall), John,
69a, 70s, 71d, 51p (Egglesstone)
- Thirlewynd (Thyrlewynd), br. John, canon
of Cartmel, 57d, 82p, *and see also*
Shirwynd
- Thirnall, John, 62a
- Thirsk (Threske, Thrisk, Thyrsk), John
(de), 12a, 15s, 17d, 18p (Bootham,
York)
Richard de, 15a
Richard, of Thirsk, 112s, 113d, 114p
(Beverley)
br. Richard, canon of Bridlington, 25s,
27d, 34p
Roger de, 72a; rector of Whitchurch,
Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 72s,
73d, 74p (church)
- Thirwall, *see* Thirlewall
- Thomlynson, Robert, of Thorpe
Underwood, 96a
- Thomson, John, of *Beriby*, 87a, 99s, 100d,
101p (Nun Monkton)
Richard, of Bolton Percy, 114a
Robert, 66s, 50d, 67p (Hampole)
Robert (*as* Thomsom, *sic*), 72a
William, 128a
- Thona, John, 46s, 47d, 48p (Rosedale)
- Thoralby, John, 25a
John, 98s, 110p (Jervaulx)
- Thoresby, John, 32a
John, 33a
John, 34s, 35d, 37p (St Clement, York)
Richard son of Thomas, of Lincoln
diocese, 71s (Wellow), *is this a scribal
error for:*
- Thoreswey, Richard, of Lincoln diocese,
51d, 72p (Wellow)
- Thorkell, *see* Thurkill
- Thorkilby, *see* Thurkilby
- Thorley (Thorlay), William, 40a, 48s, 49d
(York minster/St Leonard, York)
br. William, of St Leonard's hospital,
York, 78p
- Thorn, *see* Thorne
- Thornburgh (Thornbergh, Thornebargh),
Robert, of Gisburn in Craven, 98a
William, 66a, 71s, 51d, 73p (Jervaulx)
- Thorne (Thorn), br. William, O.P., 2a, 25s,
32d
- Thornebargh, *see* Thornburgh
- Thornehaw (Thornehawe), Thomas, of
Lincoln [diocese], 18d, 20p (St
Katherine, Lincoln)
- Thornton, *see* Thornton
- Thornour, br. Edmund, monk of Kirkstall,
11p
John, of Retford, 56, 57d, 80p
(Mattersey)
- Thornton (Thornton, Throneton,
Tornton), Henry (de), 56a, 57s, 80d,
58p (Drax)
br. Henry, canon of Coverham, 10a,
11s, 29d
br. Henry, canon of Malton, 29s, 24d,
33p
John, 110a, 116s, 117d, 120p (Jervaulx)
John, of Pontefract, 93a
John, of Wheldrake, 90a, 92s, 95d, 98p
(Thicket)
br. John, monk of Pontefract, 101s,
104d
br. John (de), O.P., 48a, 55s, 77d, 60p
Richard, of York, 123a
br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 129a
Robert, of Helperby, 103a
Robert, of Thornton, 121a, 122d, 123p
(Hampole)
br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 65s, 91d,
107p
Thomas, 120a, 125s, 126d, 127p
(Cockersand)
Thomas, of Beverley, 92s, 98d
(Beverley)

- br. Thomas, O.Carm. Scarborough/
York, 100a, 103s, 104d, 111p
br. William, O.Carm. York, 12a (*as*
Charnton, *sic*), 15s, 21d, 31p
br. William, O.S.A. York, 125a, 126s,
127d
- Thorp (Thorpe), br. Denis (de), monk of
Jeravulx, 5d, 40p
br. Henry (de), O.Carm., 21a, 32s, 34d
John, 33s, 44d, 45p (Beverley)
John, 43s, 44d, 45p (Bootham, York)
John, of Holme, 105a
br. John, O.Carm., 12p
Nicholas, 66a
Richard (de), 33a, 40s, 44d, 47p
(Shelford)
Richard, of Bowes, 53a, 54s, 55d, 77p
(Shap)
Richard, of Lincoln diocese, 73s, 74d,
53p (Shelford)
Robert, of *Gisburn*, 59a, 63d, 64p
(Whitby)
Thomas, 55a, 80s, 58d, 59p (St
Leonard, York)
Thomas, 125a
br. Thomas de, canon of Worksop, 56d,
82p
William, of Howden, 88p (St Clement,
York)
br. William, O.Carm., 10p
- Threkyngham (Thrykyngham), John, of
Coddington, 122a, 125s, 126d, 128p
(Rufford)
- Threlwall, *see* Thirlewall
- Threman, Thomas, of Scarborough, 63p
(Watton)
- Threplande, Robert, of Carlisle diocese,
84p (St Andrew, York)
- Threske, Thrisk, *see* Thirsk
- Thrilkelde (Thrykeld), Adam, of Beverley,
123a; of Carlisle diocese, 128s
(Lanercost)
- Throneton, *see* Thornton
- Thrussh (Thrus), John, of Scarborough,
113a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Grosmont)
- Thrylkeld, *see* Thrilkelde
- Thrykyngham, *see* Threkyngham
- Thurbache, M. William, rector of mediety
of Eakring and prebendary of St Chad,
Shrewsbury, 1a; rector of Holme
[Pierrepont] 4s; rector of Methley, 5d,
6p (church)
- Thurghcrofft, br. John, canon of Worksop,
125a, 126s
- Thurkell, Thurkhill, *see* Thurkill
- Thurkilby (Thorkilby), Thomas, of York,
94a, 95s, 97d, 100p (Fossgate, York)
- Thurkill (Thorkell, Thurkell, Thurkhill,
Thurkyll, Thyryll, Turkyle), Henry,
62a, 63p (Shelford)
John, 32a, 35s, 38d (Shelford); LD23
Richard, 17a, 18s, 20d, 21p
(Thurgarton)
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 34p
- Thwayt, John, 4a
- Thwaytes, br. Richard, monk of Furness,
15p
- Thweng (Thwenge, Thweyng, Thwyng,
Thwyng), George, of Cornbrough,
85a; rector of Brandsby, 86s, 92d, 99p
(church)
John (de), 4s, 7d, 8p (Watton)
John, of Kingston upon Hull, 63d, 65p
(Swine)
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 7a, 8s,
15d, 24p (*as* Whyng, *sic*)
br. John (de), canon of North Ferriby,
82a, 82s (*as* Theng, *sic*), 61d, 62p
br. John (*no description*), 66s, 51d
Richard, 76a, 55s, 77d, 78p
(Yedingham)
Robert, 41a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Wykeham)
br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 98s,
107d, 110p
- Thymelby, Semannus de, of Lincoln
diocese, 64p (Elsham)
- Thyrkyll, *see* Thurkill
- Thyrlewynd, *see* Thirlewynd
- Thyrn, Thomas, of Bedale, 116a
- Thyrsk, *see* Thirsk
- Tikhill (Tikill, Tykhill), br. Thomas, canon
of Worksop, 62a, 86p

- William, of Beverley, 117a, 118s, 119d, 120p (Warter)
br. William de (*no description*), 5d [canon of Worksop]
- Tilar, John, 66a
- Tilbrok, Richard, 56a
- Tilney (Tynay, Tylney), Thomas, 125a; rector of Withern, Lincoln diocese, 126s, 127d, 128p (benefice)
- Tilson, Richard, of Beverley, 90s, 103d, 110p (Warter)
- Tiryngton, *see* Terington
- Toby, Thomas, 29s (Beverley)
- Tobyn, John, of Lincoln diocese, 18s, 20d, 21p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Todd (Tod, Todde, Tode), Henry, 21a, 22s, 30d, 24p (Easby)
John, of Spofforth, 92a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Knaresborough)
Thomas, 71a
br. Thomas, O.P., 4s
br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 56a, 57s, 58d
- Toft, br. John (*no description*), 55a
- Toftschagh (Toftsha), John de, of Tong/Birstall, 99a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Kirkstall)
- Tokwyth, Robert, 66a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Healaugh Park)
- Tollerton, John (de), 2s, 4p (*recte* d), 5p (Nun Monkton)
Richard, of Skelton, 89a, 105s, 107d, 108p (Marton)
- Tolston, John, 70a
- Tolvey (Tolvy), br. William, O.F.M. York, 40a, 41s
- Tone, John, 45a
Richard, 61d (Beverley)
Richard, archdeacon of the East Riding, LO1
Robert, LD6
see also Tune
- Tong (Tonge), br. John, canon of Nostell, 15s, *presumably a scribal error for*: br. Richard (de), canon of Nostell, 11a, 18d, 25p
- Robert (de), 53a, 75s, 76d, 54p (Nostell)
Thomas, 129a, 130s (Kirkstall)
William, 60a, 60s, 82d (Nostell)
- Tonstall, *see* Tunstall
- Topcliff (Topclyff, Toppecliff, Toppeclyff), John (de), 70s, 71d, 51p (Ripon)
br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 129a
Walter, 7s, 8d, 10p (Bootham, York)
William, of Ripon, 99a, 99s, 100d (Ripon)
br. William, monk of Fountains, 110a, 117s, 119d
- Toppelyne, Henry, 45a
- Topping (Toppying, Tuppyng), John, of *Gisburn*, 54a, 55s, 77d, 78p (Rosedale)
Robert, 125a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Handale/Malton)
William, 70a (*bis*)
- Torkesay, John, of Southwell, 6s, 13d (Shelford)
- Tornton, *see* Thornton
- Totyngham, *see* Cotingham
- Toury, Henry, of Wistow, 85p (Selby)
- Touthorp, *see* Towthorp
- Tove, Thomas, 22d, 25p (Warter)
- Towcotes, br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 56s, 58d
- Towell, John, 56a, 58s, 59d, 81p (St Leonard, York)
- Townend, William atte, of Gretton, 119a
- Towthorp (Touthorp), John, of Hunmanby, 83a, 61p (Wykeham)
- Towton, William (de), 71a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Knaresborough)
- Toyn, Richard, 56a
- Trafford, John, 33s, 34d, 35p (Shelford)
- Tredgold, Hugh, of Kirkbymoorside, 63s, 64d (Rosedale)
- Treieto, br. John de, O.F.M. Doncaster, 94d
- Treveris, br. Wynandus de, O.F.M., 94p
- Trewlofe (Trewlufe), Robert, of Caunton, 77s, 78d, 56p (Shelford)

- William, of [North & South]
Collingham, 110s, 111d, 113p
(Shelford)
- Trewman, John, of Broughton, 55a, 77s,
56d, 57p (Shelford/Watton)
- Trippok, Richard, 37a, 39s, 40d, 43p
(Meaux)
- Trope (Trop, Tropp), John, 103a
Robert, of Darfield, 29a, 15s, 18p
(Thurgarton)
Thomas, of Malton, 122a, 123s, 124d
(Malton)
- Tropenell (Tropinell *or* Tropmell),
Stephen, of Skeffling, 2a, 10s, 29d, 15p
(Swine)
- Tropp, *see* Trope
- Trouer (Trouour), John, 73a, 74s, 53d, 76p
(Warter)
- Trusbut, Peter, 17a
- Tukkesford, *see* Tuxford
- Tuly, Robert, of Seamer, 106a, 107s, 108d,
110p (Wykeham)
- Tune, Thomas, 2a
see also Tone
- Tunstall (Tonstall, Tunstell), John (de),
45a, 48s, 66d, 50p (Cockersand)
br. John (de), canon of Cartmel, 4d, 10p
br. William, canon of Conishead, 116a,
119s, 122d, 123p
br. William, monk of Fountains, 11p
- Tuppyng, *see* Topping
- Turkyle, *see* Thurkill
- Turnay, John, of Helmsley, 107a
- Turnour, John, 22a
John, of Ripon, 99a
Richard, of Preston, 19a, 20s
(Pontefract)
Thomas, 46a
William, of Gunthorpe, 22a, 37s, 38d,
39p (*as* Turno, *sic*) (Shelford)
- Tusculum, bishop of, 127, 130
- Tuxford (Tukkesford), William (de), 15a,
16s, 18d, 19p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Twyer, Thomas, of Ganstead, 100a
- Twynam, Thomas, 104a
- Tyas, John, 86p (Burton Lazars)
- Robert, 18a, *possibly the same as*: 69s,
70d, 71p (Drax)
- Tykhill, *see* Tikhill
- Tylney, Tylnay, *see* Tilney
- Tymbhill, John, 127a
- Tyryngton, *see* Terington
- Ullerston, *see* Ulverston
- Ulseby (Ulsby), br. John, O.Carm., 103p
Robert, 22s, 24d, 25p (Cockersand)
- Ulsee (Ulsy), Alexander, of Melton, 97a
John, 27s (Thurgarton)
- Ulskelf, Richard, 24a, 25s, 26d, 27p
(Keldholme)
- Ulsy, *see* Ulsee
- Ulvedale, Andrew, 7s, 9d, 10p (Watton)
- Ulverston (Ullerston), br. John (de), canon
of Conishead, 60a, 82s, 61d
- Umfrey, Thomas, 125a
- Unkilby, br. Thomas, monk of Whitby,
91p
- Upseland (Huppisland), Thomas, 57a, 61s,
62d (Easby)
- Urswyk (Ersewyk, Ursewik, Ursewyk),
John, 32a
Richard (de), 72a, 73s, 53d, 76p
(Cartmel)
br. Thomas, canon of Conishead, 30a,
24s, 25d, 27p
br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 72p
- Usburn (Usburne, Usseburn), br. John,
monk of Fountains, 1s, 11d, 16p
- Ussher, Robert, of Kirkbymoorside, 82a
- Ustwayt, Ustwayte, *see* Husthwayte
- Utle, William, 125a
- Uttirby (Outtirby, Uttyrby), br. John,
O.F.M. York, 32a, 51s, 55p
- Vavasour, William, 125a, 125s, 126d,
129p (Fossgate, York)
- Vele (Veile), Abraham, of Etton, 58s, 59d,
60p (Haltemprice)
Robert, 38a, 40s, 43d, 44p (Swine)
Thomas, 44a
see also Vile

- Vendeval, John, of Bempton, 85s, 86d, 87p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Versance, John, 39s, 40d, 43p (Shelford)
- Vescy (Vessy), br. John, O.Carm. York, 25a, 38s, 39d, 40p
- Vile, Thomas, 51a, 59s (Thornton)
see also Vele
- Vincent (Vyncent), br. Robert, O.P. York, 89a, 92s, 100d, 110p
- Virly, Stephen, 44a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Byland)
- Vursop, *see* Wurshop
see also Warsop; Wirksoy
- Vyncent, *see* Vincent
- Wace (Wase), br. John, canon of Thornton, 18s, 24d, *see also* Wath, br. John Richard, of Balderton, 87s, 88d, 89p (Blyth)
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 16s, 21p
- Waddesley (Waddeslay), John, 51a, 57s, 80d, 58p (Rosedale)
- Wade, William, of Settrington, 112s, 113d, 114p (Malton)
- Wadeluff (Wadeluf, Wade in Luff), Adam, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Roche)
- Wadington, William, 129a
- Wadyngham (Wedyngham), br. William, canon of Watton, 48s, 49d
- Wagger, John, 4p (*recte* d), 8p (Wykeham)
- Waghen (Waghn, Waughen, Wauwen, Wawan, Wawayn, Wawen, Whawn), John (de), 29a, 13s, 15d, 16p (Meaux)
John, of Sutton in Holderness, 99s (archbishop); rector of West Heselton, 112d (church)
Richard, 56a, 80s, 58d, 60p (Alvingham)
Richard, of Melton, 97s (St John's hospital, Cambridge)
Roger, of Ribchester, 103a
Thomas, 37a, 51s, 52d, 57p (St Leonard, York)
br. William, monk of Furness, 73s, 61p
- Wakefeld, br. John (de), monk of Kirkstall, 43a, 69s, 76d, 57p
br. John (de), monk of Roche, 51s, 74d
br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 24a
br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 32a, 33s, 38d, 70p
- Walas (Wales, Waleys, Walys), John, of Forcett/Cotharstone, 55a, 78s, 56d, 57p (Egglestone)
br. John, O.P., 33a, 34s, 35d, 37p
br. Richard, monk of Furness, 89a, 91s
see also Walles
- Walbank, Thomas de, of Bowland/Slaidburn, 113a, 118s, 120d, 122p (Sawley)
- Walborne, John, of Holtby, 113a
- Walcotes, br. John, canon of Malton, 107a, 111s, 114d, *presumably the same as*:
br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 129p
- Waldby (Waldeby), Thomas, 50a, 76s, 54d (Beverley)
- Walden, John, of Pontefract, 118s, 119d, 120p (Hampole)
- Wales, *see* Walas
- Walesby, John de, of Lincoln diocese, 27s (church of Walesby, Lincoln diocese)
- Waleys, *see* Walas
- Walker (Walkar), John, 4d (*recte* p) (Kirklees)
John, 18a
John, 25a
John, 45a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Nostell)
John, 50s, 67d, 68p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
John, of Doncaster, 29s, 15d, 17p (Roche)
John, of Huddersfield, 53s, 75d, 76p (Kirklees)
Nicholas, 126a
Richard, 34a, 40s, 43d, 44p (Monk Bretton)
Richard, 127a, 129s, 130d (Whalley)
Thomas, of *Allerton*, 1d, 4p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Croxton, Lincoln diocese, 71s, 51d, 52p (Elsham)
Thomas, of Southwell, 111a, 112s, 113d, 117p (Southwell)

- William, of Owston, 95a, 112s, 114d, 116p (Hampole)
- Walkyngton, John (de), 21a, 66s, 50d, 67p (St Clement, York)
- John, rector of East Ilsley, Salisbury diocese, 119a, 120s (church)
- br. John, O.S.A., 65s
- Richard, 10a
- Waller, Robert, 125a
- Wallerthwayt, Thomas, of Ripon, 86p (Knaresborough)
- Wallis, John, 45s, 48d, 49p (Wykeham)
- see also* Walas
- Walson, William, 1d, 5p (Malton)
- Walterman, John, 130a
- Waltham, John, 61s, 62d (Malton)
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 44a, 48s, 49d, 66p
- William, of Lincoln diocese, 16a, 18s, 20d, 21p (Wellow)
- Walton, John, 61d (Nostell)
- John, of Pontefract, 108a
- br. John, canon of Cartmel, 25a, 32s, 34d, 44p
- Richard (de), 33a, 34s, 38p (Burscough)
- Richard de, 50a, 74d, 75p (Ashridge)
- Richard, 69a
- Robert (de), 33a, 34s, 35d, 36p (Shelford)
- William, 39d (St John's hospital outside the east gate, Oxford), *perhaps the same as:*
- M. William, vicar of Urswick, 40d (vicarage)
- Walynghon, Alan (de), 51a, 64d, 65p (Fossgate, York)
- Walys, *see* Walas
- Wandesford (Wandesforth, Wansforth, Wansfurth), br. John, canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor, 103d, 111p
- br. John, canon of Watton, 91s
- Robert, 7s, 10d, 11p (Hedon)
- Waplyngton (Waplyngton), George, of *Killum*, 93a, 99s, 100d, 103p (Warter)
- Thomas, of *Kyllom*, 98a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Wykeham)
- br. Thomas, O.Carth., 6p
- Warant, Peter, 61s, 62d (Beverley)
- Ward (Warde), br. Denis, O.P. Pontefract, 104p
- br. Helias, O.F.M., 4d (*recte* p)
- John, 40a, 66s, 50d, 67p (Arden)
- John, of Coverdale, 85a
- John, of Ripon, 87s, 88d, 90p (Knaresborough)
- Richard, 122a
- Richard (del), of Kirton, 29a, 13s, 15d, 16p (Shelford)
- Robert, of Beverley, 61a, 63d, 104p (Beverley)
- br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 15a, 18s, 21d, 40p
- br. Roger, canon of Bridlington, 4d (*recte* p)
- Thomas, 57a
- Thomas, 124a
- Thomas, of Beeston/Leeds, 87a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Esholt)
- Wardale (Wardall, Wardell, Werdale, Werdall), John de, 29s, 15d (Malton)
- John, 69a, 70s, 71d, 52p (Malton)
- br. John, canon of Easby, 62s
- br. John, canon of Malton, 44d, 78p
- Nicholas, 128a
- Thomas, of Beverley, 85a, 91s, 110d, 116p (Beverley)
- William (de), 5a, 6s, 7d, 11p (Nostell)
- Warde, *see* Ward
- Wardell, *see* Wardale
- Warden, br. John, monk of Furness, 60d, 61p
- Wardrobe, John, 128a
- Wardrober, William, 38a
- Waren, *see* Waryn
- Warkesop, *see* Wirksope
- Warkworth (Warkeworth, Werkeworth, Werkworth), John, of York, 117a, 126s, 129d, 130p (Handale)
- br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 30a, 25s, 26d, 33p
- br. Thomas, O.P., 55p

- Warner (Waryner), John, 54a, 55s, 56d, 57p (Cockersand)
 Richard, of Leconfield, 123a
- Warsop (Wersopp), William, 7a
 William de, 15a
 William, 125a
- Warthecopp, Thomas de, of Lammerside, 91s, 92d, 93p
- Warthill, M. John, of York, 110a, 116s, 123d, 125p (St Andrew, York)
 br. Robert, monk of Rufford, 92s, 94d, 113p
- Warton, William, of Warton, 116a
see also Werton
- Wartre, Henry (de), 31s, 32d, 33p (Nunkeeling)
 John (de), 6s, 7d, 8p (Bootham, York)
 John, 18a
 John, 25a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 37s, 38d, 43p (Wykeham)
 John de, of Bainton, 63s, 64d, 65p (Warter)
 John, rector of Skirpenbeck, 122s, 123d, 124p (church)
 br. John (de), canon of Warter, 33a, 34s, 40d, 70p
 br. William, canon of Kirkham, 1d, 7p
- Waryn (Waren, Waryng), Bartholomew, 33s, 34d, 43p (Watton)
 Christopher, 116a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Sawley)
 Robert, 51a, 56s, 80d, 82p (Beverley)
 Roger, of Knaresborough, 91a, 92s, 93d, 98p (Knaresborough)
 Thomas, LD21
 Thomas, 34a, 36s, 37d (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, of Easby, 113a, *probably* 122s, 124d, 125p (St Clement, York)
 br. Thomas, O.P., 18s, 24d
- Waryner, *see* Warner
 Waryng, *see* Waren
 Wase, *see* Wace
 Waslyn, John, of Durham diocese, 10p (Blanchland)
- Wassington (Qwasyngton, Weschyngton, Wessyngton, Wesyngton), John de, 29a
 Richard, 15a
 William, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (St Clement, York)
- Wateson, *see* Watson
- Wath, Henry, 21a
 John, 11s, 12d, 29p (St Leonard, York)
 John, of Wakefield, 107s, 109d, 110p (Nostell)
 John, of York, 88a
 br. John, canon of Thornton, 16a, *see also* br. John Wace
 Roger, of York, 61a
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 99s, 100d, 101p (St Clement, York), *perhaps the same as*:
 Thomas, of York, 85a
- Watirford (Watreford), br. Nicholas de, O.P., 12d, 29p
- Watkyns, John, of Broughton, 82a, *probably the same as*:
 John, of Langar, 83s, 62p (Shelford)
- Watkynson, Robert, of Bolton, 7s, 8d, 11p (Monk Bretton)
- Watreford, *see* Watirford
- Watson (Wateson), John, 103a, 118s, 119d, 122p (Easby)
 Thomas, of Treeton, 63p (Beauchief)
 br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice, 97s, *and see also* Watton
- Watton (Whatton), John (de), 45s, 46d, 47p (Bootham, York)
 br. Richard de, canon of Watton, 91s, 98d, *and see next entry*
 br. Richard, canon of St Andrew, York, 114p
 Robert, 39s, 40d, 48p (Southwell)
 Thomas de, 32a
 br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice, 98d, 104p, *and see also* Watson
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. Hull/York, 98a, 100s, 111d, 112p
- Waughen, Wauwen, Wawan, Wawayne, Wawen, *see* Waghan
- Waynefleete, *see* Waynflete

- Waynewyght, *see* Waynwright
- Waynfilete (Waynefilete), br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 6d, 15p
- Waynwright (Waynewryght, Waynwryght), Geoffrey, 37a, 39s, 40d, 43p (Roche)
- Thomas, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Whalley)
- Webster, Thomas, of Hambleton, 98s, 99d, 100p (Hampole)
- Thomas, of Kirklington, 117a, 124s, 129d (Southwell)
- William, of Barwick, 50a, 53s, 75d, 55p (Selby)
- William, 61a
- Wedacre (Wedacr', Wydacr'), Richard, 69a, 70s, 71d, 51p (Cockersand)
- Wedderhirde, *see* Wederard
- Wederall, Wedirhall, *see* Wetherall
- Wederard (Wedderhirde), Thomas, of Scarborough, 113a, 124s, 126d, 129p (Wykeham)
- Wedholme, William, 94a
- Wedyngham, *see* Wadyngham
- Welburn (Welborne, Welbourne, Welburne), John, of Whitby, 124a, 126s, 127d, 129p (Handale)
- Robert, of Whitby, 98a, 100s, 101d, 103p (Whitby)
- Thomas, 4a
- Wele, *see* Well
- Welemade, John, of Lincoln diocese, 57a, 80s, 58d, 59p (Grimsby nunnery)
- Welethorp (Welythorp, Wildethorp, Wilthorp), John (de), 4a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Hampole)
- Well (Wele, Welle), John, of Beverley, 9s, 25d, 32p (Beverley/Malton)
- br. John, monk of Beauvale, 103a, 105s, 111d, 116p
- Richard, 48a
- Robert, of Wellhouse, 99a
- Roger, 24s, 25d, 27p (Fossgate, York)
- Thomas de, 18s, 20d, 25p (Jervaulx)
- Wellay, Thomas, of Burghwallis, 108a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Hampole)
- Welle, *see* Well
- Welles (Wellys), John, 80a, *probably the same as:*
- John, of York, 87s, 88d, 89p (St Clement, York)
- John, 105p (St Clement, York)
- John, 122a
- br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 12s, 25d, 38p
- Robert, 45a
- br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 54a, 55s, 80d
- br. Robert, O.P., 6p
- br. Robert, O.P., 63a, 65s, 92p
- William, 74a
- William, of York, 97p (Sherburn hospital)
- br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 37a, 45s, 46d, 71p
- br. William, O.P., 26a, 27s, 32d, 40p
- Welton, John (de), 8a, *possibly the same as:* 30d, 24p (Bootham, York)
- John 100a
- br. John, monk of Rufford, 70s
- br. John, O.Carm., 49a, 66s, 72d, 54p
- br. John, O.P., 80d
- br. Nicholas, O.S.A. York, 44a, 45s
- Peter de, 51a
- Thomas, 12a
- William de, 1s, 2d, 4d (*recte* p) (Bootham, York)
- William, 5s, 8d, 12p (Bootham, York)
- William, of Welton, 61p (Swine)
- Welwyk, Robert de, 87a
- Welythorp, *see* Welethorp
- Wencelay, *see* Wenslay
- Wendall, John, 16p (Malton), *is this perhaps a scribal error for Werdell, see* Wardale, John
- Wenslay (Wencelay, Weneslay, Wenesley, Wenneslaw, Wenslaw, Wenslawe), John, 69a
- br. John (de), canon of Coverham, 73s, 74d, 58p
- br. John, canon of Nostell, 77s, 78d, 56p

- Robert, 125a
 Thomas, 123a
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 107a, 108s, 112d, 124p
- Went, br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 85a, 86s, 87d, 91p
- Wentworth (Wynteworth, Wyntworth),
 Brian, of Elmsall, 54a, 55s, 77d, 56p (Monk Bretton)
 John (de), 43s, 44d, 48p (Rufford)
 John, rector of Thrybergh, 85d, 86p (church)
 br. William, monk of Roche, O.Cist., 15s, 17d, 44d (*sic, or a namesake?*)
- Werdale, Werdall, *see* Wardale
- Werkeworth, Werkworth, *see* Warkworth
- Wersopp, *see* Warsop
- Werton, William, 1d, 5p (Felley), *see also* Warton
- Weschyngton, Wessyngton, *see* Wasssyngton
- West, John, of Thoresby, Lincoln diocese, 20s, 21d, 22p (Wellow)
 John, 49a
- Westall, *see* Westhall
- Westcoghe, John, 6a
- Westhall (Westall), Richard (de), 29a, 30s, 24d, 25p (Monk Bretton)
- Westhorp, William, of Southwell, 107s, 109d, 111p (Southwell)
- Westhous, br. James, O.S.A. York, 117s
- Westiby, John, of Hedon, 57s, 58d, 59p (Swine)
- Westirton, William de, 87a
- Westmurland, br. William, canon of Watton, 125s, 129d
- Weston, Thomas, 43s, 44d, 45p (Bootham, York)
- Wesyngton, *see* Wassyngton
- Wetherall (Wederall, Wedirhall), Adam, of Carlisle diocese, 5s, 8d, 11p (Bootham, York)
 Antony, 117a, 118s, 119d, 122p (St Leonard, York)
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 54a
- Wetwang, Richard, rector of St Denys, York, 125p (church)
 William, 51s, 76d, 79p (Beverley)
- Whallay (Qwalle, Whall', Whalle), John, 43a
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 107a, 111s, 112d, 122p
- Wharrom (Wharom) br. John, canon of Malton, 29s, 24d, 33p
 Robert, of Lund, 107a, 117s, 118d, 125p (Warter)
- Whatton, *see* Watton
- Whawn, *see* Waghen
- Wheldale, Robert, of York, 64s, 65d (Monk Bretton)
- Wheleman, William, 1a, 4s, 6d, 7p (Ripon)
- Whelpdale (Qwelpdale), br. Nicholas, O.P., 51a, 53s, 80d, 60p
- Whelpyngton, John, 128a
- Wheteley (Whetelay, Whetlay, Whetley),
 John, 10a
 John, 65a
 John (de), rector of Plumtree, 65s, 85d, 99p (church)
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 99p
 br. John, O.S.A., 53a, 76s, 60d
 Thomas, 10a
 br. Thomas, canon of Felley, 24s, 25d, 26p
 William, of *Heton*, 61a, 62s (Kirklees)
see also Whitlay
- Whethyngham, *see* Whittyngham
- Whiston, Thomas, rector of Ackworth, 32d, 43p (benefice)
- Whitacre (Qwytacre, Whitacres, Whiteaker, Whitker, Whytakys),
 Edmund, 45a, 46s, 48d, 49p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, 29a, 13s, 15d, 16p (Cockersand)
- Whitby (Qwytyby), George (de), 8a, 11s, 12d, 13p (St Andrew, York)
 John (de), 15a, 22s, 24d, 25p (Haverholme)
 John, of Durham diocese, 44s, 46d, 50p (Arden)

- br. John, monk of Whitby, 1s
 Peter, of Staveley, 108s, 109d, 110p
 (Neasham)
 Robert, 4a
 br. Robert, O.P. York, 63p
 Thomas, 8a
 br. Thomas (de), canon of Guisborough,
 15s, 16d, 18p
 William, 10a
- White (Whyte, With), John, 44s, 45d, 46p
 (Drax)
 Nicholas, of *Homynton*, 31a, 72s, 73d,
 74p (Selby)
 br. Philip, O.P. Pontefract, 99d, 103p
 Richard, of Beverley, 106a, 128s, 129d,
 130p (Selby)
 Stephen, of Elstronwick, 113a
 Thomas, 128a
 William, 125a, 128s, 129d (Healaugh
 Park)
 William, of Torksey, Lincoln diocese,
 93s, 94d, 97p (Heynings)
 William, of York, 117s, 118d, 119p
 (Thicket)
 br. William, O.F.M., 24d
 br. William, O.P., 54a, 56s
- Whiteaker, *see* Whitacre
- Whitehall (Whytehall), John, of York, 94a,
 104s, 105d, 107p (Moxby)
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 92a, 94s,
 95d, 97p (St Andrew, York)
see also Whitell
- Whitehed (Whithede, Whiteheved,
 Whytheved), Richard, of Whitby, 97a
 William, 24a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Selby)
- Whitelafe (Whitlafe, Whitlofe, Whytelafe),
 John, 30s, 24d, 25p (Warter)
 Richard, of Pocklington, 114s, 115d,
 116p (Warter)
- Whitelambe (Whytlambe), John, 43d, 44p
 (Rufford); LD9
- Whitell (Qhwytell, Whytell), William, of
Gysburn, 112a
 br. William, canon of Guisborough,
 122s, 123d
see also Whitehall
- Whiteskale (Whytscales), Robert, of
 Hexham, 116a, 117s (Hexham)
- Whitewell, *see* Whitwell
- Whitfeld (Qwitfeld), br. John, O.F.M.,
 55a, 65d
- Whitgift (Qwedgyft, Whitgifte, Whitgyft),
 br. John, monk of Rufford, 70s, 53d,
 72p
 br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 37a, 40s, 71d
- Whittingham, Thomas, 18a
- Whitker, *see* Whitacre
- Whitlafe, *see* Whitelafe
- Whitlay (Qwitlay, Qwytlay), Richard, of
 Pocklington, 113a
 William, of Balne/Moseley, 91a, 108s,
 111d, 112p (Hampole)
see also Wheteley
- Whitlofe, *see* Whitelafe
- Whitton, *see* Witton
- Whittyngham (Whethyngham,
 Whityngham, Wythyngham), Robert,
 49a, 66s, 50d, 69p (Sawley)
- Whitwell (Qwytwell, Whitewell,
 Whytwell), John de, 32a
 br. John, canon of Kirkham, 25s, 27d,
 32p
 br. William, canon of Drax, 85d
 br. William, canon of Malton, 130s
- Whitwode, br. John de, monk of Roche, 6s
 br. William de, O.Cist., 15d
- Whityngham, *see* Whittyngham
- Whityngton (Qwittyngton, Qwytyngton,
 Whytyngton), br. Thomas, monk of
 Fountains, 56a, 57a [*error*], 57s, 58d,
 110p
- Whixley, John, of Ripon, 111a, 112s,
 113d, 122p (Handale)
- Whytakys, *see* Whitacre
- Whyte, *see* White
- Whytehall, *see* Whitehall
- Whytelafe, *see* Whitelafe
- Whytell, *see* Whitell
- Whytheved, *see* Whitehed
- Whytlambe, *see* Whitelambe
- Whytscales, *see* Whiteskale
- Whytwell, *see* Whitwell

- Whytyngton, *see* Whytyngton
- Widmerpole (Widmarpole), John, 22a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Shelford)
- Wighan (Wygan), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 62a, 64p
- Wigthorp (Wygthorp), Thomas, 25s, 26d, 27p (Wallingwells)
- Wilardby, *see* Willerby
- Wilbirffoss, John, 7a
- Wilcok (Wilkok), br. Alan, O.Carm. Doncaster/Hull, 104a, 110s, 113d, 118p
Thomas, of Beverley, 94s, 95d, 96p (Watton)
- Wild (Wyld, Wylde), John, of Kingston upon Hull, 98a, 99s, 111d, 112p (Swine)
Richard, of Kildwick, 55a, 78s, 79d, 56p (Esholt)
Richard, 77a
- Wildethorp, *see* Welethorp
- Wilerby, *see* Willerby
- Wilford (Wilforth), John, of Glapton, 91s, 92d, 93p (Shelford)
Richard, 125a, 126s, 128d, 129p (Lenton)
- Wilkes, Nicholas, 59a
- Wilkok, *see* Wilcok
- Wilkynson, Thomas, of *Bridford*, 112a
William, of Riccall, 110a
- Willerby (Wilardby, Wilerby, Willardby, Wyrlyby), John, 2a
John, 34a, 49s, 66d, 50p (Nun Monkton)
John, 126s, 127d, 128p (Handale)
see also Wyloughby
- Willelmi, br. Cornelius, O.F.M., 80d
- Willesthorp, *see* Wilsthorp
- Willeswyk (Wilswyk), Richard, of Fishlake, 89a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Rufford)
- William, John son of, of Lowthorpe, 53a
- Williamson (Willyamson), Edmund, 130s (Monk Bretton)
John, 66a, 50s, 67d, 69p (Yedingham)
John, of Southwell, 113a, 125s, 126d (Southwell)
- Simon, 22d, 26p (Roche), *see also* Barnburgh, Simon
- Willsthorp, *see* Wilsthorp
- Willyamsopn, *see* Williamson
- Willyngham, br. John, O.P., 26a
- Wilson, John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Esholt)
Richard, of Newton Kyme, 58a, 61s (Healaugh Park)
- Wilsthorp (Willesthorp, Willsthorp, Wilstrop, Wyllesthorp), Geoffrey, LD27
Henry (de), 51s, 52d, 72p (Knaresborough)
William, 122a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Sinningthwaite)
- Wilston, Edmund, 124a
- Wilstrop, *see* Wilsthorp
- Wilswyk, *see* Willeswyk
- Wilthorp, *see* Welethorp
- Wilton (Wylton), John (de), 15a, 19s, 21d, 37p (York minster/ Bootham, York)
Stephen (de), 51a, 54s, 55d, 64p (Beverley)
M. Thomas, 95a; canon of the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, 126s, 127d (prebend)
br. William, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 92a, 93s, 101d, 105p
br. William (de), canon of Worksop, 85a, 86s, 97d, 112p
- Wilyngton (Wylyngton), John, 58s, 60d, 82p (Selby)
- Wircestr' (Wircetur, Wyrecestr'), br. Thomas, O.Carm., 12s, 21d, 30p
- Wirkesburgh, br. John, monk of Roche, 98p
- Wirksop (Warkesop, Wirkesop, Wyrkesop, Wyrksop), John de, 17a
Richard, 15a
br. Richard (de), canon of Worskop, 22s, 24d, 32p
br. Richard de, canon of Worksop (*presumably another*), 38p
William (de), 8s, 10d, 11p (Felley)
- Wiryng, *see* Wiryng
- Wispyngton, John, of York, 110a

- With, *see* White
- Withir, *see* Wyther
- Witton (Qwitton, Whitton, Wytton), John, 128a, 129s, 130d (Guisborough)
- John, of Blyth, 118a
- Ralph de, of Bolton in Craven, 85d, 86p (Sawley)
- Richard (de), 11d, 15p (Ripon)
- Richard de, of Gargarve, 118a
- br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 130s
- Thomas, 33s, 34d (Jervaulx)
- William, 125a
- br. William, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 92a
- Wod (Wodd, Wodde, Wode), John del, acolyte, LD17
- John de, 29a, 39d, 40p (Monk Bretton)
- John de, 80a
- John (del), of Doncaster, 85a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Hampole)
- Laurence del, 107a
- Richard, 105s, 107d, 108p (Ripon)
- br. Robert del/de, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 45a, 46s, 48p
- br. Robert, (*no description*), 48d, *but* of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 49p (?*another*)
- br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 25s, 27d, 31p
- William del, of Askwith, 97a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Esholt)
- William de, of Leathley, 119a
- Wodcok (Wodecok), Thomas, 87a;
probably the same as:
- Thomas, of Northallerton, 112s, 113d, 117p (St Clement, York)
- William, 72a
- Wodderoff, *see* Wodroff
- Wode, *see* Wod
- Wodebrowe, John, 34a
- Wodecok, *see* Wodcok
- Wodehall, *see* Wodhall
- Wodeholme, *see* Wodholme
- Wodehous, Wodehouse, Wodehows, *see* Wodhouse
- Woderof, Woderofe, Woderove, *see* Wodroff
- Wodeshawe (Wodeschaw), John, 4s, 5d, 6p (Thornton)
- John, of Sheriff Hutton, 97s, 98d, 99p (Easby)
- Wodeward, *see* Wodward
- Wodhall (Wodehall), Richard, 4p (*recte* p), 5p (Monk Bretton)
- Wodholme (Wodeholme), William, 100s, 104d, 105p (Cockersand)
- Wodhouse (Wodehous, Wodehouse, Wodehows, Wodhous, Wodhows, Wodhus), John, of Attenborough, 88a, 89s, 90d, 91p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 107a, 111s, 113d, 125p
- br. John, O.P., 93a, *but* O.S.A. York, 94s, 96d, 97p
- Richard (del), of Burton in Lonsdale, 103a, 107s, 110d, 111p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Thomas, 1s, 4p (*recte* d), 11p (York minster/Bootham, York)
- Wodroff (Wodderoff, Woderof, Woderofe, Woderove, Wodrove), Richard, 45s, 46d, 48p (Hampole)
- Robert, 62a
- Thomas, of *Dyghton*, 73a, 74s, 53d, 75p (Knaresborough)
- br. William, O.P. York, 31s, 37d
- Wodward (Wodeward), Richard, of Sywell, Lincoln diocese, 87s (St John's hospital, Northampton)
- William, 6s, 7d, 8p (Hampole)
- br. William, monk of Furness, 61p
- Wolcy (Wolse), Alexander, of Melton, 100s, 101d, 102p (Hampole)
- Thomas, 44a, 49s, 66d, 50p (St Clement, York)
- Wollay, br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 37a, 45s, 46d, 50p
- Wollburn (Wowburn), br. William, monk of Furness, 37s, 73p
- Woller, Thomas, of Durham diocese, 29s, 34d, 44p (Beverley)
- Thomas, of Richmond, 112a
- Wolse, *see* Wolcy

- Woreslay, *see* Worslay
- Wormley (Wormelay, Wormeley),
William, 35a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Roche)
- Wormond, William, of York, 92a
- Worslay (Woreslay), William, of
Garstang, 54a, 55s, 77d, 78p (St
Katherine, Lincoln)
- Worston, br. Thomas, monk of Meaux,
85s, 94d
- Wortley (Wortelay, Worteley, Wortlas',
Wortlay), James, 76a; rector of
Hemsworth, 76s, 85p (church)
John, 20a
br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 5p
Richard de, 7a
Thomas, 4s, 5d, 6p (Monk Bretton)
- Wowburn, *see* Wollburn
- Wra, Robert del/de la/de le, 32a, 50s, 67d,
68p (St Andrew, York)
- Wragby, John, 69s, 70d, 71p (Shelford)
William, of Swine, 54s, 55d, 57p
(Swine)
- Wrangill, William, 124a
- Wrath, William, 20a
- Wraton, br. John (de), canon of Cartmel,
1d, 10p
br. John, canon of Cockersand, 125s,
128d
- Wresill (Wresyll), John (de), 29s, 15d, 16p
(Handale)
- Wright (Wryght), Henry, of *Lofthows*,
116s, 117d, 118p (Holy Trinity,
Pontefract)
John, 18a
John, 26a
John, 32s, 33d, 34p (Watton/
Sempringham)
John, 45s, 46d, 47p (Nun Monkton)
John, 48a
John, 50a
John, 76a
John, of Burton Pidsea, 123a, *possibly
the same as*: 125s, 128d (Hedon)
John, son of Robert, of Lincoln diocese,
16p (Gokewell)
- John, of Monk Fryston, 69s, 70d, 71p
(Selby)
- John, of Newton Bewley, Durham
diocese, 61p (Repton)
- John, rector of Nunnington, 100s, 101d,
103p (church)
- John, son of Thomas, of Rudston, 85p
(St Clement, York)
- John, of Thirsk, 108a
- Mathew, of Drifffield, 110a
- Ralph, 65a
- Richard, 1d, 2p (Hampole)
- Richard, of Doncaster, 85a
- Robert, of Heslerton, 91s, 92d, 93p
(Marton)
- Robert, of Pickering, 107a
- Thomas, 2a
- Thomas, of Barton, Lincoln diocese,
63p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Thomas, of Car Colston, 1d, 2p
(Shelford)
- Thomas, of Lancaster, 7a
- Thomas, 15a, 18s, 19d, 25p (Swine)
- Thomas, 30s, 24d, 25p (Cockersand)
- Thomas, 34s, 35d, 36p (Nostell)
- Thomas, 76a
- Thomas, of Thirsk, 84s, 85d, 86p
(Byland)
- William, 125a
- William, of Edwalton, 94s, 97d, 98p
(Shelford)
- William, of Retford, 114a, 116s, 117d,
119p (Worksop)
- Wrightson (Wryghson, Wryghtson),
Robert, 43a
Robert, 122a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Easby)
Thomas, of Compton, 71s, 51d, 52p
(Kirkstall)
- Wro, John del/de le, 5s, 6d, 7p (Mattersey)
- Wryghson, *see* Wrightson
- Wryght, *see* Wright
- Wryghtson, *see* Wrightson
- Wurshop (Vursop), Thomas, rector of
Teversal, 81a, 81s, 63p (church)
- Wyche, John, 129a
- Wydacr', *see* Wedacre

- Wygan, *see* Wighan
- Wyganby, br. Thomas, O.P. York, 98s, 107d
- Wyger, Robert, of Tollerton, 63s, 65d (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Wyghtman, Robert, 62s (Nostell)
- Wygthorp, *see* Wigthorp
- Wyghton, John de, 40a
br. William (de), canon of Malton, O.Semp., 1d, 4d (*recte* p)
- Wygton, William, of Carlisle diocese, 117a, 118s (Holm Cultram)
- Wykham, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 66p (Beauchief)
- Wyld, Wylde, *see* Wild
- Wyerly, John, 125a
- Wyles, John, of Pontefract, 63s, 64d (Nostell)
- Wyllesthorp, *see* Wilsthorp
- Wyloughby (Wylughby), William, of Averham, 123a, 124s (Hagnaby)
see also Willerby
- Wylton, *see* Wilton
- Wylyngton, *see* Wilyngton
- Wymerk, Richard, of Beverley, 82s, 62d, 63p (Beverley)
- Wyndill (Wyndhill), br. Ralph, O.Carm., 49a, 54p
br. Thomas (de), monk of Kirkstall, 11s, 21d, 43p (*as* William)
- Wyndus, William, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 84d, 92p
- Wynfeld, br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 69s
- Wynklay, Richard, of York, 88a, 89s, 97d, 98p (*as* Robert) (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Wynteworth, *see* Wentworth
- Wyntir, Thomas, 60a
- Wytringham (Wytryngham), John (de), 1a, 7s, 10d, 11p (St Andrew, York)
br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 80a, 83s
William, 60s, 82d (Beverley)
- Wyntworth, *see* Wentworth
- Wyott (Wyot), John, 26s, 27d, 28p (Bootham, York)
- Wyrcestr', *see* Wircestr'
- Wyrethorp, *see* Wyverthorp
- Wyrkesop, Wyrksop, *see* Wirksope
- Wyrlyby, *see* Willerby
- Wyrng (Wiryng), Thomas, (son of John), of Spofforth, 56a, 61s, 62d (Knaresborough)
- Wysowe (Wysehowe, Wyshowe), John de, of *Whyloghby*, 6s, 7d, 10p (Shelford)
- Wyter, John, 125a; of Lincoln diocese, 126s, 127d, 128p (Thicket)
see also Wyther
- Wythbred, John, 62s (Ripon)
- Wyther (Withir, Wythir), John, 43s, 44d, 45p (St Clement, York)
Robert, of Escrick, 92a, 98s, 99d, 104p (Kirkham)
see also Wyter
- Wythornwyk (Wyththornwyk), Thomas, 21s, 34d (Beverley)
William, of Swine, 98a
- Wythyngham, *see* Whittyngham
- Wytton, *see* Witton
- Wyvell, William, of York, 91s (St Clement, York)
- Wyverthorp (Wyrethorp), Thomas de, 6p (Ripon)
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 103p
William, 5d, 6p (Ripon)
- Yarom (Yarum, Yharom, Zarum), John de, 53s, 75d, 76p (Baysdale)
Roger, of York, 117a, ?123s, 124d, 125p (Arthington)
Thomas, 58a
William, 27a, 40s, 43d, 44p (Neasham)
William, of Yarm, 123a
br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 130a
- Yarwell (Zarwell), br. John, O.P., 7a, 21s, 25d
br. William, O.P. York, 54a, 63d
- Yaton, *see* Aton
- Zedon, Robert, 27a
- Yeland, John, 113a

- Ȝerburgh, Robert, of Beverley, 88s, 89d,
 98p (Beverley)
- Yerslay (Yerdlay, Yheredeslay), br.
 Geoffrey, monk of Fountains, 117s
 William, of Brayton, 93a, 114s, 115d,
 116p (Drax)
- Yharom, *see* Yarom
- Yherdeslay, *see* Yerslay
- Yhokes, Thomas, of Riccall, 72a, 75s, 76d,
 77p (Selby)
- Yhoman, Thomas, 85s, 86d, 87p (Selby)
- Yllory, *see* Illory
- Yngeldewe, *see* Ingledew
- Yngilton, *see* Ingelton
- Yoksall, *see* Yoxhale
- Ȝonage, br. John (*no description*), 98a, *see*
also Yong, Br. John
- Yong (Yonge, Ȝong), br. John, O.F.M.
 Doncaster/York, 100s, 103d
 Richard, of Brough, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p
 (North Ferriby)
 Thomas, of Brantingham, 1s, 2d, 4d
 (*recte* p) (Hedon)
- York (Ebor', Ȝork, Ȝorke, Yorke), br.
 Edmund (de), monk of Jervaulx, 85s,
 86d, 88p
 John, 72a
 br. John, canon of Worksop, 98s, 103d
 br. John de, canon of St Andrew's,
 York, 92a
 br. John de, O.F.M., 62d
 br. Ralph, O.Carm., 66s, 72d
 br. Richard, monk of Byland, 82s, 61d,
 98p
 br. Richard de, monk of Meaux, 70s,
 51d
 br. Richard de, monk of Rufford, 1a,
 10s, 17d, 38p
 br. Thomas (de), canon of Healaugh
 Park, 11a, 12s, 29d, 24p
 br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 123a,
 128s
 br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 125a
 br. William de, monk of Fountains, 12s,
 16d, 38p
 br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 129a
 br. William, O.Carm., 12p
 br. William, O.Carm. Doncaster/York,
 104a, 110s, 117d
 br. William, O.S.A., 5d
- Yotin (Yotyn), Richard, 125s, 126d, 127p
 (Beverley)
- Ȝowherd (Ȝowherde), Thomas, of
 Thorngumbald in Holderness, 65d, 85p
 (Hedon)
- Yoxhale (Yoksall, Yoxhall), Henry, 53a,
 79s, 56d (archbishop)
- Yreland, Yrland, *see* Ireland
- Ysaac, Ysaak, Ysake, *see* Isaac
- Yve, *see* Ive

INDEX OF RELIGIOUS

For the specific references to these regular clergy see under their names in the Index of Ordinands.

Austin friars, *see* Alcock, John; Allerton, William (de); Altoftes, Hugh; Ampilforth, Richard; Andwerp, William; Anlaby, George (de); Anlaby, John; Barow, Thomas; Baumburgh, William; Baundyr, Francis; Beverley, John; Beverley, Thomas de; Beverley, William; Bewse, Giles; Bolleshouer, John; Bolleshouer, Nicholas; Bracebrig, John; Bramthorp, William; Bridlyngton, William; Brigg, Robert; Brown, William; Bulmer, Richard; Burgh, John; Carleton, John; Castell, John; Caterik, John; Caton, Thomas; Chamber, William; Claworth, John; Clifford, Richard; Costard, William; Cotes, William; Cotom, Richard; Dalton, John; Dunsford, Stephen; Durham, William de; Esingwald, John; Estby, William; Fontayns, Robert; Frank, Richard; Gaysgell, John; Grene, Henry; Grene, William; Harum, Robert; Harum, Thomas; Haryngton, John; Haryngton, William; Holme, John; Hornse, Walter; Howden, John; Humbelton, John; Hymmesworth, John; Ingre, Richard; Keth, William; Kirkby, John; Lamberd, Thomas; Lyllyng, William; Mawpas, Robert; Midelburgh, George; Midelburgh, Simon; Miklawe, John; Miriell, William; Misterton, Robert; Misterton, William; Norton, William; Penreth, John; Penreth, John (*another*); Penreth, Robert; Pikeryng, Thomas; Pole, John; Pontefract, Peter de; Rasyng, John; Rasyng, William; Redam, John; Redforth, John; Rowceby, John; Ruston, Laurence; Saltmarsh, Stephen; Shayle, Henry; South, John; Spaldyng, William; Stanton, John; Stanton, John (*another*); Stanton, Thomas; Steele, Thomas; Swafam, John; Swynton, Richard; Thornton, Richard; Thornton, William; Walkyngton, John; Welton, Nicholas; Westhous, James; Wheteley, John; Wod, Thomas; Wodhouse, John; York, William

Beauvale, monks of, *see* Burton, Richard; Kirkby, John; Well, John

Beverley, Dominican friars of, *see* Ampilforth, Richard; Bird, Thomas; Clitherow, John; Hexham, John; Lancast'r, Richard de; Lyndesay, John; North, John; Norton, Robert

Beverley, Franciscan friars of, *see* Arnem, Arnold; Bawtre, Robert; Botheby, Roger; Fean, Adrian de; Herkort, Robert; Mathew, Cornelius; Newsom, Richard

Blyth, monks of, *see* Blyth, Nicholas de; Burges, Nicholas; Newton, John; Pontefract, John; Sleaford, Christopher; Swillyngton, Thomas

Bolton in Craven, canons of, *see* Byngley, John (de); Conyston, William; Flynt, Richard; Gargrave, John; Gargrave, Laurence; Kirkby, John; Ledes, John de; Ledes, Nicholas (de); Lepton, Robert; Morland, Robert (de)

Bridlington, canons of, *see* Appleton, William; Belford, John; Benet, Thomas; Brompton, John; Cliff, John; Crispyn, William; Eston, Robert (de); Flaynburgh, Robert de; Holme, William; Killom, Robert; Lowthorp, John de; Masham, Thomas; Newbald, Robert de;

Newburgh, Richard de; Parr, Robert; Ryse, Robert; Shirburn, John; Silverdale, William; Sutton, William; Thirsk, Richard; Towcotes, Thomas; Ward, Robert; Ward, Roger

Byland, monks of, *see* Ampilforth, John; Appleton, Richard (de); Blackburn, John; Boltby, Richard (de); Bridlyngton, Richard; Day, John; Forester, Thomas; Friston, Robert; Furth, John; Helmesley, John; Helperby, William; Hovyngham, William; Kexby, John; Kilburn, John; Kirkby, John; Kirkby, William; Myton, Robert; Pikeryng, John; Scawceby, John; Sinyngton, John; Skipton, Thomas; Sleaford, John; Sutton, Thomas; York, Richard

Carmelite friars, *see* Abraham, John; Andrew, John; Asche, Reginald; Bardesay, William; Barry, Thomas; Barton, John; Bate, John; Beelby, Thomas; Bekwyth, John; Bolyngbroke, Henry; Bonyfaunt, John; Brache, William; Bradfeld, John; Brady, William; Bramham, William; Bretwell, Henry; Brompton, William; Brown, Robert; Brygslay, John; Burgh, Simon; Burton, John; Carleton, Henry; Carleton, John; Carneby, Peter; Catton, Richard; Cliveland, Robert; Collom, Richard; Conyngesby, Alan; Conyngesby, John; Courtwyll, William; Crescy, John; Curcewyk, William; Doket, Thomas; Flyntall, Thomas; Frost, Thomas; Garton, Edmund; Gisburn, John; Grafton, John; Grafton, Thomas; Grymyly, Adam; Gunwardby, John; Haynton, John; Hekyngton, Richard; Hekyngton, William; Helperby, Thomas; Holme, John (de); Huntplace, Richard; Huton, Stephen; Kendale, William; Kirkby, Richard; Knaresburgh, John; Langton, Robert; Laton, Richard; Ledes, Robert; Malton, Richard (de); Marton, Thomas; Misyn, Richard; Mone, William; Monkton, John; Newburgh, Roger; Newton, John; Newton, John (*another*); Newton, Thomas; Notingham, John; Notingham, Thomas; Oliver, John; Parisshe, John; Paston, Richard; Paston, Robert; Pavy, John; Pavy, John (*another*); Pavy, William; Pikeryng, Thomas; Pontefract, William; Retford, John; Richemond, Robert; Rilyngton, John; Ripon, Robert; Roche, John; Roche, William; Rodes, Thomas; Ryton, Thomas; Savage, Ralph; Scardeburgh, Richard; Scardeburgh, William; Seton, Richard; Shipton, Thomas; Skelton, Robert; Smeton, John; Somerton, John; Staveley, John; Stayngrave, Robert; Stikford, Thomas; Suardby, Peter; Suppyn, William; Surflete, William; Sutton, John; Sutton, Thomas; Swafam, John; Thornton, Thomas; Thornton, William; Thorp, Henry (de); Thorp, John; Thorp, William; Ulseby, John; Vescy, John; Wace, Thomas; Waltham, John; Watton, Thomas; Welton, John; Wheteley, John; Wilcok, Alan; Wircestr', Thomas; Witton, Richard; Wyndill, Ralph; Wyverthorp, Thomas; York, Ralph; York, William; York, William (*another*)

Carthusian monks (*house not identified*), *see* Clerk, John; Waplyngton, Thomas

Cartmel, canons of, *see* Assheburn, John; Blackburn, Thomas; Burton, John de; Howton, William; Jurdan, John; Lancastr', John (de); Maunby, John; Preston, John; Shakelok, William; Shirwynd, John; Thirlewynd, John; Tunstall, John (de); Walton, John; Wraton, John (de)

Cistercian monk (*house not identified*), *see* Whitwode, William de

Cockersand, canons of, *see* Bedford, Robert; Bower, John; Burgh, Thomas; Chatburn, John; Corbryg, William; Egremond, Robert; Egremond, Thomas; Garnett, John; Garnett, Roger; Heton, John de; Huton, Thomas; Inghland, Thomas; Kellet, Richard de; Lancastr', Robert de; Manchester, Hugh; Middleton, Edmund (de); Overton, Robert de; Singulton, John; Wraton, John

Conishead, canons of, *see* Birkbek, William (de); Gabyerd, John; Lawfeld, Thomas; Tunstall, William; Ulverston, John (de); Urswyk, Thomas

Coverham, canons of, *see* Bedale, Robert (de); Cartmell, John; Crakall, Robert (de); Garton, Robert (de); Kendale, Peter de; Knape, Richard; Maunby, John; Snape, Richard; Thornton, Henry; Wenslay, John (de)

Dominican friars, *see* Aelst, Henry; Ameroughe, John; Ampilforth, Richard; Andrew, John; Angiers, George; Antiquo Foro, Peter de; Aton, John (de); Barnby, William de; Barnesdale, John; Barow, John; Besthorp, William; Bird, Thomas; Bradford, John; Brantyngham, William; Braunston, William (de); Bristow, John; Broghton, John; Broghton, William; Brompton, Roger; Brown, Roger; Bryan, William; Burwell, Thomas; Bustok, John; Butteler, John; Bysett, Thomas; Candeler, John; Carver, Richard; Caterik, Robert; Cave, Robert; Chester, Robert; Chester, William de; Chirbury, John; Clitherow, John; Clynt, John; Colman, Roger; Colonia, Michael de; Craft, Robert; Cruce, Albert; Dalton, John; Drury, Thomas; Eberston, John; Edward, Denis; Eland, Adam; Evenwod, John; Ewys, Robert; Friston, John; Frucht, Suardus; Fulnethby, Peter; Furness, Robert; Gardiner, Robert; Gargrave, Richard; Gascoigne, William; Gaudby, John; Gerard, Richard; Gisburn, John; Gravia, John; Griscroft, William; Hale, John; Haliday, James; Hall, Gerard; Hamsterley, Thomas; Hanonia, John de; Harum, Robert; Helmesley, William; Hereford, Nicholas; Hesilden, William; Heton, Edmund (de); Hexham, John; Holand, Thomas; Holbech, Thomas; Holme, Robert; Hornby, Richard; Hyndlay, William; Hynkley, Henry; Ingo, John; Johannis, James; Kendale, John; Kenydi, Hugh; Ketilthorp, Nicholas; Kighlay, John; Kirkby, William; Lancastr', Richard de; Langford, Alan de; Langryg, John; Lapide, Tilmanus de; Levyngham, William; Lokton, Alan (de); Lovell, Richard; Lucas, Richard; Lyndesay, John; Mache, Robert; Makyrmyke, Charles; Maltby, William; Malton, John; Manby, William; Marr, John; Marshall, Peter; Martell, John (de); Matlok, William; Mery, Richard; Middleton, Robert; Middleton, Thomas; Monte, Baldwin de; More, John; Multon, John; Munyer, Denis; Newark, William; Newbald, Robert de; Newby, John (de); Norburgh, Richard; Norham, John de; North, John; Northeby, Robert; Norton, Robert; ,Novo Castro, Peter de; Oliver, William; Petri, Baldwin; Praga, John de; Preston, Laurence (de); Rasyn, Hugh; Rede, John; Rist, John; Roger, Hugh; Romano Foro, Sigismund de; Saxonia, Conrad de; Shipton, John; Shirburn, John; Siggewyk, John; Sleen, John; Spencer, William; Steresaker, William; Surflete, Robert; Suthwell, John; Sutton, Robert; Tatman (*or* Tatnam), Robert; Thorne, William; Thornton, John (de); Todd, Thomas; Vincent, Robert; Walas, John; Ward, Denis; Warkworth, Thomas; Waryn, Thomas; Watirford, Nicholas de; Welles, Robert; Welles, Robert (*another*); Welles, William; Welton, John; Whelpdale, Nicholas; Whitby, Robert; White, Philip; White, William; Willyngham, John; Wodhouse, John; Wodroff, William; Wyganby, Thomas; Yarwell, John; Yarwell, William

Doncaster, Carmelite friars of, *see* Beelby, Thomas; Gunwardby, John; Haynton, John; Langton, Robert; Ledes, Robert; Rodes, Thomas; Stayngrave, Robert; Sutton, John; Wilcok, Alan; York, William

Doncaster, Franciscan friars of, *see* Haxey, John; Treiecto, John de; Yong, John

Drax, canons of, *see* Byngley, Thomas de; Cawod, Richard (de); Chippyngdale, William; Hanworth, Walter; Hunt, John; Merlay, Robert; Rendour, John; Selby, William (de); Shirburn, Thomas; Swillyngton, Richard; Wardale, John; Whitwell, William

Easby, canons of, *see* Arres, John; Bennok, Thomas; Camerton, William; Cotingham, John; Eseby, William; Esingwald, Thomas; Forster, Thomas; Langley, William de; Lyndesay, John; Monkton, Robert; Percy, John; Todd, Thomas

Egglestone, canons of, *see* Bell, Thomas; Bell, William; Burghbrig, Robert de; Forsett, William; Hilton, John; Hilton, Richard; Kilburn, Thomas; Norton, John de

Ellerton on Spalding Moor, canons of, *see* Bracebrig, Thomas; Castell, William; Collyng, Thomas; Emylton, William; Estryngton, William, Fadmore, William; London, Nicholas; Sawndeby, John; Shipton, John; Wandesford, John

Felley, canons of, *see* Adynburgh, John; Adynburgh, Stephen; Barton, Stephen de; Burdon, Henry; Chesterfeld, John; Lughtburgh, John; Stapelford, Robert (de); Wheteley, Thomas

Ferriby, North, canons of, *see* Barton, Thomas de; Beverley, William (de); Birdsall, John de; Burton, John; Hesill, Richard (de); Scardeburgh, John de; Thweng, John (de)

Fountains, monks of, *see* Alnewik, William; Arncliff, William; Bank, William; Bryan, William; Burgh, John; Carlell, Thomas; Crosby, John; Downom, William; Dunham, John; Eliot, Geoffrey; Estby, William; Frank, Roger; Fulforth, Thomas; Grenefeld, Geoffrey; Grenewell, John; Gyseley, John; Harrop, William; Helmesley, Robert; Hexham, William (de); Kilburn, John; Knapton, William; Knaresburgh, William; Lyndesay, William de; Lynne, John; Martyn, John; Monkton, Thomas; Newall, Richard; North, Roger; Palmer, William; Ryvaux, John; See, William (del); Tanfeld, Thomas; Topcliff, William; Tunstall, William; Usburn, John; Wakefeld, Richard; Wakefeld, Richard (*another*); Whityngton, Thomas; Yerslay, Geoffrey; York, William de

Franciscan friars, *see* Abraham, William; Acliff, John; Alne, William; Alwent, Adam; Arnem, Arnold; Assenden, John; Bardenay, William; Barnby, Richard; Bartelky, Richard; Barton, Richard; Bawtre, Robert; Bellebouche, William; Bentley, Thomas; Benton, John; Birston, Robert; Botheby, Roger; Bradfeld, William; Bradley, Henry; Bradley, Richard; Brampton, William; Brid, Thomas; Brompton, John; Brompton, Thomas; Brown, William; Bruxsell', Arnald de; Burgh, John; Burton, John; Burton, John (*another*); Butteler, William; Byrs, Robert; Campi, Otto; Campys, Andrew; Capella, John de; Clee, William; Clogh, Richard; Clynt, John; Colonia, Helpricius de; Colonia, John de; Colonia, Jordan de; Colonia, Martin de; Colonia, Michael de; Confluencia, Christian de; Cotes, William; Crosse, Stephen (at); Davendria, Martin de; Dofman, Geoffrey; Doncastr', John; Eland, Thomas; Emer, Walter; Exthorp, Robert; Fairhill, Philip; Fean, Adrian de; Folbery, Richard; Fovea, Albert de; Furness, Thomas; Gandavo, John de; Gargrave, Laurence; Gillyng, Geoffrey; Gillyng, Thomas; Grenegar, Christopher; Gus, Cornelius de; Hadryn, John; Hall, William; Hampeswayt, John; Hardyng, John; Harrald, Hugh; Hassia, Conrad de; Haxey, John; Haydour, Richard; Hekilfeld, Thomas; Hekylsale, Thomas; Herkort, Robert; Heseham, John; Heslyngton, Richard (de); Hey, Stephen; Holand, Thomas; Holbeck, Thomas; Holme, Robert; Hothom, Robert; Howtill, Robert; Hull, Henry; Huton, William; Kekill, John; Kemp, Richard; Kirkstile, Semannus; Knyght, John; Langford, Denis de; Langford, Richard; Lawrance, Richard; Leverton, Henry (de); Leycester, Roger;

Lowdham, John; Lunburgh, Anselm; Lynby, Thomas; Lynwod, Mathew; Malberthorp, Thomas; Marche, John; Marykyn, John; Mathew, Cornelius; Middelham, Henry; Midelburgh, Laurence; Midelburgh, Nicholas (de); Militis, Nicholas; Moseley, John; Multon, John; Nevella, James de; Newsom, Richard; Nokton, William; Nutbrowne, John; Oem, Gerard; Oxinford, Thomas; Parisshe, Thomas; Petri, Cornelius; Petri, John; Pollowe, Thomas; Pontefract, Peter; Power, Peter; Premyngham, Lewis; Quercu, Henry de; Rasyn, John; Ravensworth, Alexander; Rayner, Robert; Ricall, Thomas; Roke, Richard (de); Russell, William; Ryby, John; Sayton, Thomas; Selby, William; Seton, Thomas; Shapp, John; Sibson, John; Skelton, John; Spellan, Denis; Spillesby, John; Stanford, John; Stanlake, John; Stanton, John; Stokwith, Thomas; Stranton, John; Strelley, Thomas; Talbot, William; Thetilthorp, John; Thurkill, Thomas; Tolvey, William; Treiecto, John de; Treveris, Wynandus de; Uttirby, John; Ward, Helias; White, William; Whitfeld, John; Whitgift, Richard; Willelmi, Cornelius; Yong, John; York, John

Furness, monks of, *see* Assheton, John; Bade, Thomas; Bemestay, Richard; Boston, John de; Brigham, Robert; Burneby, Robert de; Cawod, William de; Cholale, John; Denton, John (de); Dernbroke, William; Dowbygyng, John; Grandorge, Richard; Gretebek, Thomas; Gronedale, Thomas; Selesthorn, Thomas; Sharp, John; Stele, John; Thwaytes, Richard; Urswyk, Thomas; Waghén, William; Walas, Richard; Warden, John; Wodward, William; Wollburn, William

Gilbertine canon (O.Semp., *house not identified*), *see* Beroby, Thomas; Burneby, Robert de

Grantham, Franciscan friar of, *see* Burton, John

Grosmont, monks of, *see* Barnby, Richard; Brawby, Richard; Egton, Robert de

Guisborough, canons of, *see* Ayreton, Richard; Burton, Robert de; Bywell, Thomas; Cave, John (de); Chery, John; Cotom, Robert de, Cotom, Thomas (de); Dalehous, Thomas del; Elmeden, Alan; Gillyng, John de; Howse, Thomas de le; Kent, John (de); Nesse, Thomas; Sokburn, John (de); Stitenham, Thomas; Stur, John; Sutton, William; Thweng, John; Whitby, Thomas (de); Whittell, William

Haltemprice, canons of, *see* Bewpas, Roger; Bridlyngton, Richard; Cotingham, William (de); Drax, Henry (de); Ellay, Richard; Elveley, Richard; Feriby, William; Holme, Robert; Hovingham, Richard; Normanton, Robert; Thweng, Robert; Watson, Thomas; Watton, Thomas

Healaugh Park, canons of, *see* Birdsall, Richard; Bramham, William; Evenwod, Thomas; Farnam, John; Fellay, Stephen de; Hornyngton, Richard; Lilly, Thomas; Newland, William; Stokton, John; York, Thomas (de)

Hull, Austin friars of, *see* Fontayns, Robert; Miriell, William; Shayle, Henry

Hull, Carmelite friars of, *see* Bradfeld, John; Laton, Richard; Notingham, Thomas; Parisshe, John; Pavy, John; Watton, Thomas; Wilcok, Alan

Hull charterhouse, monks of, *see* Helperby, Thomas; Kaunsfeld, John; Mansforth, William; Mason, William; Nutbrowne, John; Scrayngham, William

Jervaulx, monks of, *see* Alnewik, John; Appilby, William; Aton, John de; Brompton, John; Brompton, Peter; Brompton, Richard; Cawod, John; Dighton, John; Egliscliff, John;

Esingwald, Roger; Esingwald, Thomas; Esingwald, William; Kirkby, Thomas;
 Leventhorpe, Robert; Levyngham, John; Midelburgh, Robert; Skipton, John; Snape, Peter
 de; Stanford, John (de); Stranton, Robert; Topcliff, Thomas; Warkworth, Thomas; York,
 Edmund (de); York, William de

Kirkham, canons of, *see* Ango, Nicholas; Appleton, Richard; Assheby, John; Bekefeld,
 Thomas; Bridlyngton, Thomas; Colynson, Richard; Coverham, Henry de; Frithby,
 William de; Huton, James (de); Kirkby, Richard; Lefe, Thomas; Lokton, John; Lorymer,
 William; Menythorp, Richard; Naburn, Nicholas; Scrayngham, John; Snayth, John (de);
 Wartre, William; Whitwell, John

Kirkstall, monks of, *see* Adell, John; Arnelay, Robert; Bampton, Richard; Beverley, John;
 Birstall, Thomas (de); Brampton, Richard; Croser, William; Gretham, Robert; Hedyngley,
 John (de); Hedyngley, Thomas; Horsford, John; More, John; Morton, John; Morton,
 Robert; Preston, William de; Riston, Richard; Rowdon, William; Secroft, Brian (de);
 Secroft, Thomas de; Skelton, Thomas (de); Thornour, Edmund; Wakefeld, John (de);
 Wyndill, Thomas (de)

Knaresborough, brothers of, *see* Bradford, Thomas; Craven, John (de); Fawkes, Richard;
 Harwod, John; Hawthorn, John; Shafthow, John; Stanley, William; Strensall, John;
 Wilton, William; Wod, Robert del/de; Wod, Robert (?another)

Lancaster, Franciscan friar of, *see* Bellebouche, William

Lenton, monks of, *see* Altryngham, Edward; Barry, Robert; Bolton, Thomas (de); Braybroke,
 Henry; Chesterfeld, Robert de; Clifford, Robert; Essford, Robert; Grisley, William;
 Halum, John; Pollesworth, William de; Sendale, Robert; Sparham, John

Lincoln, Dominican friar of, *see* Besthorp, William

Malton, canons of, *see* Aloste, Henry; Barnby, John; Brotherwyk, John; Brown, William;
 Chamber, John; Gargrave, Laurence; Heworth, Robert; Malton, Robert; Malton, Thomas
 (de); Marton, Robert; Pereson, Robert; Salton, William; Sibson, Henry; Silton, William;
 Spayn, William; Thornton, Henry; Walcotes, John; Wardale, John; Wharrom, John;
 Whitwell, William; Wyghton, William (de)

Marton, canons of, *see* Cave, Robert (de); Dalby, William; Danby, William; Esingwald,
 Henry; Hampswayt, Thomas; Huton, Robert; Huton, William de; Plumpton, Alan (de);
 Skipton, Robert (de); Skipton, Thomas; Sutton, William de

Mattersey, canons of, *see* Ewardby, John; Gaynesburgh, John de; Lincoln, John (de); Retford,
 John de

Meaux, monks of, *see* Aukeland, John; Benyngholme, James; Beverley, John (de); Blaktoft,
 William (de); Driffeld, John; Foston, John; Frothyngam, William; Hedon, John; Hugate,
 John; Hull, Robert; Hull, Thomas; Huton, John; Killyng, John (de); Marykyn, John; More,
 Peter; Nafferton, William; Nafferton, William (de) (another); Otringham, Robert;
 Poynton, Robert de; Skerne, Robert; Snayth, John (de); Sutton, John; Sutton, William;
 Swyne, James; Thornton, Robert; Worston, Thomas; York, Richard de

Monk Bretton, monks of, *see* Beall, Robert; Jakes, William; Kyrkland, Thomas; Ledes,
 Richard; Multon, Thomas; Risshe worth, Robert

Newburgh, canons of, *see* Ampilforth, Simon; Birkhed, William; Bridlyngton, Richard; Corbryg, Robert; Denton, John; Durham, William; Esingwald, John; Esingwald, Robert; FitzHenry, John; Hebden, John; Hebden, William; Lanchestr', John; Lanchestr', John (*another*); Malton, John (de); Markham, Robert; Meryngton, John de; Millom, John; Newton, William; Norton, William; Oswaldkirk, William; Russell, John; Russell, Thomas; Sampson, William

Newstead in Sherwood, canons of, *see* Arnall, John (de); Arnall, Robert de; Birkyn, Robert; Crofton, Thomas (de); Grene, Thomas; Howden, John (de); Metholey, Peter; Norton, John; Oxton, John (de); Rotherham, William (de); Wynfeld, John

Northallerton, Carmelite friar of, *see* Bradfeld, John

Nostell, canons of, *see* Acres, William; Brawby, Richard; Burton, John de; Burton, William; Doncastr', John (de); Durham, John; Hudresfeld, John (de); Mitton, John (de); Newsom, Nicholas; Normanton, John; Otteley, Robert; Pontefract, John; Rokley, Thomas; Rothwell, John (de); Shirburn, John; Snell, John; Tong, John; Tong, Richard (de); Wenslay, John; Went, Thomas

Pontefract, Dominican friars of, *see* Broghton, William; Chester, Robert; Chester, William de; Friston, John; Gaudby, John; Grene, John; Monte, Baldwin de; Rede, John; Ward, Denis; White, Philip

Pontefract, monks of, *see* Aberford, Richard; Airdale, William; Bolton, Thomas; Carlow, Thomas; Darthyngton, Robert; Dighton, John; Hall, Nicholas (de); Howden, William de; Hull, Robert; Ledes, William de; Lincoln, John de; Polton, Thomas; Ripon, Thomas; Sampson, John; Sandall, William; Selby, Richard de; Semer, Robert; Shirwod, William; Tailour, William; Thornton, John

Richmond, Franciscan friars of, *see* Alwent, Adam; Benton, John; Brampton, William; Gillyng, Geoffrey; Gillyng, Thomas; Howtill, Robert

Rievaulx, monks of, *see* Bardesay, Richard; Bramley, William; Bryan, John; Cawod, William; Chartys, John; Eberston, Thomas; Esingwald, William; Hamerton, Thomas; Haxby, John; Helmesley, William; Hesill, Robert de; Hovingham, Thomas; Huton, Walter; Inklay, John; Kirkby, John; Lund, John; Padlay, John; Rome, William; Scoreburgh, William; Spencer, William; Sutton, Robert de; Welles, Robert; Wyntringham, John; York, Thomas

Roche, monks of, *see* Baynton, Bartholomew; Campsall, Robert; Derfeld, Edmund (de); Hatfeld, Thomas (de); Notingham, John (de); Sutton, John de; Wakefeld, John (de); Wentworth, William; Whitwode, John de; Wirkesburgh, John; York, Thomas

Rufford, monks of, *see* Arnall, William (de); Been, Thomas; Besston, John; Burton, Robert; Burton, William (de); Eykeryng, Robert; Farnesfeld, Richard; Kyrklyngton, John de; Laxton, John de; Layburn, Geoffrey; Letwell, Thomas; Miklawe, Thomas; North, Roger; Notingham, Geoffrey; Warthill, Robert; Welton, John; Whitgift, John, York, Richard de

St John of Jerusalem, order of (Knights Hospitaller), brother of, *see* Huton, John

Sawley, monks of, *see* Billyngton, John (de); Bradley, Thomas; Calton, John de; Clitherow, John de; Colville, William; Conyston, Thomas; Cowell, William; Dernbroke, William;

Forster, Thomas; Ingelton, William; Massy, Richard; Parisse, Henry; Sallay, Henry; Tadcastr', Richard

Scarborough, Carmelite friars of, *see* Newburgh, Roger; Thornton, Thomas

Selby, monks of, *see* Acaster, John; Arows, Stephen; Athelyngflete, Richard; Bank, Robert; Bolton, Thomas (de); Bridlyngton, William; Coupland, Robert; Cowell, William; Crosthwayt, John; Crull, Thomas (de); Drax, Thomas (de); Duffeld, Thomas; Farnsworth, John; Farnhill, John; Farnhill, Stephen; Friston, Henry; Gaynesburgh, John; Grayngham, John; Graystoke, John; Haldenby, John; Hales, John; Lincoln, John de; Newark, William de; Normanton, Thomas; Ousthorp, John (de); Pigott, Robert; Remyngton, John; Ripon, John (de); Rudstan, John; Savage, Thomas; Selby, John; Shirburn, Thomas de; Skipwith, Richard; Snayth, John; Snayth, William; Stanford, William de; Sutton, Peter (de)

Shelford, canons of, *see* Barton, John (de); Benyngton, John de; Benyngton, Thomas de; Blythworth, John de; Hedon, Peter de; Kelom, Peter de; Lambley, John; Newton, John de; Shelford, John; Sutton, John (de)

Thornton [Curtis], canons of, *see* Gowsell, Robert; Huton, John (de); Kelstern, Robert; Wace, John; Wath, John

Thurgarton, canons of, *see* Barleby, William (de); Bolton, Richard; Cawod, Robert; Cumberworth, George; Cutwolfe, Robert; Cutwolfe, Walter; Ekyngston, Robert; Ellay, Robert; Ellesley, William; Haley, Richard; Lincoln, John; Parker, Richard; Waynflete, John

Tickhill, Austin friars of, *see* Brown, William; Clifford, Richard; Howden, John; Hymmesworth, John; Kirkby, John; Midelburgh, George; South, John; Stanton, John

Warter, canons of, *see* Barton, Thomas de; Beverley, John de; Denby, John; Hedon, Robert (de); Hesill, Richard de; Hull, William de; Kirkby, John; Laverok, John (de); Maunsell, John; Monkton, John; More, Robert (de/del); Newland, Thomas; Parant, John; Seton, John (de); Wartre, John (de)

Watton, canons of, *see* Brown, William; Burton, John; Burton, John (*another*); Coupland, William; Hardy, William; Kelk, William (de); Malton, John; Newsom, Simon (de); Ramsey, John; Scoreburgh, John (de); Selby, Thomas; Wadyngham, William; Wandesford, John; Watton, Richard de; Westmurland, William

Welbeck, canons of, *see* Aldam, Robert de; Askam, Robert (de); Baynton, John (de); Billesthorp, Simon de; Burton, Robert; Clifton, Benedict de; Harley, Thomas; Hasley, William; Hesill, John ; Raynfeld, John; Rolleston, John; Selston, John de; Shirbroke, Richard; Suthwell, William; Wortley, John de

Whalley, monks of, *see* Billyngton, Nicholas; Chatburn, Nicholas; Masham, Richard; Morewyk, William; Neston, Richard; Preston, John; Rede, Laurence de; Ryselay, Thomas

Whitby, monks of, *see* Baumburgh, Robert; Bell, Richard; Berwik, Richard; Durham, Thomas; Durham, Walter; Ellerton, Hugh; Gisburn, John; Gisburn, William; Gyffon, Thomas; Holme, Richard; Holme, Robert; Hurworth, Thomas; Newark, Robert; Newby, Adam; Sinyngton, William; Skelton, Robert de; Skerne, William; Swan, John; Unkilby, Thomas; Whitby, John

Worksop, canons of, *see* Birley, John de; Birley, William; Broddesworth, William; Burn, Walter; Burton, William de; Cantley, William de; Carleton, Richard de; Catclyff, John; Crofton, William (de); Emlay, John; Falows, Thomas (de); Gaynesburgh, John (de); Grethed, Thomas; Hawe, John; Leston, John (de); Mowbray, John; Nailston, Nicholas; Thorp, Thomas de; Thurghcrofft, John; Tikhill, Thomas; Tikhill, William de; Wilton, William (de); Wirksop, Richard (de); Wirksop, Richard de (*another*); York, John

York, Austin friars of, *see* Altoftes, Hugh; Andwerp, William; Baumburgh, William; Baundyr, Francis; Beverley, William; Bewse, Giles; Bracebrig, John; Bridlyngton, William; Brown, William; Burgh, John; Castell, John; Caterik, John; Caton, Thomas; Clifford, Richard; Costard, William; Cotes, William; Cotom, Richard; Dalton, John; Esingwald, John; Fontayns, Robert; Frank, Richard; Harum, Robert; Hornse, Walter; Humbelton, John; Kirkby, John; Midelburgh, Simon; Miklawe, John; Norton, William; Pole, John; Pontefract, Peter de; Redam, John; Redforth, John; Rowceby, John; Saltmarsh, Stephen; Shayle, Henry; South, John; Spaldyng, William; Swafam, John; Thornton, Richard; Thornton, William; Welton, Nicholas; Westhous, James; Wod, Thomas; Wodhouse, John

York, Carmelite friars of, *see* Bardesay, William; Barton, John; Bolyngbroke, Henry; Brache, William; Bradfeld, John; Brown, Robert; Burgh, Simon; Burton, John; Carleton, Henry; Carleton, John; Cliveland, Robert; Courtwyll, William; Crescy, John; Curcewyk, William; Docket, Thomas; Flyntall, Thomas; Frost, Thomas; Garton, Edmund; Grafton, John; Grafton, Thomas; Huntplace, Richard; Huton, Stephen; Kendale, William; Knaresburgh, John; Langton, Robert; Laton, Richard; Ledes, Robert; Misyn, Richard; Mone, William; Newton, John; Newton, Thomas; Notingham, John; Notingham, Thomas; Parisshe, John; Paston, Robert; Pavy, John; Pavy, William; Pontefract, William; Retford, John; Roche, William; Ryton, Thomas; Scardeburgh, Richard; Seton, Richard; Somerton, John; Stayngrave, Robert; Sutton, John; Thornton, Thomas; Thornton, William; Vescy, John; Waltham, John; Watton, Thomas; Wheteley, John; Witton, Richard; York, William

York, Dominican friars of, *see* Andrew, John; Antiquo Foro, Peter de; Barnby, William de; Bird, Thomas; Brantyngham, William; Braunston, William (de); Bristow, John; Brompton, Roger; Brown, Roger; Butteler, John; Caterik, Robert; Cave, Robert; Clitherow, John; Clynt, John; Cruce, Albert; Dalton, John; Eberston, John; Edward, Denis; Evenwod, John; Ewys, Robert; Frucht, Suaderus; Fulnethby, Peter; Gardiner, Robert; Gargrave, Richard; Garner, Robert; Gerard, Richard; Griscroft, William; Hale, John; Haliday, James; Harum, Robert; Helmesley, William; Hereford, Nicholas; Holand, Thomas; Holbech, Thomas; Hyndlay, William; Ingo, John; Kenydi, Hugh; Lancastr', Richard de; Lucas, Richard; Marr, John; Marshall, Peter; Middleton, Thomas; More, John; Munyer, Denis; Newby, John (de); Norham, John de; Northeby, Robert; Norton, Robert; Praga, John de; Rist, John; Roger, Hugh; Saxonia, Conrad de; Sleen, John; Spencer, William; Vincent, Robert; Whitby, Robert; Wodroff, William; Wyganby, Thomas; Yarwell, William

York, Franciscan friars of, *see* Alne, William; Barnby, Richard; Bawtre, Robert; Birston, Robert; Bradfeld, William; Burgh, John; Burton, John; Byrs, Robert; Campi, Otto; Campys, Andrew; Clee, William; Clogh, Richard; Cotes, William; Dofman, Geoffrey; Doncastr', John; Exthorp, Robert; Furness, Thomas; Hadryn, John; Haydour, Richard;

Hey, Stephen; Hothom, Robert; Knyght, John; Lawrance, Richard; Marche, John; Marykyn, John; Middelham, Henry; Militis, Nicholas; Multon, John; Nokton, William; Pontefract, Peter; Quercu, Henry de; Ryby, John; Sayton, Thomas; Selby, William; Sibson, John; Stanford, John; Thurkill, Thomas; Tolvey, William; Uttirby, John; Whitgift, Richard; Yong, John

York, Holy Trinity, monks of, *see* Grethed, Nicholas; Park, John

York, St Andrew, canons of, *see* Barnby, Robert; Benet, John; Burton, John; Dighton, William de; Fynche, Thomas; Hurworth, Henry (de); Malton, John; Marleburgh, John de; Pottow, John; Santon, William; Steward, John; Walcotes, John; Watton, Richard; York, John de

York, St Leonard's hospital, brothers of, *see* Aldeston, William; Bryghton, William; Hawdless, Thomas; Hedon, Peter; Ricall, William; Terington, Nicholas; Thorley, William; Yarom, William

York, St Mary's, monks of, *see* Aglanby, William; Aldeston, Thomas; Alne, John; Appleton, Robert; Appleton, Thomas; Arres, William; Ayremyn, John; Barnby, Stephen; Bolton, Hugh de; Botulphstane, Philip; Bradley, William; Bramley, Thomas; Braystanes, Nicholas; Burton, John; Calass, Robert; Canonby, William; Cave, Robert; Cotingham, John de; Cotom, John; Esingwald, Thomas; Esingwald, William; Frithby, Thomas; Gaddesby, John; Gaysgell, Thomas; Gill, Hugh del; Goldesburgh, Thomas; Graystoke, John; Graystoke, William; Harden, Edmund; Harpham, Edmund; Harpham, William; Hartforth, Robert; Hautewisill, John; Hewyk, Robert; Killom, Thomas; Kirkby, John; Leke, Richard; Lovell, Thomas; Martyn, Thomas; Middleton, William de; Millyngton, Alexander; Ormeshed, Thomas; Pikeryng, William; Preston, Richard; Rudstan, John; Rudstan, William; Selby, John; Shalford, John; Skelton, Thomas; Spofford, Robert; Stanley, Thomas; Sutton, Thomas; Talkan, Hugh; Welles, Richard; Welles, William; Wenslay, William; Wetherall, John; Whallay, John; Wighan, John; Wodhouse, John; Wollay, John

Unidentified religious (order or houses not given): Barnby, Thomas; Bedlyngton, John; Beford, Thomas; Bolton, Robert; Burgh, John; Burton, William de; Chamber, William; Clement, John; Crawncewyk, Walter; Ellume, William; Fox, John; Fulstowe, John; Hanworth, William; Hikhill, William; Hirlyngton, Thomas; Kirkby, John; Lyllyng, Thomas; Martyn, John; Michael, Dernuffus (*sic*); Nailston, Richard; Paston, William; Rose, John; Serle, Richard; Skipton, Richard; Stok, Nicholas; Syndsid, John; Tanfeld, Thomas; Thweng, John; Toft, John; Whityngton, Thomas; 3onage, John

INDEX OF TITLES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests. Thus, for example, '69s' refers to the subdeacons' section of ordination ceremony 69 for 1 June 1409. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 69s(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the subdeacons' section.

Ackworth, rectory of, 32d, 43p

Adel, rectory of, 58s, 88d, 91p

Ainderby Steeple, vicarage of, 28s, 31d, 32p

Alderley (Cheshire), rectory of, 123s, 125d, 126p

Aldingham (in Furness) (Lancs), rectory of, 12s, 15p, 29d

Alvingham priory (Lincs), 58d, 60p, 65s, 80s

Archbishop's grace (*ad titulum gratie domini archiepiscopi*), 56d, 71s, 72d, 73p, 79s, 82s, 83d, 99s

archdeaconry, 4s, 5d, 86d

Arden nunnery, 1s, 1d, 2d, 3p, 4d, 10s, 11d, 29p, 44s, 46d, 50d, 50p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 56d, 57p, 58s, 59s, 59d, 60p, 61p(2), 64s, 65p, 66s, 67p, 75d, 76s, 76p, 77s, 81d, 81p, 82s, 83d, 85s, 86d, 87p, 98s, 99d, 100p

Armathwaite nunnery (Cumberland), 67s, 69d, 70p, 97s, 98d, 99p

Arthington nunnery, 5s(2), 6d, 7d, 8s, 8p, 10d, 10p, 11p, 13d, 18p, 24s, 27d, 28p, 29s, 51p, 55s, 65d, 67s, 68d, 77d, 78p, 123s, 124d, 125s, 125p, 126d, 129p

Ashridge (Herts, *formerly* Bucks), house of Bonhommes, 74d, 75p

Banham (Norfolk), rectory of, 31d

Barmston, rectory of, 105s, 107d

Baysdale nunnery, 10s, 11d, 12p, 50s, 53s, 67d, 69p, 75d, 76p, 77s, 79p, 87s, 88d, 89p, 114s, 115d, 116p

Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), 4s, 11d, 12p, 37s(2), 38d(2), 39p, 44s, 47p, 50p, 54p, 61p, 63p, 65s, 66d, 66p, 75s, 76d, 87p, 100s, 101d, 103p, 114d, 115p, 124s, 125d, 126p

Benacre (Suffolk), rectory of, 70s

benefices, ecclesiastical, 1s(2), 2d(2), 2p, 3p(2), 4s(3), 4d, 5d(3), 5p, 6p, 8p, 9d, 10s, 10d, 10p, 11p, 13d, 14d, 14p(2), 15p, 20s(2), 21p, 23d, 24s, 24p, 25s, 25d, 27s, 28s, 29s, 29d(2), 31s, 31d(2), 32s, 32d, 32p, 33d(3), 34p(3), 35s, 36d, 37d, 37p(2), 38d, 38p, 40s, 40p, 43p, 44d(2), 45p, 47s, 47d(3), 48s(2), 49d, 50p(2), 53p, 54p, 55s(2), 55p, 58s(2), 59d, 60p, 61p, 63d, 63p, 64p(2), 65s(3), 66d, 66p, 70s, 72s, 73d, 74p, 75p, 76s, 76d, 77d, 78p, 81s, 82s, 83s(2), 83d(2), 84s, 85d(3), 85p(3), 86s(2), 86p, 87p, 88d, 91p, 92d, 94d, 95p, 97s, 98s, 98d, 99p(4), 100s, 101s, 101d, 103s, 103d, 103p, 105s(2), 107d(2), 107p, 108s(2), 109s, 109d(2), 110d(3), 110p, 111s, 111d, 111p(2), 112d, 112p, 114s, 115d, 116p, 117s, 117d, 120s, 122s, 123s, 123d, 123p, 124p, 125d(3), 125p, 126s, 126p(2), 127d, 127p(2), 128d, 128p, 129p, 130s

Beverley collegiate chapter, 1s, 2s(3), 2d, 4s(3), 4p, 5d, 7s, 7d(3), 7p(2), 9s, 10s(2), 10d, 11s, 11d(3), 11p(3), 15s, 15d, 16p, 17p, 18s, 21s(3), 21d(2), 22s, 22p(2), 24d, 24p, 29s(3), 29d(3), 30d, 33s, 34s(4), 34d(3), 34p, 37s(2), 37p, 38s, 38d, 38p, 40d, 40p, 44s, 44d(3), 44p(5), 45d, 45p, 49s(3), 49d(2), 49p, 50d, 51s(4), 51d(4), 51p(2), 53d, 54s(2), 54d(2), 54p(5), 55d, 55p(2), 56s(2), 56d, 57s(3), 57d, 58d, 60s, 60d, 60p(2), 61s(2), 61d(2), 61p(2), 62s(2), 62d(2), 62p, 63s(4), 63d, 63p, 64d(2), 64p, 65d, 65p, 66s(2), 66d(2), 68p, 69p, 70s(3), 70d, 71s, 72d, 72p, 73s, 75d, 76s(2), 76d, 79p, 80s, 80d, 80p, 82s(2), 82d(4), 82p, 86s(3), 86d, 87d(2), 88s(2), 88p(2), 89s, 89d, 91s, 91d, 92s, 92d, 94s, 95d, 95p, 96p, 98d(3), 98p, 99s(2), 103s, 103d, 104d, 104p(3), 105s(2), 105p, 107d, 107p, 109d, 110s(2), 110d, 111s, 112s, 112d, 112p, 113d(2), 113p, 114p, 115p, 116p, 117p, 120p, 122p, 123p, 125s, 126d, 127p

Beverstone (Glos), rectory of, 47d

Birkin, rectory of, 58s, 59d

Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), 10p

Blyth priory (Notts), 16s, 17d, 19s, 20s, 21d, 22d, 22p, 25p, 27d, 30s, 32p, 44d, 46p, 50s, 56d, 57p, 67d, 68p, 78s, 87s, 88d, 89p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 125s(2), 128d(2), 129p

Bolton in Craven priory, 4s, 5d, 6s, 6p, 7s, 7d, 10s, 10d, 10p, 11d, 11p, 12p, 19s, 20d, 21p, 44s, 45d, 46p, 52s, 57s, 72d, 73p, 82d, 110s, 111d, 112s, 112p, 113d, 114p, 118s, 119d, 120p, 123s, 124d, 125s, 125p, 126d, 127p

Bolton (Northumberland) (*Bolton in Northumbria*), hospital of St Thomas the martyr, 20s, 33d, 34p

Bradfield (Berks), rectory of, 127p

Brandsby, rectory of, 55s, 86s, 92d, 99p, 125d, 127p

Broadholme nunnery (Notts), 18s, 19d, 20p, 32s, 33d, 34p

Bruern abbey (Oxon), 65s

Bullington priory (Lincs), 63d, 64p

Bulmer, rectory of, 64p, 82s

Burscough priory (Lancs), 15d, 16p, 29s, 34s, 38p, 49s, 50p, 66d

Burton Lazars hospital (Leics), 86p

Burythorpe, rectory of, 105s, 107d, 111p

Byland abbey, 53s, 54s, 58p, 61s, 61d, 62d, 62p, 72s, 73d, 74p, 75d, 76p, 80d, 82s, 84s, 85d, 86p, 109s, 112s, 114d, 115p, 116d, 116p, 118p, 126d, 127p

Calder abbey (Cumberland), 18s, 20d, 21p, 84p, 105s, 107d, 108p

Cambridge, Peterhouse, 31p, 117p

Cambridge, St Edmund's priory, 1p

Cambridge, St John the Evangelist's hospital, 57p, 97s, 98p

Cambridge, St Radegund's nunnery, 72d, 99p

Cartmel priory (Lancs), 10s, 11s(2), 11d, 29d, 51d, 53d, 61d, 62p, 71s, 72p, 73s, 76p, 85d, 86p, 113s, 124s, 125d, 126p, 129s

Chester, St John the Baptist collegiate church, canonry and prebend in, 111s

Church Oakley (Hants), rectory of, 96s, 97d, 99p

Cockersand abbey (Lancs), 13s, 15d, 16s(2), 18d, 20p, 22s(3), 22d, 24d(3), 24p, 25s, 25p(4), 27d, 30s, 30d, 31p, 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 41p, 44s(2), 45d, 46s(2), 46p, 47d, 48s, 48d(2), 48p, 49p(2), 50p, 51p, 55s, 56d, 57s, 57p, 58d(2), 58p, 60p(2), 63d, 66d, 70s, 71d, 80s(2), 80d, 87s, 88s, 91d(2), 92p, 94p, 98s, 99s, 100s, 100d, 103d, 103p, 104d, 105s, 105p, 107d, 112s, 113d, 116s, 116p, 117d, 118p, 125s, 126d, 127p, 129s, 130d

Conishead priory (Lancs), 1p, 7s, 8d, 10p, 32s, 34d, 38p, 52p, 61p, 71s, 103s, 104d, 105p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 123s, 124d, 125p

Coulsdon (Surrey), rectory of, 83s

Coverham abbey, 10s, 11d, 12p, 13s, 15d, 18p, 27s, 32d, 33p, 45s, 46s, 46d, 47p, 48d, 49p, 50s, 50d, 61d, 62p, 63d, 66s, 67d, 67p, 69s, 69p, 70d, 71p, 82s, 85s, 85d, 86d, 86p, 87p, 93s, 94s, 97d(2), 97p, 98s, 99p, 103d, 105s(2), 107d(2), 108p, 112p, 118s, 119d, 122p, 123s(2), 124d(2), 125p(2), 130s

Cowthorpe, rectory of, 4s, 5d, 8p

Crathorne, rectory of, 4s, 9d, 10p

Crowland abbey (Lincs), 97s, 98d, 99p

Croxton (Kerrial) abbey (Leices), 84p, 117s(2), 118d(2), 119p(2)

Dacre (Cumberland), rectory of, 111d, 112p

Dalton, South, rectory of, 63d, 64p

Danby Wiske, rectory of, 82d, 116p

Dereham, West, abbey (Norfolk), 86s, 88d, 89p

Drax priory, 1s, 2d, 3p, 17s, 18d, 19p, 44s, 45d, 51d, 52p, 57s, 58p(2), 60s, 67s, 69s, 70d, 71s, 71p, 76s, 77d, 80d, 82d, 85s, 86d, 87p, 99s(4), 100d(4), 101p(4), 114s, 115d, 116p, 118s, 120d, 122p

Durham cathedral priory, 11s, 12d, 14s, 15d, 16p, 29p, 46p, 93d

Durham, rectory of St Nicholas, 44d

Easby, St Agatha's abbey (by Richmond), 1s, 2d, 3p, 5s, 5p, 6d, 7p, 13d, 22s(2), 24p, 25p, 30d(2), 34s, 35d, 39s, 40s, 40d, 41d, 41p, 43p, 45s(2), 46d(2), 47p, 53d, 54s, 54d, 55s, 55d, 55p, 57s, 57d(2), 58d, 60s(2), 60p, 61s, 62d, 63d, 66p, 70s, 71d, 72s(2), 72p, 73d(2), 74s, 74p(2), 75p, 76s, 77p, 80s, 80d, 80p, 82d, 82p, 97s, 98s, 98d, 99s, 99d, 99p, 100d, 100p, 103p, 118s(2), 119d(2), 122p, 124s(2), 125s, 125d(2), 126d, 126p, 127s, 128p(2), 129d, 130p

East Riding archdeaconry, 86d

Egglestone abbey, 11s, 12d, 29p, 46s, 47d, 48p, 51p, 53d, 53p, 56s, 56d, 57d, 60d, 61p, 63d, 65p, 69s, 70s, 70d, 71d, 71p, 72s, 74s, 74d, 75p, 78s, 80s, 80p, 82d, 83s, 95s, 96d, 97p, 98s, 99d, 100p, 103s, 104d, 105s, 105p, 108s(2), 109d, 110d, 111s, 111p (2), 112d, 113s, 114d, 116p, 118p, 123s, 125s, 126d, 127p

Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, 24s, 26p, 28s, 31p, 50s, 51s, 52s, 52d, 57p, 58d, 59p, 67d, 68p, 70s, 71d, 72d, 72p, 73p(2), 80s, 89s, 97s, 97d, 98d, 98p, 99p, 105s

Elsdon (Northumberland), rectory of, 40s

Elsham priory (Lincs), 17s, 18d, 20p, 51d, 52p, 63p, 64p, 71s, 92s, 93d, 94p, 119s, 122d, 123p

Elston (Notts), rectory of, 32s, 33d, 34p

Escrick, rectory of, 48s, 49d, 66p

Esholt nunnery, 1s, 1d, 1p, 2d, 4p, 5s, 6s(2), 6d, 7d(2), 7p, 8p, 11s, 12d, 13p, 16s, 17d, 18p, 20s, 21d, 24p, 29p, 40s, 41d, 43p, 46s, 47d, 48p, 51s, 51d, 52p, 56p, 57p, 67s, 68d, 71s, 71p, 72s, 73s, 73d, 73p, 74p, 76d, 78s, 79d, 88s, 89d, 90p, 98s, 99s, 99d, 100p, 108s, 109d, 120s, 121d, 122p, 124s, 125d, 128p, 130s

Felley priory (Notts), 1s, 1d, 4p, 5p, 6p, 8s, 10d, 11p, 16s, 25s, 26d, 27p, 40s, 43d, 44p, 54s, 55d, 69s(2), 70d(2), 71p, 72p, 77p

Ferriby, North, priory, 15d, 16p, 29s, 32s, 34d, 35s, 38d, 39p, 44s, 44p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 54s, 54d, 55d, 55p, 57s, 57p, 58d, 61d, 76s, 82p, 87d, 95s, 95p, 96d, 97p, 125s(2), 128d, 129p

Finghall, rectory of, 108s, 109d

Fiskerton, (Lincs), rectory of, 47d

Ford (Sussex), rectory of, 117s

Fosse nunnery (Lincs), 53s, 54d, 76d, 85s, 86d, 87p

Foston, rectory of, 20s, 23d, 24p

Furness abbey (Lancs), 13d, 15p, 29s

Fyfield (Essex), rectory of, 55s, 77d, 78p

Garendon abbey (Leics), 1p, 24s, 25d, 26p, 85s, 86d, 87s, 88d, 88p, 91s, 91p, 92d, 93p

Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), 16p, 53s, 54p, 74s, 75d(2), 76p, 86s, 87d, 88p

Goodmanham, rectory of, 97s, 98d, 99p

Greatham hospital (Durham), 20p, 37s, 38d, 39p

Grimsby, St Leonard's nunnery (Lincs), 5d, 7p, 11s, 16d, 21p, 58d, 59p, 61s, 80s

Grosmont priory, 25s, 26d, 27p, 122s, 123d, 124p

Guisborough priory, 12s, 13p, 29d, 54s, 55d, 77p, 97s(2), 98d(2), 99s, 99p(2), 118s, 119d, 120p, 123s, 125s, 125d, 126d, 126p, 128p, 129s(2), 130d

Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), 124s

Haltemprice priory, 18s, 20d, 21p(2), 24d, 25p, 30s, 51d(2), 52p, 53d, 57s, 58s, 58p, 59d, 60p, 64s, 68s, 69d, 71s(2), 71p, 72p, 73s, 74s, 74d, 75p, 76p, 80d, 102d, 104p, 112s(2),

114s, 114d, 115d, 116s, 116p, 117s, 117d, 118s, 118d, 118p, 119p, 122p, 123d, 127s, 128d, 129p(2)

Hampole nunnery, 1s, 1d(2), 2p, 4s, 5d, 6s(2), 6p, 7s, 7d(2), 8d, 8p(2), 11s, 12s, 12d, 13s(2), 13d, 15d(4), 15p, 16s, 16p(4), 17s, 17d, 17p(2), 18d, 18p, 20p, 22s(2), 24p, 26s, 27d, 29s(3), 29d, 29p(2), 30d, 31p, 38s, 39d, 40p, 45s, 46d, 48s, 48p, 49d, 50d, 51p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 61s, 62s, 62d, 66s, 67s(2), 67p, 68s, 68d(2), 69d, 69p(2), 70s, 70p, 71d, 72s, 73d, 74p, 75d, 76s, 76p, 77s, 78d, 79p, 83s, 86d, 87s, 87p, 88d, 89p, 93s, 94s, 94d, 95s(2), 95p, 96d(2), 97d, 97p(2), 98s(2), 98p, 99s(2), 99d(2), 100s, 100d(2), 100p(2), 101d, 102p, 103s, 103p(2), 104d, 105s, 107s(2), 107d, 107p, 108s, 108d(2), 109p(2), 111d, 112s, 112p, 114d, 115s, 116d, 116p, 117s, 117p, 118s, 118d, 119d, 119p, 120p, 121s, 122d, 123s, 123p, 124s, 125s(2), 125d, 126d(4), 126p, 127p(3)

Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery, 13s, 15d(2), 16p(2), 29s, 56d, 57p, 63p, 68s, 69d, 70p, 78s, 95s, 96d, 97p, 107s, 108d, 109p, 112s, 113d, 116s, 117d, 118p, 122p, 125s, 126s(4), 126d, 127d(2), 127p, 128p(2), 129d, 129p, 130p

Haverholme priory (Lincs), 22s, 24d, 25p, 92p

Healaugh Park priory, 1p, 16s, 18d, 19p, 20s, 21d, 26p, 39s, 43d, 44p, 56p, 57s, 58p, 61s, 63p(2), 65s, 67s, 68d, 69p, 78s, 79d, 80d, 84p, 88s, 89d, 94s, 94p, 95d, 100p, 103s, 104s, 105d, 107s, 109p, 110d, 111d, 112p, 113s, 114d, 115p, 117s(2), 118d(2), 119p, 122p, 124s, 125d, 126s, 126p, 127d, 128s, 128p, 129d

Hedon (in Holderness), St Sepulchre's hospital, 1s, 1d, 2d, 2p, 4s, 4d, 4p, 6s, 6d(2), 6p, 7s, 7d, 7p, 10d, 11s, 11p, 12d, 12p, 15p(2), 17s, 24d, 25p, 32s, 33d, 34p, 38s, 40d, 43p, 51p, 53d, 58s, 60d, 63d, 65d, 65p, 67s, 69s, 69d, 70d, 72p, 74s, 75p, 82p, 85p, 91s, 93d, 94d, 94p, 97p, 109s, 110d, 111p, 117s, 118s, 118d, 119s, 119d, 120d, 121p, 122s, 122p, 123s, 124s, 125s(2), 125d, 125p, 126d, 127p, 128s, 128d, 128p, 129s, 129d, 130d, 130p

Helmsley, vicarage of, 85p

Hemsworth, rectory of, 76s, 85p

Heslerton, West, rectory of, 112d

Hexham priory (Northumberland), 34s, 37d, 38p, 63p, 117s

Heynings nunnery (Lincs), 7s, 8d, 11p, 51p, 70s, 71d, 93s, 94d, 97p

Heysham (Lancs), rectory of, 19d, 21p

Hinderwell, rectory of, 65s

Hockliffe hospital (Beds), 47s

Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), 2p, 38s, 39d, 41p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 100s, 101d, 102p, 118s, 125s, 128d, 129p

Holme Pierrepont (Notts), rectory of, 4s

Holtby, rectory of, 84s, 85d, 87p, 103s, 110d

Horsham (Sussex), chapel of St Leonard in the forest of, 130s

Howden collegiate chapter, 18s, 20d, 22s, 25p(2), 30d, 82s, 118s, 119d, 120p, 125s(2),
126d(2), 128p, 129p

Huggate, rectory of, 10s, 14d

Hull (Kingston upon Hull), St Michael's charterhouse, 2s, 4p, 5p

Humberston abbey (Lincs), 111s, 112d, 113p

Hutton Bushell, rectory of a mediety of, 117d

Ilstley, East (Berks), rectory of, 120s

Jervaulx abbey, 1d, 4p, 18s(2), 20d(2), 21p, 25p, 28s, 31p, 33s, 34d, 43s, 46d, 48p, 51d, 54s,
57p, 63d, 71s, 73p, 78d, 86s, 91s, 92d, 94s, 94p(2), 95d, 96p, 97p, 98s, 116s(2), 117d(2),
118p, 120s, 120p, 121d, 122p, 124s(2), 125d(2), 127p, 128p, 129s, 130s, 130d

Keldholme nunnery, 1d, 2s, 2p, 7d, 8s(2), 9d, 10d, 10p(2), 11p, 13d, 15s, 15p, 16d, 17p, 25s,
26s, 26d, 27p, 29s, 33d, 35p, 50s(2), 51s, 54d, 55p, 63s(2), 64s, 64d, 65p, 67d(2), 68p,
69s(3), 69p, 70s, 70d(3), 71d, 71p(3), 72d, 73p, 76s, 110s, 112d, 113p, 114s, 116d, 117p,
119s, 120d, 122p, 123s, 124d, 125p

Kirby Underdale, rectory of, 114s, 115d

Kirk Bramwith, rectory of, 55p, 76d

Kirkby in Cleveland, rectory of, 86s, 125d, 126p

Kirkham priory, 4s, 7d, 8p, 21s, 22d, 24p, 33s, 34d, 35p, 36s, 43p, 54s, 55s, 56p, 58d, 59p,
61s, 61p, 62s, 62d, 63s, 63d, 64d, 64p, 67s, 68d, 69p, 77d(2), 78p, 80s, 83s(3), 85d, 85p,
87s(2), 88d(2), 89p(2), 91p, 93s, 95d, 97p, 98s, 99d, 104p, 111s(2), 112d, 113d, 113p,
114p, 115s, 118d, 119s, 120s(2), 120d, 121d(2), 121p, 122p(3), 125s, 126d, 127p

Kirklees nunnery, 4d, 5s, 5d, 6d, 6p, 7p, 10s, 11d, 12p, 20s, 21d, 22p, 34s, 35d, 37s, 37p,
40d, 45s, 46d, 47p, 53s(2), 54d, 55p, 58s, 60d, 62s, 66p, 75d(2), 76s, 76p(2), 82p, 85p,
87s, 88d, 89p, 92s, 93d, 94p, 118s, 121d, 122p, 129s

Kirkstall abbey, 16s(2), 17d, 18d, 18p, 19p, 24d, 25p, 30s, 33s, 34s, 34d, 37s, 37d, 37p, 38d, 40s, 40p, 44p, 45p, 48d, 50s, 51d(2), 52p(2), 53s, 61d, 63d, 64p, 66p, 67d, 68p, 71s(2), 75d, 76p, 83s(2), 85s, 86s(2), 86d, 87d(2), 87p, 88p, 90s, 91p, 93s(2), 93d, 94d(2), 95p, 96p, 97p, 98s, 99d, 100s, 100p, 101d, 102p, 112s(2), 113s(2), 113d(2), 114s(2), 114d(2), 114p, 115d, 115p(3), 116d, 116p, 117p, 118s(2), 119d(2), 120s, 120p, 122d, 123s, 123p, 124s(2), 124d, 125d(2), 125p, 126p, 130s, 130p

Knaresborough, house of St Robert (Holy Trinity), 1s, 1d, 2d, 4s(2), 4d, 5d(2), 6p(2), 7p, 10p, 11s, 12d, 15s(2), 16d(2), 17p(2), 18s, 20d, 21p, 22s, 24d, 25s, 26d, 26p, 27p, 28s, 29p, 32d, 33s, 34d, 36s, 37d, 38s, 38p, 39d, 39p, 40p, 44s(2), 45d(2), 46p(2), 50s(3), 51s, 51p, 52s, 52d, 53s, 53d, 53p, 54d, 54p, 55p, 56s(2), 56d, 57s, 57d, 58s(3), 58d(3), 59s, 59d, 59p, 60d, 60p(3), 61s, 61d, 61p(2), 62s, 62d, 62p, 63d, 64p, 65p, 68s, 69s(2), 69d(3), 70d, 70p(2), 71d, 71p(2), 72s, 72d, 72p, 73s, 73d, 73p, 74s(2), 74d, 74p, 75p, 76s, 76d, 80s(3), 80p(2), 81d, 81p, 82s, 82d, 82p, 83s(2), 84s, 84p(2), 85s, 85p, 86s, 86d, 86p, 87s(2), 87d(2), 87p, 88s, 88d(2), 88p, 89d, 90p, 91d, 91p, 92s, 93s(2), 93d, 93p(2), 94s, 94d(2), 95p(2), 96d, 97p, 98s, 98p(3), 108s, 109d, 113s, 114d, 117p, 128s, 129d

Kyme priory (Lincs), 117s, 119d

Lanercost priory (Cumberland), 40s, 41d, 43p, 49s, 50p, 66d, 94s, 95d, 96p, 104s, 105d, 107p, 111s, 112d, 113p, 124s, 125d, 126p, 128s

Langley nunnery (Leics), 11s(2), 12d(2), 15p, 16p, 53p, 58s, 59d, 62s, 73s, 74d, 81p

Legbourne nunnery (Lincs), 34p, 59p, 97s, 98d, 100p

Lenton priory (Notts), 25s(2), 26d(2), 27p(2), 37s, 38d, 39p, 56d, 58p, 69s, 70d, 71p, 77s, 87s, 88d, 91p, 104s(2), 105d(2), 107p(2), 118s, 119s, 119d, 120d, 120p, 122p, 126s, 128d, 129s, 129p

Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, 18d, 20p, 24s, 25d, 26p, 44s, 46d, 48p, 50s, 53p, 55s, 63p, 69d, 70s, 70p, 72d, 73s(2), 73p, 74d, 77d, 78p, 86s, 88d, 91s, 91p, 92d, 93p, 100s, 101d, 103p, 107s, 108d, 109p, 111s, 117d, 119s, 120d, 121p, 122p

London, St Andrew's, Eastcheap (Hubbard), rectory of, 12s, 14p, 29d

London, St Mary Graces abbey by the Tower, 102s

Lound (Suffolk), rectory of, 37p

Malton priory, 1d, 2p, 4s(2), 5d, 5p, 6s, 6p, 7d(2), 8s, 8p(2), 10s, 10d, 11d, 12s, 12p, 15d, 16p, 25d, 29s, 29d, 32p, 35s, 37s, 37d, 39p, 40s, 41d, 43p, 50s, 50d, 50p, 51s(2), 52s, 52d(2), 52p, 53p, 54s, 54d, 55s, 55d, 55p, 58d, 59p, 61s, 62d, 63p, 66s, 66d, 67d, 67p, 68p, 70s, 71d, 72d, 72p, 76s, 77d, 77p(2), 78p, 80s, 82s, 83s, 84s, 88s(2), 88p, 89d(2), 90p, 91p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 112s(2), 113s, 113d(2), 114d, 114p(2), 115p, 117s, 118s, 118d, 120d, 122p, 123s, 124d, 125s, 125p, 126d, 127d, 127p

Marrick nunnery, 50s, 69d, 70p, 124s, 125d, 126p

Marton priory, 13d, 15p, 17p, 18s, 19d, 20p, 29s, 31s, 32d, 33p, 65s, 84d, 85p(2), 91s, 92d, 93s, 94s, 94d, 95d, 96p, 97p, 105s, 107d, 108p

Mattersey priory (Notts), 1d, 4d, 5s(2), 6s, 6d(2), 7d, 7p(2), 10p, 15s(2), 16s, 16d(2), 17d, 17p(2), 18p, 39s, 40d, 43p, 48s(2), 49d, 50d, 50p, 51p, 53p, 55s(3), 56s, 56p(2), 57d, 60s, 66s, 66d, 66p, 67s, 69d, 69p, 72s, 73s, 73d, 74d, 74p, 77s, 77d(3), 78d, 78p(2), 80p, 82d, 83s, 99s, 100d, 101p, 104s, 105d, 111p, 123s, 124d, 125p

Meaux abbey, 7s, 8d, 9s, 11s, 12d, 12p, 13s, 15s, 15d, 16d, 16p, 17s(2), 18d(2), 18p, 20p, 21d, 21p, 24d, 25p, 27s, 27p, 30s, 31p, 33s, 33d, 34s, 34d, 34p, 39s(2), 40d(2), 43p(2)

Methley, rectory of, 5d, 6p

Middleham, rectory of, 1s, 4d, 5p

Monk Bretton priory, 4s, 4p, 5d, 5p, 6p, 7s(2), 8d, 10d, 11p(2), 17s(3), 18d(2), 20d, 20p(2), 21s, 21p, 22d, 24d, 25p, 30s, 30p, 38s(2), 39d(3), 40s, 40p(2), 43d, 44p, 48p, 49s, 50p, 51s(2), 51p, 52d(2), 54s, 55s(2), 55d, 56p, 57s, 58p, 60s, 61s(2), 63s, 63d(2), 64s, 64p(2), 65s, 65d, 66d, 70s, 71d, 72p(2), 77d(2), 77p, 78p, 80d, 82s, 82d, 84p, 85p, 91s, 93s, 94d(2), 95p(2), 98s, 99s, 99d, 100d, 100p, 101p, 108s, 109d, 111s, 112s, 112d, 113s, 113d, 113p, 114d, 114p, 116s, 116p, 117s(2), 117d, 118d, 118p, 119d, 120p(2), 123s(2), 124s, 124d(2), 125d, 125p(2), 126p, 130s

Moxby nunnery, 1s, 2d, 3p, 5s, 12d, 29p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 56p, 60s, 61p(2), 77s, 78d, 82d, 83s, 85d, 86p, 87s, 88d, 89s, 89p, 91d, 92p, 98s, 100d, 103s, 104s(2), 104p, 105d(2), 107p(2), 110d, 111p, 114s, 115d, 116p, 118s, 119d, 125p

Neasham nunnery (Durham), 10s, 11d, 12p, 40s, 43d, 44p, 50d, 51s, 66s, 67p, 69s, 70d, 71p, 72d, 73p, 108s, 109d, 110p, 114s, 115d, 116p, 122s, 123d, 125s, 126d, 127p(2)

Newbo abbey (Lincs), 87s, 88d, 89p, 92s, 94d, 97p, 116s, 117d, 120p, 128d, 129p

Newcastle upon Tyne (Northumberland), St Bartholomew's nunnery, 15d, 16p, 29s, 94d, 95p

Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), 1p, 5s, 6s, 6d, 7d, 7p, 10p, 11s, 12s, 12d, 15p, 16s, 18s(2), 18d, 19p, 20d, 20p, 21s, 21p, 22d, 25p, 26s, 27d, 29d, 29p, 32p, 50d, 53s, 54p, 57p, 58s, 60d, 63s, 65d, 66s, 69p, 70s, 71d, 76d, 85s, 85d, 86s, 86p, 89s, 90d, 91d(2), 91p, 92p(2), 93s, 94d, 97s, 97p, 98d, 100s, 100p, 107s, 110d, 111p, 112d, 113p

Newstead on Ancholme priory (Lincs), 53p, 73s, 74d

Nocton Park priory (Lincs), 53p, 69s, 70d, 71p

Northampton, St John the Baptist's hospital, 87s, 91s, 92d, 93p

Norton-sub-Hamdon (Somerset), rectory of, 45p

Nostell priory, 1d(2), 2p, 4d, 6s(2), 7d(2), 11p(2), 13s, 14d, 15p, 19s, 20d, 21p, 32s, 34s, 34d, 35d, 35p, 36p, 47s(4), 48d(4), 49p(4), 50s, 50d, 51d, 52d, 53s, 54d, 54p, 55s, 55p, 58d, 60s, 61s, 61d, 62s(2), 62d, 63s(2), 63d, 64s, 64d(2), 64p, 65s, 65p(2), 66s, 67p, 69d, 70p, 71s(2), 72p, 75s, 75d, 76s, 76d, 76p, 77d, 78p, 80s, 82d, 82p, 83s, 84d, 85s(2), 85p, 86d(2), 87s(2), 87p(2), 88d(2), 89p(2), 91s, 91d, 92d, 93s, 93p, 94s, 95d, 96p, 97s, 97d, 98s, 98p, 99s, 100d(2), 101d, 101p, 103p(2), 105s, 107s, 107d, 108s, 109d(2), 109p, 110p(2), 111s, 112s, 112d, 113s(2), 113d, 113p, 114d, 114p, 116p, 117d, 118s, 118p,

119d, 120s, 120p, 121d, 122s(2), 122p, 123d, 124s, 124p(2), 125s(2), 126d(2), 127p, 128d, 128p, 129s, 130s, 130d

Nun Appleton nunnery, 7s, 10d, 11p, 34s, 35d, 37p, 49s, 50d, 50p, 66s, 66d, 67p, 72p, 82s, 93p, 94s, 95d, 96p, 117s, 118d, 119p

Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), 72s, 74d, 76p

Nun Monkton nunnery, 1d, 2s, 4p, 5p(2), 18s, 19d, 20p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 49s, 50p, 51p, 52d, 57s, 61s, 63p(3), 65s, 66d, 70s, 71s, 71d, 82d, 91s, 92d, 99s(2), 100d(2), 101p, 105s, 105p, 107s(2), 107d, 108d(2), 109p(2), 112s, 113d, 113p, 116p

Nunkeeling nunnery, 1p, 4s, 5d, 7p, 24s, 25d, 26p, 27s, 31s, 32d, 33p, 61p, 103s, 104d, 108s, 110p, 111p, 117s, 118d, 119s, 119p, 120d, 121s, 122p, 123d, 124p, 125s(2), 126d(2), 127p, 128p

Nunney (Somerset), rectory of, 54p

Nunnington, rectory of, 100s, 101d, 103p

Ormsby (*otherwise North Ormsby, Nun Ormsby*) priory (Lincs), 24d, 25, 30s

Osney abbey (Oxford), 27s, 119s, 120d, 121p

Otterington, South, rectory of mediety of, 83d, 85p

Owston abbey (Leics), 5s, 6d, 7p, 18s, 20d, 103s, 104d, 105p, 108s, 109d

Oxford, Balliol College, 40s(2), 41d(2), 42p(2), 63s(2), 64d(2), 70d, 91d, 92p, 98s, 119s, 120d, 121p

Oxford, Oriel College, 44d

Oxford, St John the Baptist's hospital outside the East Gate, 38d, 39d, 44p

patrimony, 1d, 2p, 40s, 41d, 42p, 44s, 46d, 47p, 63s, 65d, 124s, 125d, 126s, 126p, 127d, 128p, 129p

pension, *see* rent

Plumtree (Notts), rectory of, 65s, 85d, 99p

Pontefract, Holy Trinity hospital *or* college (Knolles Almshouse), 87s, 88d, 89p, 93s, 94d, 95p, 105s, 107d, 108p, 116s(2), 117d(2), 118p(2), 124s, 125d, 127p

Pontefract priory, 1d, 2p, 4p, 5p, 6s, 7d, 8p, 12s(2), 13s, 13p(2), 15s, 15d, 16s, 16d, 16p, 17p, 19d, 20s, 20p, 22s, 24d, 24p, 26p, 29d(2), 30s, 30d, 50d(2), 53s(2), 54p, 55p, 58s, 58d, 60s, 60p(2), 66s(2), 67s, 67p, 68d, 69p(2), 76d(2), 80s, 81d, 82d

rent/pension, annual, 2p, 38s, 39d, 40d, 41p, 46s, 47d, 48p(2), 56s, 57d, 64p, 80p, 84p(2), 91s(2), 92d(2), 93p(2), 99s, 103d, 104p, 123s, 125d, 129d

Repton priory (Derbyshire), 61p

Rewley abbey (Oxford), 86p

Richmond archdeaconry, 4s, 5d

Richmond, St Mary's, rectory of, 25s, 44d, 50p

Richmond, St Nicholas' hospital, 1s, 2d, 3p

Ripon collegiate chapter, 4s, 5d, 6d, 6p(2), 7p, 8p, 11d, 15p, 19s, 20d, 24d, 26s, 26p(2), 27p, 30s, 33s(2), 33d, 34s(2), 34d(2), 37s, 37p, 38d(2), 38p, 39d, 39p, 40s, 42d, 45s, 46d, 48p, 49s(2), 49p, 50s, 51p(2), 52p(3), 54s, 54p, 56s, 56d, 56p, 57s, 57d, 60s, 60p, 61p(4), 62s(2), 63d(4), 65p, 66d, 67d, 68s, 68p, 69s(3), 69d, 69p, 70s(3), 70d(2), 71d(3), 72p(2), 73s, 80d, 80p, 82s(3), 82d, 83d(3), 86s(2), 87d, 88d, 91s, 92s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 96s, 96p, 97d, 97p, 98s, 98p(2), 99s(2), 99d, 100d, 101s, 103s, 103d, 104s, 104d, 104p(2), 105s(3), 105d, 105p, 107d(2), 108p, 109d, 110p, 111s(3), 111d, 112d(4), 113s, 113p(2), 114s, 116p, 117p, 118s(2), 118p, 119s, 119d(2), 122d, 123p, 124s, 125s, 125d, 126d, 128s(2), 128p, 129s, 129d(2), 130d

Roche abbey, 1d, 4s, 4d, 5s, 5d, 6d, 6p, 7p, 12s, 13d, 13p, 15d, 15p, 17s, 17p, 18s, 18d, 20p, 22d, 26p, 29s(2), 29d, 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 43p, 56p, 58d, 59p, 67s, 68d, 69p, 73s, 78s, 79d, 80s, 87s, 88d, 89p, 99s, 100s, 100d, 101d, 101p, 102p, 104s, 110s, 112d, 113s, 113p, 114s, 114d, 115d, 116p(2), 120s, 121d, 122p, 124s, 125d, 126p, 130s

Rosedale nunnery, 13d, 15p, 29s, 46s, 47d, 48p, 49s, 50p, 55s, 57s(2), 58d, 58p, 61p, 64d, 66d, 77d, 78d, 78p, 80d, 82p, 83s, 110s, 111d

Rufford abbey (Notts), 7s, 8d, 10p, 21s, 22d, 24d, 27p, 30s, 30p, 43s, 43d, 44s, 44d, 44p, 45d, 46p, 48p, 51p, 56d, 57p, 58d, 59p, 60s, 69s, 70s, 70d, 71d, 72s, 73d, 73p, 74p, 76s, 77s, 77d, 78p, 80s, 85s, 86s, 86d, 87p, 91d, 97p, 103s, 104d, 105p, 118s, 119d, 120p, 124p, 125s, 126d, 128p

Ryton (Durham), rectory of, 35s, 36d

Sawley abbey, 1s, 1p, 2d, 4d, 13s, 13d, 15d, 16p(2), 25s, 26d, 27p, 29s, 32s, 34d, 37s, 38p, 39d, 44s, 45d, 45p, 46p, 47s, 48d, 49p, 50d, 53s(2), 54d, 55p(2), 58s(2), 60d(2), 61s, 62s(2), 62d, 66s, 69p, 76d, 82s, 82p(2), 83s, 84s, 84p(2), 85s, 85d(3), 86p(3), 87s, 87d, 88d, 89p, 92p, 107s(2), 110s, 110d, 111s, 111d(2), 111p, 112d, 112p(2), 113s, 113p, 115d, 116p, 118s, 120d, 122s(3), 122p, 123d(3), 124p(3), 129s, 130s, 130d

Seaham (Durham), rectory of, 65s, 99p

Selby abbey, 1d, 1p, 2p, 4s, 5s, 5d, 6d, 6p, 7p, 15s, 16d, 17p, 18s, 20s, 21d, 24s, 24p, 25s, 25d(2), 26d, 26p(2), 27s, 30p, 32p, 37s, 39p, 40s, 40d, 43d(2), 44p(2), 45s, 45p, 46d, 47p, 49s, 51s, 51d, 52s(2), 52d, 53s, 53p, 54p, 55p, 58s, 60d, 61p, 63s, 64s, 64d, 65s, 66d, 68s, 69s, 70d, 71s(2), 71p, 72s(2), 72d(3), 72p(2), 73s, 73d(2), 73p(2), 74d, 74p(3), 75s, 75d, 76d, 77p, 82s, 85s, 85p, 86d, 86p, 87p, 92s, 93s, 93d, 93p, 94s, 94d, 94p, 95p, 107s, 108s, 108d, 109d, 111p, 128s, 129d, 130p

Sempringham priory (Lincs), 25s, 26d, 28p, 33d, 34p

Shap abbey (Westmorland), 26s, 37s, 38s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 44p, 54s, 55d, 77p, 84p, 87s, 88d, 89p, 93s, 94d, 95p, 101s, 102d, 103p, 112s, 113d, 114p, 116s, 117d, 119s, 120d, 122p, 124s, 125s, 125d, 126p, 128p, 129d

Shelford priory (Notts), 1s(2), 1d(2), 2s, 2p, 4s(6), 4d, 4p(2), 5s(2), 5d(3), 5p(2), 6s(4), 6d, 6p(3), 7d(4), 10s, 10p(3), 11d, 11p, 12s, 12d, 13s(2), 13d(2), 15s(2), 15d(2), 15p(3), 16d(2), 16p(2), 17p, 18s(2), 18p, 19d, 20d, 20p, 21s, 21p, 22d, 24s, 25s(3), 25d, 25p, 26s, 26d(2), 26p, 27p(2), 29s(2), 29d, 31s, 32s(2), 32d(3), 33s(2), 33d, 33p(2), 34s, 34d(2), 34p(2), 35s, 35d, 35p(2), 36p, 37s, 37p, 38d(3), 39s(2), 39p, 40s, 40d(2), 41p, 43p, 44d, 45s, 46s, 46d, 47d, 47p(2), 49p, 50d, 53s, 53d(3), 53p(2), 54p(2), 55p, 56d, 57p, 58s, 60d, 62s, 62p, 63s, 63p, 65s, 65d, 66s, 67p, 69s(2), 70d(2), 71p(2), 73s(3), 74s(2), 74d(2), 75p, 76d(2), 77s, 77p, 78d, 82p, 83s, 85s(2), 85p, 86s, 86d, 87d, 87p(2), 88s, 88p, 91s, 91d(2), 92d, 92p, 93s, 93p(2), 94s, 94d, 97s(2), 97d, 98s, 98d(2), 98p(2), 99p, 100s, 100d, 100p, 101s, 101d, 101p, 102d, 103p, 110s(3), 111d(3), 112s(3), 112p(2), 113s, 113d(3), 113p, 114s, 116d(2), 116p(3), 117s, 117p(2), 118s, 118d, 119s, 119d, 120s, 120p, 121d, 122d, 122p, 123s, 123p, 124s, 124d, 124p, 125s(3), 125p, 126s, 126d(2), 127p, 128s, 128d(2), 128p, 129s(2), 129d, 129p(2), 130d(2), 130p

Sherburn hospital (Durham), 97p

Sigglesthorne, rectory of, 101s, 103d, 107p

Sinningthwaite nunnery, 8s, 9d, 10p, 12s, 13p, 29d, 57d, 72s, 73d, 74p, 77s, 80p, 87s, 88s, 88d, 89d, 90p, 93s, 94d, 95p, 99p, 123s, 124d, 125p

Skeffling, vicarage of, 2p

Skirpenbeck, rectory of, 122s, 123d, 124p

Sixhills priory (Lincs), 60d, 66s, 69p

Slaidburn, rectory of, 37d, 38p

Slingsby, rectory of, 98s

Smeaton, Great, rectory of, 83d

Southwark priory (Surrey), 85p

Southwell collegiate chapter (Notts), 4s(2), 5p, 11p(2), 12s, 12d, 13s, 13d, 16s(2), 16d, 20d, 22s, 25p, 32s(2), 32d, 32p, 33s, 34s, 34d, 35p, 37s, 37d(3), 38p(2), 39s, 39d, 39p, 40s, 40d, 40p, 43s, 43d(2), 44p, 46s, 48s, 48d, 48p(2), 49d, 49p(2), 50p, 54s, 54d, 54p, 55s(3), 55d(2), 55p(2), 56d, 57s(3), 57p(2), 58s, 58d, 60d(3), 60p(3), 61s, 62s, 62d, 63p, 65p, 66s, 66p, 69s, 70s, 70d(3), 71s, 71p, 72s, 72d, 73d, 74s, 74d, 74p, 76s, 76d, 77d(2), 77p, 80s, 80p, 82s(2), 83d(2), 85s(2), 86d(2), 87s, 91s, 91p(2), 92d(2), 92p, 97p, 100s, 101d, 102p, 107s(3), 108s, 108d, 109d(2), 109p, 110d, 111p, 112s(3), 112p, 113d(2), 117d, 117p, 122s, 122p, 123d, 124s(3), 124p, 125s(3), 125d(2), 126d(2), 126p, 127d, 128s, 128p(2), 129d(2), 129p

Southwell, hospital of St Mary Magadalen (Notts), 31s

Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants), 58s, 59d, 60p

Staunton [in the Vale] (Notts), rectory of, 75p

Stoke [by Clare] college (Suffolk), 111s

Stonely priory (Hunts), 122d

Sturton le Steeple (Notts), vicarage of, 24s, 25d

Sulby abbey (Northants), 85s, 86d, 87p

Swaffham Market (Norfolk), vicarage of, 38d

Swine nunnery, 1s(2), 2d, 3p, 4s(5), 5d(4), 6s(2), 6p(2), 7d, 7p(2), 8s, 8p, 10s, 11d, 11p, 14p, 15p, 16s, 18s, 19d, 22s, 24s, 25p, 27d, 29d, 29p(2), 30d, 31s, 32d, 32p, 33s, 33d, 33p, 34s(2), 34d, 34p, 35s(2) & note, 35d, 37d, 37p(3), 38d, 39p, 41d, 42p, 43s, 43d, 44s, 44d(4), 44p(2), 45s(3), 46s, 46d(4), 47s, 47d, 47p(3), 48s, 48d, 48p(4), 49d, 50p, 51d, 51p, 53s, 53p, 54s(2), 54d, 54p, 55d(2), 57s(2), 57p, 58d, 58p, 59p, 60s, 61d(3), 61p(2), 62s, 62p, 63s, 63d(2), 63p, 65d, 65p(2), 66s, 66p(2), 67s(3), 68d(5), 69d(3), 69p, 70d(4), 70p(2), 71p(3), 72s(2), 72p, 73s, 73d, 74d, 74p, 76s, 76d, 76p, 77s, 77p, 80d, 82s, 83s, 85s, 85d, 86p, 87s(3), 88d, 89d(2), 89p, 92s, 92p(2), 93d, 94s, 95s(2), 96d(2), 97s, 97d, 97p(2), 98s(2), 98d, 98p(2), 99s(3), 99d(3), 99p, 100s, 100d(2), 100p, 101s, 101d, 102p, 103s, 103d, 103p, 104s(2), 104p(2), 105d(2), 107p, 108p(2), 111d, 112s, 112p, 113d, 114s(2), 115d, 116s, 116p(2), 117d, 118d, 118p, 119s, 120d, 122p, 128s, 129d, 129p

Swineshead abbey (Lincs), 31s, 32d, 33p, 124s, 125d, 126p

Tanfield, West, rectory of, 10d, 11p

Teversal (Notts), rectory of, 63p, 81s

Thicket nunnery, 13s, 14d, 16p, 53d, 61s(2), 62s, 74s, 75p, 92s, 95d, 97s, 98d, 98p, 99p, 103s, 104d, 110p, 117s, 118d, 119p, 125s, 126s, 126d, 127d, 127p, 128p

Thornton (Curtis) abbey (Lincs), 1d, 4s, 5d, 6p, 20s, 21d, 22p, 34s, 35d, 39p, 52p, 59s, 63p, 70s, 71d, 91s, 92d, 93p, 104s, 105d, 107p, 124d, 125p

Thrybergh, rectory of, 40s, 61p, 85d, 86p

Thurgarton priory (Notts), 1d, 2p, 5s, 10s(2), 10d, 11d(2), 11p(2), 12p, 13s, 15d, 16p(2), 18s, 18p, 20d(2), 21p, 22p, 27s, 32s, 33d, 34p, 40s, 44d, 45s, 46d, 48p(2), 49s, 50s, 50d, 50p, 53s, 53d, 54d, 55p(2), 56p, 60s, 61d, 62p, 66s, 66d, 67d, 67p, 68p, 72s, 73d, 74s, 74p, 75p, 76s, 76d, 78s, 79d, 82s, 82d, 85s, 85d, 85p, 86d, 86p, 87p, 91s, 92s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 94p, 123d, 125p

Thwing, rectory of mediety of, 108s, 109d, 110p

Torksey priory (Lincs), 1s, 4p, 5p

Torpenhow (Cumberland), vicarage of, 53p

Ulverscroft priory (Leics), 50s, 67d, 68p, 112d, 113p

Urswick (Lancs), vicarage of, 40p

Vale Royal abbey (Cheshire), 53p, 99s, 100d, 103s, 104d, 104p, 107p, 112s, 113d, 116p

Walesby (Lincs), rectory of, 27s

Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), 4p, 5p, 11s, 12d, 22s, 24p, 25s, 26d, 27p, 29p, 30d, 32s, 51s, 58s, 59d, 61s, 64s, 65d, 72d, 73p, 82p, 85d, 85p, 86p

Warter priory, 2p, 4s, 7d, 18s, 18p, 19d, 20s(3), 20p, 21d(3), 22d, 22p, 24d, 25p(2), 26s, 30s, 30p(2), 32d, 33p, 34s, 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 41p, 48s, 49d(2), 49d, 50d, 51d, 51p, 52s, 52p, 53d, 53p(2), 54s, 55d, 56p, 60s, 61s, 63s, 64s, 64d, 65s, 65d, 65p, 66d, 66p, 67p, 69p, 70s, 71s, 71d, 72d, 73s(2), 73p, 74s, 74d(2), 74p, 76s, 76p, 77d, 77p, 82d, 85s, 87s, 88d(2), 90s, 91p, 93d, 98s, 99s, 99d, 100d, 103d, 103p, 107p, 112s, 113d, 114s(2), 115d(2), 116p, 117s, 118s, 118d, 119d, 120p, 122p, 124s, 125d, 125p, 126p

Wath upon Dearne, rectory of, 13d, 14p, 29s

Watton priory, 1d, 2p, 4s(2), 5p, 7s, 7d(2), 8p(2), 9d, 10s(2), 10p, 11d, 12d, 12p, 15s, 16s, 16d, 17p, 18d, 20d, 20p, 21p, 24d, 27s, 27p, 29p, 30s, 32s(3), 32d, 33s, 33d, 34d(2), 37s, 37d(2), 37p, 38d, 38p(2), 39s(2), 40d, 40p, 43d, 43p(3), 49d, 50s(2), 51p, 53d, 53p, 54p, 55s, 56d, 58p, 60s, 61p, 63p, 65s, 67s, 67d(2), 67p, 69d, 70p(2), 72s, 72p, 73s, 74d, 77s(2), 77d, 83s, 85d, 87s, 88s, 89d, 91s(2), 91d, 91p, 92d(2), 93p(3), 94s, 94p(2), 95d, 96p, 104s, 105s(2), 105d, 107s, 107d(2), 107p, 108s, 108d, 108p(2), 109d, 118s(2), 120p, 122s, 122d(2), 123s, 123d, 124s(2), 124d(2), 124p(2), 125s, 126d(2), 127p, 129d, 130s, 130p

Welbeck abbey (Notts), 5s, 6d, 7p, 55d, 76s, 77p, 100s, 101d, 103p, 110s, 111d, 112p

Wellow (by Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), 18s(2), 20s, 20d(2), 21d, 21p(2), 22p, 51d, 71s, 72s, 72p, 73d, 74p(2)

Whalley abbey (Lancs), 6s, 7d, 8p, 16s, 17d, 18p, 31s, 32d, 33p, 34s, 38d, 39p, 53s, 54p, 76d, 82s, 105s, 107d, 108p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 125s(2), 126d, 128s(2), 128d, 128p, 129s, 129d(2), 129p, 130d, 130p

Whitby abbey, 58s, 59d, 60p, 63d, 64p, 86s(2), 87d(2), 88s, 88p(2), 89d, 91d, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102d, 103p(2), 116s, 117d, 118p, 129s, 130d

Whitchurch (Shropshire), rectory of, 72s, 73d, 74p

Wilberfoss nunnery, 10s, 16p, 17s, 18d, 20p, 29d, 38s, 38d, 39d, 39p, 50d, 52p, 62s, 64s, 65p, 66s, 67p, 88s, 89d, 90p, 108s, 109d, 110p, 114s, 116d, 117p

Wilby (Suffolk), rectory of, 33d, 34p

Withern (Lincs), rectory of, 126s, 127d, 128p

Withernsea, vicarage of, 37p

Worksop priory (Notts), 6s(2), 7d(2), 8p(2), 11s, 12d, 24s, 25d, 26s, 27d, 27p, 28s, 29p, 31d, 32s, 32p(2), 34s, 35d, 36p, 40s, 41d, 43p, 49s, 50p, 55p, 56s, 57d, 63s, 63p, 64s, 64d, 64p, 65p(2), 66d, 73s, 76d, 80p, 84p, 86d, 88p, 93s, 94s, 94d, 95d, 97p(2), 98s, 100s, 101s(2), 101d, 103d(3), 103p, 104p(2), 105s, 105p, 107d, 108p, 112s, 113d, 114p, 116s, 117d, 119p, 128s, 129d, 130s, 130p

Wykeham nunnery, 4p, 5s(2), 7d(2), 8p(3), 12s, 15s, 15d, 15p, 16d, 17s, 17p, 18s(2), 18d, 19p, 20s, 20d(2), 21d, 21p(2), 22p, 24s, 25d, 26p, 29d, 33s, 34d, 37s, 38d, 40p, 43s(3), 43p, 44s, 44d(3), 45s, 45p(2), 46d, 48d, 48p(2), 49p, 50d(2), 51s, 52d, 53p, 54p, 56p, 61s, 61p(2), 62d, 63d(2), 63p, 64s, 64p(2), 65d, 66p(2), 67p, 69s(2), 70d(2), 70p, 71p(2), 74p, 77s, 78d, 83s, 85s, 85d(2), 86p(2), 87d, 91s(2), 92s, 92d, 92p, 93p, 94d, 95s, 96d, 97d, 97p(2), 98s, 98p, 99s(2), 99d, 100d(2), 101p(3), 105s, 107s(2), 107d, 108s(2), 108d(2), 108p, 110s, 110d(2), 111p(2), 112s, 113d(2), 116s, 117d, 118p(2), 119s, 120d, 121p,

122p, 124s(2), 125s(2), 125d, 126d(2), 126p, 128s, 128d, 129s, 129d, 129p, 130s, 130d, 130p(2)

Yedingham nunnery, 25s, 27d, 33p, 50s, 50d, 51s, 51p, 53s, 55s, 57s, 58d, 61s, 62d, 64s, 65d, 66s, 67s, 67d, 67p, 68d, 69s, 69p(2), 70d, 72d, 76p, 77d, 78d, 78p, 80p, 81p, 85d, 86p, 95s, 97d, 98p, 120s, 121d, 122s, 122p, 124p

York, All Saints, North Street, rectory of, 94d, 95p

York, Bootham hospital, *see* York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham

York, Clementhorpe nunnery, *see* York, St Clement's nunnery

York, Fossgate hospital, *see* York, hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate

York Holy Trinity (Micklegate) priory, 39s, 40d, 41p, 48s, 49s(2), 49d, 50d, 53s, 53d, 54p, 61d, 62p, 63s, 64d, 66s, 66p, 69s(2), 69p, 70d(2), 71p(2), 74s, 75p, 76d, 85s, 85d, 86d, 87p(2), 89s, 91d, 94p, 101s, 103d, 104p, 105s, 107d, 108p, 117s, 130s

York, Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, rectory of, 109s, 110d, 111p, 128d, 129p

York, hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate (*also* Holy Trinity hospital), 16s, 19d, 21s, 21p, 23d, 24s, 25d, 26p, 27p, 33s, 34d, 35p, 44s, 45d, 46p, 53p, 54p, 61s, 64d, 65p, 67s, 68d, 69s, 69p, 70d, 71p, 72s(2), 73d(2), 74p, 75s, 76d, 95s, 97d, 98s, 99d, 100p(2), 117s, 118d, 123p, 125s, 126d, 129p, 130s

York Minster (dean and chapter), 1s, 1p, 19s(2), 19p(2), 31p, 38p, 48s, 53s, 76d; vicar choral of, 1s, 2d, 3p, 60p, 83s

York, St Andrew's priory, 1s, 1d, 4d, 4p, 5p(2), 7s, 10d, 11s(2), 11p, 12s, 12d(2), 13p(2), 16s(2), 18s, 18d(2), 19d, 19p(2), 20p, 24s, 24d(2), 25d, 25p(2), 26p, 27s(2), 28d(2), 29d, 29p, 30s(2), 37s, 38s(2), 38d, 39d, 39p, 40s(2), 40d, 41d, 42d, 43p(2), 44s, 44p(2), 45d, 46p, 49s, 50s, 50p, 52s, 53p, 55s, 57s, 58s, 58d, 58p, 59d, 59p, 60s, 60p, 61p(2), 63d(3), 63p, 64s, 64p(2), 65s, 65p, 66d, 67d, 68p, 69s(2), 70d(2), 71p(2), 73s, 73d, 74d, 75p, 77d, 78p, 80s, 80d, 82s, 82d, 84s, 84p(2), 85s(2), 85d(2), 86d(2), 86p(2), 87s, 87p(2), 88s, 89d(2), 90s, 90p(2), 91d(2), 94s, 95d, 96s, 97d, 97p, 98s, 99d, 100p(2), 103s, 103p, 104d, 105s, 107d, 107p, 110s, 111s, 112d, 113d, 113p, 114p, 116s, 123d, 124p, 125p, 126s, 127d, 128p

York, St Clement's nunnery, 1d, 2p, 26s, 27d, 31p, 32s, 33d, 34s, 34p, 35d, 37s, 37p, 38d, 39s(2), 39p, 40d, 43s, 44d, 44p, 45p, 46s(2), 47d(2), 48p, 49s, 50d, 50p, 54s, 54p, 56d, 56p, 57s, 57d, 58p, 59s, 60d, 61d, 61p(2), 62d, 63d, 63p, 64s, 64p, 65s, 66s, 66d, 67p, 73s, 75d, 77s, 78s, 78d, 79s, 79d, 79p, 80d, 80p, 82s, 83s(2), 84s, 84p(3), 85s(3), 85p, 86s(2), 86d(3), 86p, 87s, 87d(3), 87p, 88s, 88d, 88p(4), 89s, 89d, 89p(3), 90d, 90p, 91s(2), 91p, 92s, 92p, 93s(3), 94s(3), 94d(3), 95s(2), 95d(4), 95p(2), 96d(2), 96p(3), 97s(2), 98s, 98d(3), 98p(3), 99s(2), 99d, 99p, 100d(4), 100p, 101p, 104p, 105s, 105p(2), 107s(3), 107d, 108s, 108d, 109d, 109p, 110s(2), 110d(2), 110p, 111s, 111p(2), 112s(4), 112d, 113s(2), 113d(3), 113p, 114s(2), 114d(2), 114p, 115s, 115d(2), 115p(2), 116d, 117s(2), 117p(3), 118s, 118d, 118p, 119s, 119d, 119p, 120d, 121s, 121p, 122s(3), 122d, 123s(3),

123d(2), 124s, 124d(3), 124p(2), 125s(8), 125d(2), 125p(3), 126s, 126d(6), 126p, 127s(2), 127p(2), 128s(4), 128d(4), 128p(3), 129s(2), 129d, 129p(5), 130s(4), 130p(2)

York, St Denys, rectory of, 110d, 125p

York, St Leonard's hospital, 11s(2), 12d(2), 13d(2), 14p, 15p, 16d, 20s, 21d, 21p, 27s, 28d, 29s(2), 29p(2), 30p, 40s, 41d, 43s, 43p(2), 45s, 45d, 46p, 47d, 49s(2), 49d, 50p, 51s(3), 51d, 51p, 52d(2), 53p(2), 54s(2), 54d, 55d, 56p, 57p(2), 58s(3), 58d(2), 59d(3), 59p, 60s, 60p, 61d, 62p, 63p, 65p(2), 66d(2), 68s, 69s, 69d, 70s, 70d, 70p, 71s, 71d, 72p(2), 73s, 74d, 74p, 79d, 80s(2), 81p(2), 82d, 83s, 87s, 88d, 89p, 92s, 96d, 97p, 98p, 100p, 104s(2), 105s, 107d, 108d, 108p, 109d, 118s, 119d, 122p(2), 125s(2), 126d, 128p

York, St Martin, Micklegate, rectory of, 48s, 50p, 66d

York, St Mary's abbey, 1s, 2d, 3p, 12s, 13p, 27s, 29d, 31d, 39p, 56s, 70s, 71d, 74p, 80p, 92s, 93d, 94p

York, St Mary and Holy Angels chapel, canonry and prebend in, 44s, 47d, 57p, 99s, 126s, 127d

York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham, 1s(3), 1d(3), 1p(2), 2d(3), 3p, 4s(3), 4d(3), 4p(2), 5s(2), 5d(2), 5p(2), 6s(2), 6d, 6p(2), 7s(3), 7d(2), 7p, 8s, 8d(5), 8p, 9p(2), 10s(3), 10d, 10p(4), 11s(2), 11d(3), 11p(3), 12s(3), 12d(2), 12p(3), 13s(3), 13d(2), 13p, 14s, 14d(2), 15s(3), 15d(3), 15p(3), 16s(2), 16d, 16p(4), 17d, 18s(2), 18d(2), 18p(3), 19s(2), 19d(2), 19p, 20d, 20p(2), 21s(2), 21d(4), 21p(2), 22p, 23d, 24s, 24d(2), 24p, 25s(2), 25d, 25p(2), 26s(3), 26d(2), 26p(2), 27s, 27d(3), 27p(2), 28d, 28p, 29s(3), 29d(3), 29p(2), 30s(2), 30d, 31s(4), 31p, 32s, 32d(4), 32p(3), 33s, 33p(3), 34s, 34d(2), 34p, 35s, 35p, 36s, 36d, 37s, 37d(2), 37p(5), 38s, 38d, 38p, 40s(2), 40d, 41d, 43s(4), 43d, 43p, 44s, 44d(4), 44p(3), 45s(3), 45d, 45p(2), 46s(2), 46d(2), 46p(3), 47d(2), 47p(2), 48s(2), 48d, 48p(2), 49s(3), 49d(2), 50s(4), 50d(2), 50p(2), 51s, 51d, 51p(3), 52d, 52p, 53d, 54p, 56p, 57s(2), 58s, 58d(2), 59s, 59d, 60p(2), 66s(3), 66d(4), 66p(2), 67d(3), 67p(2), 68p(3), 69s, 69p(2), 70s(3), 70d, 71s, 71d(4), 71p, 72s, 72p, 74s, 74p(2), 75p, 76d, 77s(2), 78s, 78d(2), 79d, 79p(2), 80s, 81d, 82p(2), 86s, 87d, 88p, 89s, 91s, 92d(2), 93p, 94p, 99s, 100s, 103s(2), 103d, 104d, 105s(2), 105p, 107s(2), 107d(2), 108s, 110d(2), 110p, 112d(2), 113p, 114p, 117p(2), 122p, 130p

INDEX OF PLACES

In this place index pre-1974 counties have been given in round brackets only for places outside Yorkshire. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in *italic*: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in *italic* and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). Placenames such as North Ferriby, West Tanfield, and Great Smeaton etc. are indexed under Ferriby, Tanfield, and Smeaton. The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests. Thus, for example, '57p' refers to the priests' section of ordination ceremony 57 for 24 September 1412. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 108a(3) indicates that the place occurs three times in the acolytes' section. 'LD' preceding a number refers to appendix I of Letters Dimissory issued by the Archbishop or his officials in this period, and 'LO' to appendix II of Letters of Orders entered in the register.

- Ackworth, 104a; rector of, 32d, 34p, *and see* Whiston, Thomas
- Adel, rector of, 57a, 58s, 88d, 91p, *and see* Catelyn, William
- Adwick, 119a
- Ainderby Steeple, church of, 28s, 31d, 32p, *and see* Blase, William
- Airedale (*Ayredale*), 104a
- Aldburgh, Aldeburgh* (?Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh), 95s, 96d, 97p, 98s, 99d
- Alderley (Cheshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, rector of, 123s, 125d, 126p, *and see* Babthorp, Richard
- Aldingham (Lancs), rector of, 12s, 15p, 29d, *and see* Multon, John
- Allerton* (?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton Maulever), 1d, 74a, 99a
- Allington (Wilts), 123p note
- Almondbury, 57s, 58p, 80d, 92a, 92s, 93d, 94p, ?119a, 120s, 121d, 122p
- Alne, 98a, 102a
- Altofts, 103a(2), 116s, 117d, 118a, 118p, 119a, 122s, 123d
- Alverton* (?Northallerton), 4p
- Alvingham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Amotherby, 117a
- Anston, 82a, 119a
- Appleby (Westmorland), 16p, 46s, 47d, 63s, 64d, 112s, 113d, 114p, 116s, 117d
- Appleton, 117a
- Arden nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Arksey, 107a, 113a, 114s, 115d, 116p
- Armathwaite nunnery (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Arthington nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Ashridge, house of Bonhommes (Herts, formerly Bucks), *see* Index of Titles
- Askwith, 97a, 98s, 99d, 100p
- Aslockton (Notts), 118a, 123s
- Asselby, 64a
- Aston, 64s, 65p
- Aswardby (Lincs), 25s, 28p
- Attenborough (*Addynburgh, Adynburgh*) (Notts), 88a, 89s, 90d, 91p
- Averham (Notts), 85p, 92a, 97a, 97s, 98d, 100p, 123a
- Aysgarth, 123a
- Ayton (*Aton*), 77s, 78d, 79p
- Ayton in Cleveland, 95s, 96d, 97p
- Bainton, 63s, 64d, 65p
- Balderton (Notts), 87s, 88d, 89p
- Balne, 91a(2), *and see* Moseley
- Bamburgh (Northumberland), 92a, 93s, 97d, 98p
- Banham (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rector of, 31d, *and see* Pigott, John
- Barlewyk* (? Barnoldswick), 84p, 92a
- Barmby, *see* *Barnby, Barneby*
- Barmston, rector of, 105s, 107d, *and see* Carthorp, Richard

- Barnbrough, 53a, 53s, 54p(2), 75s, 76d(2), 97a, 107s, 108d, 109p
- Barnby, Barneby* (?Barmby/Barnby), 63s, 64d, 100s, 101d, 103a, 103p
- Barnby Dun, 12s, 13p
- Barnby Moor (*Barneby iuxta Blyth*), 16d
- Barnsley, 30s, 61s(2), 63a, 63s, 65d, 82a
- Barrowby, *see Beriby/Beroby*
- Barton, Lincoln diocese (? Barton on Humber), 63p
- Barwick [in Elmet], 53s, 63p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 91a, 105s, 107d, 108p
- Bath and Wells diocese, clergy of, *see* Frampton, Thomas; Newsom, Thomas; Punche, John
- Baysdale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Beauvale (Notts), charterhouse, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beckingham (Notts), 98a
- Bedale, 91s, 92d, 116a
- Beeford, 82a, 83s
- Beeston, 87a
- Beetham (Westmorland), 93a
- Bempton, 85s, 86d, 87p, 95s, 96d, 98p, *and see Benton*
- Benacre (Suffolk), rector of, 70s, *and see* Bowet, Robert
- Benton* (?Bempton), 31s, 113a
- Beriby/Beroby* (?Barrowby), 87a(2), 99s, 100d, 101p
- Bernelwikcotes/Bernolwykcotes* (?Barnoldswick Coates), 93s, 94d, 97p
- Besenby* (?Bessingby), 95a
- Bessingby, 54p, 57s, 72s, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p
- Beswick, 18p, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p
- Beverley, 58s, 60d, 62d, 63s(2), 63d, 63p, 82s, 82p, 85a, 85s, 87s, 88s(2), 88d(2), 89s, 89d(2), 90s, 91s, 91p(2), 92s, 92d, 94s, 95d, 96p, 98d(2), 98p, 103d, 104p, 105s, 106a(4), 107s, 107d, 107p, 108d, 110a, 110d, 110p(2), 111a, 112s(2), 112d, 113a, 114d, 116a(2), 116p, 117a, 117p, 118s(3), 118d, 119d(2), 120p(4), 122d, 122p, 123a(2), 123s, 123p; LD6, LD53
- Beverley collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles
- Beverley, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beverley, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beverstone (Glos), rector of, 47d, *and see* Paunteley, William
- Bewholme (*Beawme*), 118a, 120a
- Biggin, 88a, 91s, 92d, 93p
- Bilsthorpe (Notts), 60s
- Bilton, 105a
- Bingham (Notts), 13d, 29s, 117s, 118d, 119p
- Bingley, 85s, 86d, 87p, 98a, 99s, 100d, 101p
- Birdforth, *see Bridford; Byrdford*
- Birkin, rector of, 58s, 59d, *and see* Everyngham, John
- Birnyngston/Burnyngston* (?Burniston/Burneston), 120s, 121d, 122p
- Birstall, 91d, 93p, 100s, 101d, 102p
- Birtby, 87s
- Bishop Burton, 92s, 93d, 107p, 115s, 118d, 122p
- Bishop Wilton, 100a, 113a, 114s, 116d, 117p
- Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Blyth (Notts), 56d, 57p, 78s, 98s, 103d, 105p, 118a; LD28; priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bole (Notts), 98a, 99s, 100d, 101p
- Bologna (Italy), church of Santa Tecla, LO1
- Bolsover (Derbyshire), 46d, 48p
- Bolton, 7s, 11p, 82s
- Bolton in Craven, 85d, 86p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bolton (Northumberland) (*in Northumbria*), hospital of St Thomas martyr, 33d, 34p; *custos* of, *see* Corby, John de
- Bolton on Dearne, 93a, 93s, 94s, 94d, 95d, 95p, 96p, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p
- Bolton Percy, 114a, 118s, 119d
- Bowes (*Boghes*), 53a, 77p
- Bowland, 110s, 111d, 112p, 113a
- Boynton, 58s, 59d, 60p
- Bracewell, 61a, 84s, 85d, 86p

- Bradfield (Berks), rector of, 127p, *and see* Lamthorp, Simon
- Bradford, 90s, 93d, 96p
- Braithwell, 11s, 29p; *and see Braywell*
- Bramham, 13d, 29s, 99a, 107s, 110d, 112p
- Brandesburton, 16d, 18p
- Brandsby, rector of, 54a, 55s, 86s, 92d, 99p, 125d, 127p, *and see* Balderby, John; Rudstan, Stephen; Thweng, George
- Brantingham, 1s, 99a, 101a, 101s, 102s, 102d, 104p
- Brayton, 93a, 114s, 115d, 116p
- Braywell* (?Braithwell), 64s, 65d
- Bridford* (?Birdforth/Bridgford), 112a
- Bridgford (*Bryggeford ad pontem*) (Notts), 21s, 22d, 25p, 29d, 87s, 88d, 91p
- Bridgford, East (Notts), 65s, 87p
- Bridgford, West (Notts), 12s, 15p, 29d note
- Bridlington, 63p, 65s, 85d, 86p, 92d, 94d, 97p; priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Brigham (Cumberland), 89a, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p
- Brinsworth (*Brunnesforth/Brynnesford*), 97a, 100s, 101d, 103p
- Broadholme nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of Titles
- Brompton, 63d, 64p, 66s
- Broomfleet, 86s, 87d, 88p
- Brotton, 13s, 16p
- Brough (*Burgh super Humbr'*), 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p
- Broughton, 56d, 57p, 77s, 82a, 85a, 85d, 112s, 112d, 113d, 113p, 116p, 122s, 123d
- Broughton in Craven, 87s, 88d, 92p
- Bruern abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
- Bryghton*, 31p
- Bullington priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Bulmer, 120s, 121d, 122p; rector of, 59a, 64p, 82s, *and see* Bulmer, John
- Bunny (Notts), 31s, 103s, 104d, 105p
- Burghwallis, 108a, 115s, 116d, 117p
- Burn, 84s, 85d, 86s, 87d, 88p, 95p, 103a, 105a, 107a
- Burneston/Burniston, *see* *Birnyngston*
- Burnsall, 10s, 11d, 12p, 113a, 118s, 119d, 120p
- Burscough priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles
- Burton, 82s, 99a, 100s, 101d, 103p
- Burton Constable, 98a, 99s, 100d, 104p
- Burton in Lonsdale, 103a, 107s, 110d, 111p
- Burton Lazars hospital (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Burton Joyce (Notts), 87a
- Burton Pidsea, 6d, 12p, 123a
- Burythorpe (*Berithorp, Berythorp*), rector of, 104a, 105s, 107d, 111p, *and see* Lorymer, Robert
- Byland abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Byrdford* (?Birdforth), 114s, 115d, 116p
- Calder abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Calton, 77d
- Cambridge, Peterhouse, 117p; perpetual fellow of, *see* Ayscogh, Robert; *and see* Index of Titles
- Cambridge, St Edmund's priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Cambridge, St John the Evangelist's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Cambridge, St Radegund's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Campsall, 83s(2), 125s
- Cannesburgh* (?Conisbrough), 95a
- Canterbury diocese, clergy of, *see* Mowse, John; Roche, John de la
- Cantley, 15p, 29d
- Car Colston (Notts), 1d, 2p
- Carcroft, 13s
- Carleton, Karleton* (Carlton/Carleton), 5s, 6s, 7d, 8p, 61p, 63d, 64p, 72s, 74p, 82s
- Carlisle diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in), *see* Arlosch, William (de); Arum, Thomas; Asby, Thomas; Bakhous, William del; Bampton, Thomas; Barbour, Philip; Barnardcastell, Thomas; Bowet, Robert; Bownes, John; Bromfeld, Robert; Burgh, John; Burgh, William (de); Camerton, Adam (de); Crosby, John;

Dalton, William; Davison, John; Denton, William de; Dover, Thomas; Godebour, William; Hagthorp, John; Halman, Hugh; Holme, John; Huton, Thomas; Hyneson, Thomas; Joy, William; Langton, Thomas de; Lasyngby, John; Lister, John; Lofe, Robert; Lowthir, Thomas; Lucas, Roland; Marshall, Robert; Marshall, Thomas; Marshall, William; More, Thomas (del); Moresby, Richard; Multon, John de; Noble, Richard; Overdo, John; Overton, Adam de; Pray, John; Qwynfell, William; Ronehead, Thomas; Rosedoufe, William; Rud, Thomas; Salkeld, John; Saundirson, William; Scales, John; Scarlett, John; Skelton, John de; Smart, Robert; Spencer, John; Staverscouth, Henry; Strykland, John; Stynt, John; Threplande, Robert; Thrirkelde, Adam; Wetherall, Adam; Whitehall, Robert; Wygton, William; Carnaby, 64s, 65d
 Cartmel priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Catfoss, 117s
Cattolf, 87a
 Catwick (in Holderness), 116a(2), 117s, 118d, 119s, 119p, 120d, 122p; *see also* Gaytwyk
 Caunton (Notts), 56p, 77s, 78d
 Cave, 71s
 Cave, North, 10s
 Cave, South, 30s
 Cawood, 11s, 12d, 63d, 64p
Cawthorn (Cawthorn/Cawthorne), 119a
 Cayton, 63d, 64p, 105s, 107d, 108p
 Chapelthorpe, 119a
 Chatteris (Cambs), 99s, 103d, 104p
 Chester, collegiate church of St John the Baptist, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, canonry and prebend of, 111s, *and see* Hebden, Thomas
 Chester le Street, (Durham), 94d, 95p
 Chichester diocese, beneficed clergy of, *see* Fysshlake, John; Morton, William
 Chippendale (Westmorland), 103a
 Church Oakley (Hants), rector of, 96s, 97d, 99p, *and see* Hertford, Robert
 Clarborough (Notts), 55s, 77d, 78p
 Clayton, 98a, 120a
 Clifford, 61p
 Clifton, 62s, 88s, 89d, 90p, 93a, 101a, 117a
 Clifton by Nottingham (Notts), 117a, 122s, 123d
 Clint/Clints, *see* *Clynt*
Clipston (Clipston/Clipstone, Notts), 100s, 101d, 103p
Clynt (Clint/Clints), 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p
 Cockersand abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Coddington, 122a(2)
 Collingham, 17a, 119a
 Collingham, North and South (*Longcolyngham*) (Notts), 110s, 111d, 113p
 Collingham, South (Notts), 87a
 Colton, 113a
 Compton, 71s
 Conisbrough, *see* *Cannesburgh*
 Conishead priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Corinth, archbishop of, LO1, *and see* John
 Cornbrough, 85a, 92a, 93s, 94d, 97p
 Cotgrave (Notts), 76d, 77p, 93s, 94d, 98p, 119a
 Cotherstone, 78s
Cotom (?Cottam), 78s, 79d
 Cottesbrooke (Northants), 85s, 86d, 87p
 Cottingham, 94s, 95d, 96p
Cotum (?Cotham/Cottam), 110s, 111d, 112p
 Coulsdon (Surrey), rector of, 83s, *and see* Reston, John
 Coventry and Lichfield diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in), *see* Babthorp, Richard; Bell, John; Hebden, Thomas; Lee, Edmund de; Ridley, John; Stopeforth, Robert; Thirsk, Roger de; Wykham, John
 Coverdale, 85a
 Coverham abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Cowden, Great (*Northcoldon*), 57s, 58d
 Cowthorpe, rector of, 4s, 5d, 8p, *and see* Croka, Thomas

- Crathorne, 87a, 93s, 95d, 97p; rector of, 4s, 9d, 10p, *and see* Crathorn, Robert
- Croft, 87s
- Crofton, 85a, 98a, 98s, 100d, 101p
- Cromwell (Notts), 20a, 74s, 122a
- Cropwell Bishop (*Crophill Bisshop*) (Notts), 119s, 122d, 123p
- Crowland abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Crowle, *see* *Crulle*
- Croxton, Lincoln diocese (? Lincs/Leics), 52p, 71s
- Croxton (Kerrial) abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Crulle* (?Crowle, Lincs), 100a
- Cudworth, 65a
- Dacre (Cumberland), rector of, 111d, 112p, *and see* Moresby, Richard
- Dalby, 107a
- Dalton, North, 10s, 12p, 105a, 118s, 123d
- Dalton, South, rector of, 63d, 64p, *and see* Manfeld, Robert
- Danby, 103a, 123s, 125d
- Danby Wiske, rector of, 82d, 116p, *and see* Balderby, John
- Darfield, 84p
- Darlington (Durham), 12p, 103a
- Dean (*Deen in Copeland*) (Cumberland), 91s, 92d, 93p, 110a
- Denby, 94a
- Dereham, West, abbey (Norfolk), *see* Index of Titles
- Dighton, Dyghton* (?Deighton/Kirk Deighton), 53d, 74s, 75p, 107a, 117s, 118d
- Dishforth, 72a
- Distington (Cumberland), 119a
- Doncaster, 6s, 15d, 29s, 85a(3), 86d, 87p, 93d, 99a, 99s, 100d, 103a(3), 103p, 104a(2), 104s, 107s, 108d, 109p, 110s, 112a, 112d, 113s, 113p, 114d, 116p, 117s, 118d, 119p, 123a; LD61
- Doncaster, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Doncaster, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Drax priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Drifffield, 15s, 29s, 65a, 110a, 117a, 118s, 119d, 121a, 122s, 123d
- Drifffield, Great, 13d, 85s, 87d, 92p
- Drigg (*Dregg in Copeland*) (Cumberland), 91s, 92d, 93p
- Dunham on Trent (Notts), 122a
- Dunsforth, 85a
- Durham cathedral priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Durham, rector of St Nicholas, 44d, *and see* Stafford, John
- Durham diocese, mclergy of (including beneficed in), *see* Bane, John; Barnalby, John; Barneston, John; Baynton, John; Brady, Robert; Broxfeld, John; Castell, Ralph; Cathorn, John; Chester, Robert; Crake, Richard; Crugarth, John; Eseyby, William; Filay, Henry; Hall, Richard de(l); Kirkby, John; Morpath, Robert; Newsham, John; Norton, William de; Pantyll, Roger; Pynner, William; Schotton, John; Segefeld, Thomas; Seton, Robert de; Shirburn, John; Silton, John; Sotheron, William; Stevenson, William; Stones, Thomas; Waslyn, Thomas; Whitby, John; Woller, Thomas; Wright, John
- Dyghton, see Dighton*
- Eakring (Notts), rector of, 1a, *and see* Thurbache, William
- Earby, *see Euerby*
- Easby, 72a, 77p, 110a, 113a, 117a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Easedike, 118a
- Easington, 104a, 112s, 113d, 116p
- Easingwold, 56p, 63p, 65a, 77s(2), 78d(2), 79p, 107s, 112d, 113p
- East Riding, archdeacon of the, 86d; LO1, *and see* Bowet, Henry; Tone, Richard
- Eastburn, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p
- Eastrington, 61s(2), 122a
- Ebyrston* (?Epperstone/Ebberston), 10s; *and see Epurston*
- Eccleshill, 122a

Edingley (Notts), 65a, 91p
 Edwalton (Notts), 94s, 97d, 98p
 Edwinstowe (Notts), 66s, 105a, 107s, 108d, 109p, 117a
 Egglestone abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Ellerton, 97a
 Ellerton of Spalding Moor priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Elmsall, 55s, 72s, 73d, 74p
 Elmswell, 73s
 Elsdon (Northumberland), church of, 40s, *and see* Cathorn, John
 Elsham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Elston (Notts), rector of, 32s, 33d, 34p, *and see* Hethe, John de
 Elstronwick, 113a
 Elton (Notts), 32s
 Ely, bishop of, LD40
 Ely diocese, clergy of, *see* Gate, William atte; Mathew, John; Nun, John; Ouere, Richard
 Epperstone (Notts), 110s, 111d, 112p, 116a
Epurston (?Epperstone/Ebberston), 11d; *and see* *Ebyrston*
 Escrick, 92a, 93a, 98s, 99d, 104p; rector of, 48s, 49d, 66p, *and see* Carleton, John
 Esholt nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Eston in Cleveland, 97s, 98d, 99p
 Etton, 58s, 59d, 119a
Euerby (?Earby), 83s
 Exelby, 101s, 103d, 104p

 Farlington, 104a, 105s, 107d, 108p
 Farndon (Notts), 74s, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p
 Farnley, 86a, 92s, 93d, 94p
 Felley priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Feltwell (Norfolk), 86s, 88d, 89p
 Fenton, 114a, 118s, 119d, 120p
 Ferriby, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p, 123a
 Ferriby, North, priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Finghall, rector of, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p, *and see* Foxholes, William
 Fishlake, 63s, 64s, 64d, 65p, 89a, 103s, 104d, 105p

 Fiskerton (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 47d, *and see* Hornby, William
 Fiskerton (Notts), 20d
 Flamborough, 66s, 108s, 110d, 111p
 Flinton, 4s, 6d, 7p
 Folkton, 107s, 108d, 110p
 Forcett, 55a
 Ford (Sussex), rector of, 117s, *and see* Morton, William
 Fosse nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Foston, 31a, 85s, 86d, 87p
 Foston (*Foston in Clyveland*), church of, 20s, 23d, 24p, *and see* Esingwald, Roger
 Foulby (*Folleby*), 121a
 Fountains abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
Freston (?Fryston), 107a
 Fryston, 103a, 108s, 109d, 110p, 112s, 113d, 114a, 114p
 Fulford, 96s, 97d, 100p
 Furness abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Fyfield (*Fifhed, Fifhide*) (Essex), church of, 55s, 77d, 78p, *and see* Menston, John

 Gainsborough, *see* *Gaynesburgh*
 Ganstead, 99s, 100a, 100d, 104p
 Ganton, 116a
 Garendon abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Gargrave, 118a, 121s, 122d
 Garstang (Lancs), 55s, 78p, 85a
 Garton, 56a, 85a(2), 86s, 87s, 87d, 88d, 88p, 89p, 91s, 92d, 93p, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p
Gaynesburgh (?Gainsborough, Lincs), 82a
Gaytwyk [*is this an error for Catwick?*], 21p
 Gedling (Notts), 4s, 5d
 Gembling, 85s, 86d, 87p
 Gilling, 118s, 119d
Gisburn, Gisburne, Gysburn, Gyseburn
 (either Gisburn in Craven or Guisborough in Cleveland), 53s, 55s, 55p, 56d, 57p, 63s, 63d, 64d, 64p, 76d, 77d, 78s, 78p, 85d, 86p, 112a
 Gisburn in Craven, 84p, 98a, 107a
 Glapton (Notts), 91s, 92d, 93p
 Glass Houghton, *see* *Hoghton*

- Gledhow, 112a
- Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Goodmanham, rector of, 95a, 97s, 98d, 99p,
and see Grymston, William
- Gotham (Notts), 93s, 94d, 97p
- Goxhill (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 60a, 63p
- Goxhill, 61p, 77s
- Granby (*Gramby*) (Notts), 112s, 113d, 116p
- Grantham (Lincs), Franciscan friary of, *see*
Index of Religious
- Greatham hospital (Durham), *see* Index of
Titles
- Grendale, *see* Handale
- Gretton, 119a
- Greystoke (Cumberland), 119s, 120d, 122p
- Grimby abbey (Lincs), *see* Wellow
- Grimby, St Leonard's nunnery (Lincs), *see*
Index of Titles
- Grimston, 87a, 87s, 88d, 89p, 91s, 92d, 93p,
105a, 107s, 110d
- Grimthorpe, 65a
- Grindale, 112a, 116s, 117d, 118p
- Grittleton (Wilts), 123p note
- Grosmont priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks
of, *see* Index of Religious
- Guisborough (in Cleveland), 51a, 107s, 108d,
109p, 112a(2); priory, *see* Index of Titles;
canons of, *see* Index of Religious; *and see*
Gisburn
- Gunthorpe (Notts), 5s, 6d, 7p, 37s
- Gysburn*, *Gyseburne*, *see* *Gisburn*
- Hackness, 65a, 85d, 86p
- Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Halifax, 55s, 77d, 78p, 82a, 83s, 107a, 108s,
109d, 110p
- Halsham (in Holderness), 57s, 58p, 71s, 80d,
92a, 98p, 104a, 114a, 118s
- Haltemprice priory, *see* Index of Titles;
canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hambleton (*Hamylton*), 92a, 98s, 99d, 100p;
and see *Homylton*
- Hampole nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Hampsthwaite, 56s, 57d, 79a(2), 98a, 112d,
113p
- Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery, *see* Index of
Titles
- Hardwick, 53d, 74s, 75p
- Harewood, 93s, 94d, 95p, *and see also*
Harwod
- Harpham, 101s, 103d, 104p, 110s, 113d, 118p
- Harston (Cambs), 86a, 92s, 96d, 97p
- Hartlepool (Durham), 64p
- Harwod* (?Harewood/Harwood), 85a, 86s,
87d, 91p, 101s, 102d, 103p, 105a
- Hatfield, 87s, 88d, 89p, 107a, 118a
- Haverholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of
Titles
- Hawksworth (*Hokesworth*) (Notts), 4s, 6d,
10p, 13s, 15d, 16p
- Hayton, 99s, 100d, 105s, 107d, 108p, 119a
- Headon (*Hedon in le Clay*) (Notts), rector of,
LD4, *and see* Ker, Hugh de
- Healough, 85a, 94s, 95d, 100p; *and see* *Helay*
- Healough Park priory, *see* Index of Titles;
canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Heaton, *see* *Heton*
- Hedon (in Holderness), 57s, 58d, 59p, 63s,
63d, 64d, 65p, 83s, 85p, 91s, 92d, 93p,
103s, 104d, 111p, 113a, 114s, 115d, 116s,
116p, 117a, 117d, 118p
- Hedon, hospital of St Sepulchre, *see* Index of
Titles
- Heefeld* (?Heefield/Heyfield), 111s, 112d,
113p
- Heeley, *see* *Helay*
- Helay* (?Healey/Heeley/Healough), 91a
- Helmsley, 51s, 72d, 84p, 85p, 107a(2), 112a,
114s, 116d, 117p, 122a, 123s; vicar of,
85p, *and see* Otteley, John
- Helperby, 103a, 112a
- Hemingbrough, 98a
- Hemsworth, rector of, 76s, 85p, *and see*
Wortley, James
- Heslerton, 91s, 92d, 93p
- Heslerton, West, rector of, 112d, *and see*
Waghen, John
- Hessay, 122a
- Hessle, 99s, 104a, 105s, 109d, 115p, 116s,
117d, 118p, 122d
- Heton* (?Heaton/Kirkheaton), 62s, 85p

- Hexham (Northumberland), 110a, 116a(3), 117s(2), 118d, 122p, 123a, 123s; priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Heyfield, *see* *Heefeld*
- Heynings nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Heysham (*Hesham*) (Lancs), church of, 19d, 21p, *and see* Grenewod, Thomas
- Hibaldstow (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 53p, 73s, 74d
- Hickling (Notts), 61d, 62p, 113s, 114s, 116d(2), 117p(2),
- Hinderwell, rector of, 65a, 65s, *and see* Kilvyngton, John
- Hirst, 107a, 111s, 112d, 113p
- Hockliffe (Beds), hospital of, 47s; master of, *see* Storthwayt, William; *and see* Index of Titles
- Hoghton* (?Glass Houghton), 22s, 30d
- Holderness, 11s
- Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Holme, 105a
- Holme Pierrepont (Notts), rector of, 4s, *and see* Thurbache, William
- Holme upon Spalding Moor, 55s, 57p, 77d
- Holmpton, 57s, 58p, 72s, 74d, 76p, 80d
- Holtby, 113a; rector of, 84s, 85d, 87p, 102a, 103s, 110d, *and see* Stanton, John; Stanton, Richard
- Homylton* (?Hambleton/Humbleton), 31a
- Hooton Pagnell, 94a, 95a(2), 95s, 96d, 97p, 123s; *and see* *Hoton*
- Horbury, 85s, 86d, 87p
- Hornsea, 5d, 7p, 110a, 111s, 118a, 119s, 120d, 121p
- Horsham (Sussex), Chichester diocese, free chapel of St Leonard in the Forest, 130s; *custos* of, *see* Fysshlake, John
- Horton, 86a, 87s, 88d, 89p
- Hoton*, *Huton* (?Hutton/Hooton), 53s, 63d, 64p, 65s, 74a
- Houghton, Little, 120a
- Howden, 1d, 2p, 18s, 20d, 57s, 58p, 64s, 65d, 80d, 88s, 88p, 89d, 90p, 93p, 100a, 109a, 112s, 117a, 118s, 119s, 120d, 120p, 121p, 126a
- Howden collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles
- Howell (Lincs), 92p
- Huby, 103a
- Huddersfield, 53s, 75d, 113s, 114d, 116p, 117a(2), 118s, 120s, 121d(2), 122p(2)
- Huddleston, 111s, 112d, 113p
- Huggate, rector of, 10s, 14d, 15p, *and see* Parker, Thomas
- Hull (Kingston upon Hull), 61d, 62s, 63s, 63d, 65d, 65p, 85d, 86d, 86p, 98a(4), 98s, 99s, 99d, 102p, 104s, 110s, 111d, 112p, 113d, 114s, 115d, 116a, 116p, 117a, 122p, 123a
- Hull, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hull, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hull charterhouse, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Humberston abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Humbleton, 103a, 104s, 105d, 108p, 113a; *and see* *Homylton*
- Hunmanby, 61p, 63d, 64p, 94a, 95s, 97d, 98p, 104a, 104s, 108s, 108d, 110d, 111p, 116a, 117s, 118d, 119p, 122s, 123a, 123d
- Husthwaite, 108a, 114s, 116d, 118p
- Huton*, *see* *Hoton*
- Huttoft (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 74p
- Hutton Bushell, 91s, 92d, 93p; rector of mediety of, 117d, *and see* Carleton, John
- Hutton Cranswick, 118a
- Hythe (Kent), Canterbury diocese, 77d, 80p
- Ilkley, 84s, 86d, 87p, 98a(2), 99s(2), 100d(2), 101p(2)
- Ilsley, East (*Estilteslegh*) (Berks), rector of, 119a, 120s, *and see* Walkyngton, John
- Ingmanthorpe, 4s, 5d, 6p
- Jervaulx abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Karleton*, *see* *Carleton*
- Keighley, 116a
- Keldholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

- Keswick (*Kesewyk in Copeland*)
(Cumberland), 123a
- Keswick, [East] (*Kesewyk*), 53s, 75d, 76p,
112s, 113d, 114p
- Kexbrough, 112a, 113s, 114d, 116p
- Keyingham, 7d, 61d
- Kilburn, 84p, 112s, 114d, 115p
- Kildwick, 56p, 78s, 79d
- Kilham (*Killum super le Wold*), 103a, 124s,
125d, 126p
- Killom, Killum, Kyllom* (?Kilham/Kelham),
93a(2), 98a, 99a, 99s(2), 100d(2), 101s,
101p, 102d, 103p(2), 108a, 110s, 111a,
112d, 113p, 122p
- Kilwick, 60s, 85d, 94p
- Kilvington, 61p
- Kimberley (Notts), 116s, 117d, 120p
- King's Meaburn (Westmorland), 87s, 88d,
89p
- Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
- Kinoulton (Notts), 31s
- Kippax, 11a, 16s, 19d, 20s, 20p, 53s, 54p,
76d, 111a
- Kirby Misperton, 118a, 119s, 120d, 122p
- Kirby Underdale, 63a, 64s, 65p, 112a, 117s;
rector of, 111a, 114s, 115d, 116p, *and see*
Newton, Henry
- Kirby Wiske, 103s, 104d, 105p
- Kirk Bramwith, church of, 55p, 76d, *and see*
Draper, William
- Kirkby, 65s
- Kirkby in Cleveland, rector of, 86s, 125d,
126p, *and see* Aleby, Thomas
- Kirkby in Copeland (*Kirkby in Coupland*, ?
Kirkby Ireleth, Lancs), 86s, 87d, 89p
- Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), 94a(3)
- Kirkby Malzeard, 113a
- Kirkby Overblow, 108s, 112d, 114p
- Kirkby Stephen (Westmorland), 98a
- Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), 97a
- Kirkbymoorside, 63s, 64d, 82a
- Kirkham, 85d, 91p
- Kirkham priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons
of, *see* Index of Religious
- Kirkheaton, *see* *Heton*
- Kirklees nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Kirklington, 117a
- Kirkstall, 120a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles;
monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Kirton (*Kyrketon*) (Notts), 13s, 15d, 16p
- Knaresborough, 4d, 31a, 72a, 92a, 92s, 93d,
98p; Trinitarian house of St Robert (Holy
Trinity), *see* Index of Titles; brothers of,
see Index of Religious
- Kneesall (Notts), 54s
- Kyme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Lambley (Notts), 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p
- Lammerside (*Lambertsete*) (Westmorland),
91s, 92d, 93p
- Lancaster, 7a; Franciscan friary of, *see* Index
of Religious
- Lanercost priory (Cumberland), *see* Index of
Titles
- Langar (Notts), 4d, 37a, 62s, 62p, 63a, 83s,
85s, 91s, 91d, 92d, 93p(2), 112s, 113d,
116p
- Langley nunnery (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Langton, 51s, 53p, 110a(2), 117s, 119d
- Langton, Durham diocese, 97s, 98d, 99p
- Laxton, 85p
- Layton, 107a
- Lazonby (*Lasyngby*) (Cumberland), 91s, 92d,
93p
- Leathley, 119a
- Leconfield, 123a
- Ledston, 112a, 112s, 113d, 114p, 118s, 119d,
120p
- Leeds, 51s, 51d, 52d, 71s, 72p, 88s, 89d, 90p,
94a, 98s, 99d, 100p, 113a, 114s, 115d,
116p, 118a, 126s, 127d, 128p
- Leeming, 92s, 93d, 96p
- Legbourne (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 59p;
nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Lenton (Notts), 113a, 119s, 120d, 122p;
priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see*
Index of Religious
- Leverton, North (Notts), 56p, 77s, 78d, 118a
- Lichfield, *see* Coventry and Lichfield diocese
- Lillington (Dorset), 123p note
- Lincoln, 20p; Dominican friary of, *see* Index
of Religious

- Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Lincoln diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in), *see* Aleby, William; Andrewson, Roger; Barnalby, John; Basoll (or Brasoll), William); Brette, John; Brouneswold, John; Conyngton, Robert; Corby, John; Crull, John; Culley, John; Dawson, John; Drewry, Simon; Flete, Robert; Gamell, John; Graunt, Thomas; Groom, Richard; Hebden, Thomas; Helwise, Roger; Hornby, William; Hunston, Thomas; Malton, Robert; Neilson, Peter; Ousteby, William; Palfrey, Thomas; Palmer, Richard; Pereson, John; Pisall, Robert; Pisthorne, William; Qwasch, Augustine; Reve, John; Sewet, William; Storthwayt, William; Thoresby, Richard; Thoreswey, Richard; Thornehaw, Thomas; Thorp, Richard; Thymelby, Semannus de; Tilney, Thomas; Tobyne, John; Walesby, John de; Walker, Thomas; Waltham, William; Welemade, John; West, John; White, William; Wodward, Robert; Wright, Thomas; Wyter, John
- Linton in Craven, 110s, 111d, 112p
- Lissett, 29p
- Lofthows* (?Lofthouse/Loftus), 116s, 117d, 118p
- Londesborough, 63p
- London, church of St Andrew, Eastcheap [Hubbard], 12s, 14p, 29d, *and see* Pisthorne, William
- London, St Mary Graces abbey by the Tower, *see* Index of Titles
- London diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in), *see* Gybbes, John; Menston, John; Pisthorne, William
- Lound (Suffolk), rector of, 37p, *and see* Brown, Thomas
- Lowthorpe, 53a, 53p, 55s, 65s, 77d, 94p, 105a
- Luddington (Lincs), 86p
- Lund, 107a, 117s, 118d
- Malham (*Mallom*), 105a
- Malton, 53a, 61p, 83s, 88a, 88s, 89d, 91p, 97a, 97s, 98d, 99p, 104a, 111a, 112s(2), 113a, 113d(2), 114p, 116a, 118s, 120d, 122a(2), 122s, 122p(2), 123s, 123d; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Marfleet, 1a, 11d, 14p, 86a, 87s, 89d, 92p
- Marley, 99a
- Marrick, 66a; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Marston, 93s, 94d, 95p
- Marston, Long, rector of, 73a, *and see* Burgh, Roger
- Marton, 83s, 92s, 93d, 94p, 99s
- Marton in Holderness, 122a
- Marton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Masham, 58s, 91a
- Mattersey priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Meath diocese (Ireland), clergy of, *see* Bote, Laurence de
- Meaux abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; *and see* *Mews*
- Melton, 97a(3), 97s, 99s, 100s, 100d, 101d, 102p, 103p, 120a
- Methley, 100a; rector of, 5d, 6p, *and see* Thurbache, William
- Mews* (?Meaux), 65a
- Mexborough, 91s, 94d, 95p
- Middleham, 97a(3); rector of, 2s, 4d, 5p, *and see* Pikeryng, Richard (de)
- Middleton, 114s, 115d, 117p
- Miton* (?Myton/Mitton), 58s, 59d, 80p, 116a
- Monk Bretton, 63d, 64p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Monk Fryston, 71p, 92a, 93s, 94d, 95p
- Monkton, 88s, 89d, 90p
- Moreby, 118s, 119d
- Morley, 92a, 93s, 94d, 95p
- Moseley (in Balne), 105s, 107d, 108s, 108p, 111d, 112p
- Moxby nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Muskham (Notts), 85s, 86d, 87p
- Muskham, North (Notts), 65a
- Muskham, South (Notts), 86s, 87d, 88p
- Muston, 124s

- Myton, *see* *Miton*
- Nafferton, 103s, 105d, 107p
- Narbonne (France), archbishop of, *see* Conzié, Francis de
- Neasham nunnery (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Netton*, 117a
- Newark (Notts), 32s, 85d, 86s, 86p, 88d, 91p, 92s, 93a, 94d, 95a, 97a, 97p, 111s, 117d, 122a, 122p
- Newbald, 51a, 62s
- Newbo abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Newburgh priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newby, 111a
- Newcastle upon Tyne (Northumberland), St Bartholomew's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Newhall, 120s, 121d, 122p
- Newhay (*Neuhagh*), LD54
- Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newstead on Ancholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Newton, 61d, 62p, 63d, 65p, 97s, 101d, 103p
- Newton Bewley (Durham) (*Neuton Beulof*), 61p
- Newton Kyme, 58a, 61s, 63p
- Nocton Park priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Normanby, 123a; *and see* *Normundby*
- Normanton, 53s, 54p, 76d, 113s, 117d, 118p
- Normundby* (?Normanby), 119a
- Northallerton, ?1d, ?4p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 96a, 103a, 105s, 107d, 112s, 112p, 113d, 117p; *and see* *Allerton*; *Alverton*
- Northampton, St John the Baptist's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Norton, 77s, 78d, 79p, 103a, 110s, 111d, 112p
- Norton-sub-Hamdon (Somerset), rector of, 45p, *and see* Frampton, Thomas
- Norwell (*Northwell*) (Notts), 16s, 85a, 85s, 86d, 87p, 97s, 98d, 100p, 107s(2), 108d, 109d, 109p, 119a
- Norwich, 86s, 87d, 88p
- Norwich diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in), *see* Adames, Nicholas; Brown, Thomas; Hawkeswell, John; Maperlay, John; Mundeford, John; Pigott, John
- Nostell priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Nottingham, 11d, 85d, 86p, 98s, 100d, 101p, 104s, 105d, 107p, 122a
- Notton, 64a, 117s, 118d, 120p
- Nun Appleton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Nun Monkton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunkeeling (*Killyng in Holderness*), 121s, 123d; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunney (Somerset), rector of, 54p, *and see* Newsom, Thomas
- Nunnington, rector of, 100s, 101d, 103p, *and see* Wright, John
- Ordsall (Notts), 123a
- Ormsby priory (*otherwise North Ormesby or Nun Ormesby*) (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Ormside (Westmorland), 85a
- Orton, 80a
- Osmotherley, 82s, 83d, 98s, 99d, 100p
- Osney abbey (Oxford), *see* Index of Titles
- Osssett, 116s, 117d, 118p
- Oswaldkirk, 100a, 103s, 110d, 111p
- Otley, 5s, 7d, 10p, 51s, 72d, 97a, 97s, 98d, 100p, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p, 113s, 114d, 115p
- Otterington, South, 113s, 114d, 115p; rector of mediety of, 77s, 83d, 85p, *and see* Grene, Nicholas
- Ottringham, 17s, 25p, 87a, 92a, 93s, 94a, 94d, 97s, 97p, 98d, 99p, 100s, 101s, 101d, 103d, 103p, 113a, 114s, 115d, 116a(2), 116p, 117s, 118d, 119s, 122d, 122p, 123p
- Oulston, *see* *Ulston*
- Oulton, 85a

Ousefleet, 99s, 100d, 101p
 Overton, 113a
 Owston (*Austen, Awston, Ouston*), 95a(2), 112s, 114d, 116p, 118a
 Owston abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Oxford, Balliol College, *see* Index of Titles;
 fellow of, 40s(2), 41d(2), 42p(2), 70d, *and see* Appilgarth, Thomas; Collyng, Richard; Saxton, William
 Oxford, Oriel College, *see* Index of Titles
 Oxford, St John the Baptist's hospital outside the East Gate, *see* Index of Titles
 Oxton, 85s, 86d, 91p

 Patrington, 5a, 117a, 119s, 120a, 120d, 121p, 122s, 123d
 Penistone, 95s, 96d, 97p
 Pickering, 86a, 107a(3)
 Pickeringlythe, 87a
 Pickhill, 11s, 29p, 71a
 Plumpton, 93s, 94d, 95p
 Plumtree (Notts), 97s, 98d, 99p; rector of, 65s, 85d, 99p, *and see* Wheteley, John (de)
 Pocklington, 98a, 105a, 105s, 113a(2), 114s, 115d, 116p; LD52
 Pontefract, 63a(2), 63s(2), 63d, 64s, 64d(2), 64p, 65a, 65s, 65p(2), 84d, 84p, 85a, 85p, 87s(2), 88a, 88d(2), 89p(2), 93a, 99s, 100d, 101p, 104a, 108a(3), 110a(2), 111a, 114a, 118a, 118s, 119d, 120p, 122a, 122s, 123d
 Pontefract, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Pontefract, Holy Trinity hospital *or* college (Knolles Almshouse), *see* Index of Titles
 Pontefract priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Poppleton, 87a(2), 108s, 109d, 110s, 118p, 123a
 Potter Newton, 113s, 114d, 115p
 Preston, 19a, 53p
 Preston in Holderness, 122s

 Radcliffe [on Trent] (Notts), 113a, 117s, 118d
 Raskelf, 1d, 5p
 Ravenstonedale (Westmorland), 91s, 92d, 93p

 Ravensworth, 92a
 Rawcliffe, *see* *Rokclyff*
 Redcar (*Ridkar, Ridker*), 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p
 Repton priory (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
 Retford (Notts), 56s, 57d, 63s, 63d, 63p, 64d, 64p, 65p, 72s, 80p, 82a, 83s, 100a(2), 101s(2), 103d(2), 104p(2), 114a, 116s, 117d, 119p, 123a
 Retford, East (Notts), 53p, 73s, 74d
 Retford, West (Notts), 29d & note
 Rewley abbey (Oxford), *see* Index of Titles
 Ribchester (Lancs), 58s, 103a
 Ribston, 63a, 94s, 95d, 96p
 Riccall, 75s, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110a(2), 110p
 Richmond, 74a, 97a, 103s, 104d, 105p, 112a; archdeacon of, 4s, 5d; LO1, *and see* Kemp, Thomas; Lescrop, Stephen
 Richmond, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious;
 Richmond, rector of church of St Mary, 25s, 44d, 50p, *and see* Eston, Roger
 Richmond, St Nicholas's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
 Rievaulx abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Rigton, 104s, 105d, 109p
 Rimswell (*Remswill, Rymeswell*), 122a, 123s
 Ripley, 92a
 Ripon, 63a, 63d(4), 65a(3), 65p, 84p(2), 85a(2), 86a, 86s, 86p, 87s, 87d, 88d, 90p, 93s, 94s, 94d, 96s, 96d, 97d, 97p, 98a, 98s, 98p(2), 99a(2), 99s(2), 99d, 100a, 100s, 100d, 101a, 101d, 102p, 103a(3), 104a, 104s, 104p, 105s, 105d, 105p, 110a, 111a, 111s(2), 111d, 112a(2), 112s, 112d(2), 113a, 113s, 113d, 113p, 114a, 114d, 116p, 117a(2), 117s, 118s(2), 119a, 119d(2), 120p, 122a(3), 122p, 123a
 Ripon collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles
 Rise, 91s, 100d
 Roche abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
Rokclyff (?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe), 100a
 Rolleston (Notts), 86s, 91d, 92p
 Rosedale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Rotherham, 21s, 61a, 99a, 99s, 100d, 101p,
 108a, 117a, 118s, 119d, 120a, 120p
 Rothwell, 87s, 88d, 89p, 98s, 99d, 100p
 Routh, 117a
 Rudston, 85p
 Rufford abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Ruston, 56d, 77s, 91s, 93d, 94p, 113a
 Ryedale, 104a
 Ryhill (*Ryell*), 107a
 Ryton (Durham), rector of, 35s, 36d, *and see*
 More, Robert

 St Martin's (*Saynt Martyns*), 72a (*is St*
Martin's parish in York intended?)
 Salisbury diocese, clergy of (including
 beneficed in), *see* Gray, John; Lamthorp,
 Simon; Screvan, Thomas
 Saltmarsh, 98a, 104s, 105d, 107p
 Sancton, 51a, 53p, 73s, 74d
 Sandall, 16s, 17d, 18p, 98a, 103s, 104d, 107p,
 114a, 117s, 119d, 120p, 126a
 Sandford (Westmorland), Carlisle diocese,
 97s, 98d, 99p
 Sandholme, 122a
 Saundby (Notts), 104s, 105d, 111p
 Sawley abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of,
see Index of Religious
 Saxton, 92a(2), 94s, 95d, 96p, 105s, 107d,
 113p
 Scagglethorpe, 61s, 62d
 Scarborough, 37s, 57s, 61d, 62d, 82a, 83s,
 85a, 85d, 86p, 87s, 91s, 91d, 93p, 97d,
 98p(2), 101a, 104a, 105a, 112a, 113a(2),
 116s, 117a, 117d, 118a, 119a, 119s(2),
 120d, 121p, 122s, 122d, 123d, 123p
 Scarborough, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Scholes in Elmet, 63a
Scleford (?Sleaford, Lincs), 54d, 76s
 Scorborough, 63p, 104s, 105d, 107p
Screton (?Screveton, Notts), 7d, 11p
 Screveton (Notts), 6s note
 Scrooby (Notts), LO1
 Seacroft, 92a, 112s, 113d, 115p, 116a
 Seaham (Durham), rector of, 65s, 99p, *and*
see Stones, Thomas
 Seamer, 63d, 65p, 106a, 107s, 108d, 110p
 Selby, 15a, 86a, 103a, 103s, 104d, 107s, 108s,
 108d, 109d, 110p(2), 111p, 113a, 118s,
 120d, 122p; abbey, *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious
Selesthorn (?Siggleshorpe), 118a
 Sempringham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Sessay, 61s, 62d, 64a, 86s, 87s, 87d, 88d,
 88p, 89p
 Settrington, 51s, 52d, 63p, 72p, 88s, 89d, 91a,
 91p, 112a, 112s, 113s, 113d, 114d, 114p,
 115p, 119s, 120d, 121p
 Shadwell, 84p
 Shap abbey (Westmorland), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Sheffield, 93s, 94d, 97a, 97p, 99a, 100s,
 101d, 103p, 125d
 Shelford (Notts), 117a, 118a, 118s, 119d,
 120p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons
 of, *see* Index of Religious
 Sherburn, 62s, 63s(2), 64d(2), 92a, 94s, 95d,
 96p
 Sherburn hospital (Durham), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Sherburn in Elmet, 112s, 113d
 Sheriff Hutton, 57s, 58d, 97s, 98d, 99p
 Shipton, 18s, 20d, 86s, 87d, 88p, 94a, 97s,
 98d, 99p, 103s, 104d, 105p
Shityngton (?Shitlington), 119a
 Shrewsbury (Shropshire), prebendary of
 collegiate church of St Chad, 1a, *and see*
 Alderley, T.; Thurbache, William
 Sibthorpe (Notts), 13s, 16p, 60s
 Siggleshorpe, rector of, 101s, 103d, 107p,
and see Mounceux, Robert; *and see*
Selesthorn
 Silkstone, 103a
 Simonside (Durham), 97s, 98d, 99p
 Simonstone, 98a
 Sinningthwaite nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Sixhills priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Skeffling, 1d, 2p, 10s, 86s, 87d, 88p
 Skellow, 118a
 Skelton, 86s, 88d, 89a, 98p, 105s, 107d, 108p
 Skipsea, 88s, 91d, 104p, 119s, 120d, 122p
 Skipton in Craven, 119a
 Skirlaugh, 61d, 85a, 86s, 91a, 92s, 93d, 98d,
 98p, 122a, 123s
 Skirpenbeck, rector of, 122s, 123d, 124p, *and*
see Wartre, John
 Slaidburn, 118s, 120d, 122p; church of, 37d,
 38p, *and see* Newark, William

- Sleaford, *see Scleford*
- Sledmere, 63s, 64d, 83s, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p
- Slingsby, 83s; rector of, 98s, *and see* Carleton, John
- Smeaton, Great, rector of, 83d, *and see* Hulme, Nicholas
- Snaith, 65s, 71s, 93a, 100a, 118s, 119d, 120p
- Snape, 87a
- Snydale (*Snytall, Snythall*), 65a, 91s, 92d, 93p, 105s, 107d, 109p, 117a
- Southwark priory (Surrey), *see* Index of Titles
- Southwell (Notts), 6s, 11p, 54d, 55s, 56d, 60p, 74s, 77p, 82s, 83d, 91s, 92d, 97p, 107s, 108s, 109d, 110d, 111a(4), 111p, 112a, 112s(3), 112p, 113a, 113d(2), 117d, 117p, 119a, 122a, 122s, 122p, 123d
- Southwell (Notts), collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles
- Southwell (Notts), master of hospital of St Mary Magdalen, 31s, *and see* Martyn, John
- Spaldington, 116a
- Speeton, 116a, 117s, 118d, 119p
- Spofforth, 61s, 62d, 85p, 92a, 93s, 94s, 94d, 95d, 95p, 96p
- Sproatley, 6s
- Sprotbrough, 53a, 62s, 82a, 92a, 93s, 94a, 94d, 95p, 98s, 99d, 100p
- Sproxton, 60s, 82d
- Stainton, *see Stanton*
- Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
- Stamford Bridge, 88s, 89d, 90p
- Stanton* (?Stainton/Stanton/Staunton), 112a
- Staunton [in the Vale] (Notts), 100s, 112d, 113p; rector of, 75p, *and see* Malberthorp, William; *and see* *Stawnton*
- Staveley, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p
- Stawnton* (?Staunton in the Vale, *or possibly* Stanton), 6s
- Stillingfleet, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p
- Stillington, 91s, 92d, 93p, 116a, 120s, 121d, 122p
- Stoke, 110a, 113s, 115d, 116p, 117a
- Stoke (by Clare) college (Suffolk), *see* Index of Titles
- Stokeld, 62s
- Stokesley, 87a
- Stonegrave, 108a, 110s, 112d, 113p
- Stonely priory (Hunts), *see* Index of Titles
- Stotfold (*Stoddefold*), 123s
- Stretton* (?Sturton le Steeple, Notts), 6s & note
- Sturton le Steeple (Notts), rector of, 24s, 25d, *and see* Appleton, Robert
- Sulby abbey (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
- Sutton, 11s, 16p, 58s, 59d, 61p, 62s, 63a, 80p, 85d, 86p, 113a
- Sutton in Holderness, 94s, 97d, 98p, 99s, 123a
- Sutton on Derwent, 110a
- Sutton on Trent (Notts), 85s, 86d, 87p
- Swaffham Market (Norfolk), church of, 38d, *and see* Maperlay, John
- Swillington, 64a
- Swine, 54s, 55d, 57p, 87s, 88d, 89p, 98a, 113a, 127p; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Swinefleet, 56s, 57d, 87s, 88d, 99p
- Swineshead abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Sywell (Northants), Lincoln diocese, 87s
- Tadcaster, 56p, 78s, 79d, 98s, 99d, 100p, 117a, 123a; LD58
- Tanfield, [West], rector of, 10d, 11p, *and see* Norton, William
- Teesdale, 48a
- Terrington, 33s, 62s, 64d, 65p
- Teversal (Notts), rector of, 63p, 81a, 81s; *and see* Wurshop, Thomas
- Thearne, *see Thyrn*
- Thicket nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Thirkleby, 85s, 93a, 99d, 100p, 110s, 113d, 114p
- Thirn, *see Thyrn*
- Thirsk, 32s, 61p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 91a, 100a, 104s, 105a(2), 105d, 107s(2), 107p, 108a(2), 108d, 109d, 109p, 110p, 111s, 112a, 112s, 112d, 113d, 114p, 117p
- Thoresby (Lincs), 20s, 22p
- Thorner, 63p, 107a
- Thornumbald in Holderness, 65d, 85p
- Thornhill, 55s, 77d, 78p
- Thornthwaite (Cumberland), 123s
- Thornton, 107a, 121s, 122d, 123a, 123p
- Thornton [Curtis] abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Thorpe Underwood, 96a

- Thrybergh, rector of, 38a, 40s, 61p, 85d, 86p,
and see Resesby, William (de);
 Wentworth, John
- Thurgarton (Notts), 5s, 10s, 10d, 11d, 11p,
 12p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of,
see Index of Religious
- Thwing, rector of mediety of, 108s, 109d,
 110p, *and see* Stayndrop, William
- Thyrn* (?Thirn/Thearne), 103a
- Tibthorpe, 110a
- Tickhill, 56p, 59d, 61a, 61s, 78s, 79d, 82p,
 98a(2), 99s, 100s, 100d, 101d, 101p, 102p;
 Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Tiln (Notts), 16d, 63a
- Tinsley (*Tynneslawe*), 103a
- Tocketts (*Tocotes*), 64s, 65p
- Todwick, 5s, 6d
- Tollerton (*Torlaston*) (Notts), 63s, 65d, 104s,
 105d, 107p
- Tong, 99a
- Topcliffe, 93a
- Torksey (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 93s, 94d,
 97p; priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Torpenhow (Cumberland), vicar of, 53p, *and
 see* Strykland, John
- Towton, 1p
- Treeton, 63p
- Treswell (*Tereswell*) (Notts), 122a, 123s
- Trowell (Notts), 85s, 91d, 92p
- Tunstall, 111a, 114s, 118d, 129p
- Tuxford (Notts), 84p, 94s, 95d, 97p
- Tydd St Giles (Cambs), 65p
- Ulverscroft priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Urswick (Lincs), vicar of, 40p, *and see
 Walton, William*
- Ulston* (?Oulston), 123a
- Utley, 93a
- Vabres (France), bishop-elect of, LO1, *and
 see* Proti, Mathew
- Vale Royal abbey (Cheshire), *see* Index of
 Titles
- Waddington, 123a; *and see* *Weddyngton*
- Wadsworth, 29p
- Wakefield, 82a, 85s, 86d, 87a(2), 87p, 107s,
 109d, 110p, 112a(3), 112s, 113d, 114p,
 118a, 118s, 119d, 120s, 122d, 123s, 123p
- Walesby (Lincs), church of, 27s, *and see
 Walesby, John de*
- Walesby (Notts), 56d, 57p, 77s
- Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of
 Titles
- Warmfield, 65a
- Warmsworth, 94s, 97d, 98p, 104a, 105s,
 107d, 108p
- Warter, 65s; priory, *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Warton (Lincs), 116a
- Wath, 123a
- Wath [upon Dearne], rector of, 12a, 13d, 14p,
 29s, *and see* Clifton, John de
- Watton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of,
see Index of Religious
- Wawne, 63p
- Weddyngton* (?Waddington), 110a
- Weighton (*Wyghton*), 113a, 114s, 115d
- Welbeck abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Welburn, 13d, 110a
- Welbury, 3p
- Well, 72a, 92a, 116a(2), 126p
- Wellhouse, 99a
- Wellow by Grimsby abbey (Lincs), *see* Index
 of Titles
- Welton, 61p
- Welwick, 91a, 104a, 104s, 105d, 108p, 116a
- Westhorpe (Notts), 85s, 86d, 92p
- Wetherby, 82a, 83s
- Wetwang, 82a
- Whalley abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Wheldrake, 53d, 74s, 75p, 90a, 92s, 95d, 98p,
 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p, 112a, 118a
- Whitby, 20s, 85a(2), 86s, 87d, 88a, 88s, 88p,
 89d, 91p, 97a, 97s, 98d, 99p, 100s, 101d,
 103p, 126s; abbey, *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Whitchurch (Shropshire), rector of, 72s, 73d,
 74p, *and see* Thirsk, Roger de
- Whixley, 110a, 113s, 114d, 117p
- Whyloghby* (?Willoughby on the Wolds,
 Notts), 6s; *and see* *Wiloughby*
- Widmerpool (Notts), 91s, 92d, 93p
- Wighill, 95a, 117s, 118d, ?119p
- Wilberfoss, 17s, 18d; nunnery, *see* Index of
 Titles

- Wilby (Suffolk), rector of, 33d, 34p, *and see* Hawkeswell, John
- Willingham (Cambs), 62s
- Wiloughby, Wyloughby* (?Willoughby on the Wolds, Notts), 85s, 86d, 88p; *and see* *Whyloghby*
- Wilton, 93a, 100a, 100s, 103d, 109a, 111s(2), 112s, 113d(2), 114p, 117p, 122p
- Winchester diocese, beneficed clergy of, *see* Hertford, Robert; Reston, John
- Winkburn, 57p, 76s, 86s, 91d, 97p
- Wirton, Wyrton* (?Worton), 116a, 117s, 118d, 119p
- Wistow, 14d, 82a, 82s, 83d, 85a, 85p, 99a, 100a
- Withern (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 126s, 127d, 128p, *and see* Tilney, Thomas
- Withernsea, 104a, 109s, 110d, 111p; vicar of, 37p, *and see* Huton, John (de)
- Wollaton (Notts), 53a, 53s, 54p, 76d, 88s, 91d, 92p
- Wombledon, 107a, 110s, 111d
- Worcester diocese, clergy of, *see* Galon, Richard; Pauntley, William
- Workington (Cumberland), 120a, 123s
- Worksop (Notts), 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Wragby, 63d, 64p
- Wykeham, 77s, 78d, 79p; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Wyloughby*, *see* *Wiloughby*
- Wyrton*, *see* *Wirton*
- Wysowe* (?Wysall, Notts), 6s, 7d, 10p
- Yafforth, 85s, 86d, 87p
- Yarm, 82s, 112a, 113a, 114s, 115d, 116p, 123a
- Yedingham, 61s, 62d; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- York, city of, 47s, 61a, 64a, 64s(3), 82a, 84s, 85a(3), 85s, 86a(2), 86d(2), 87s, 88a(6), 88d, 88p(2), 89a(2), 89s(3), 89p, 90s, 91a(2), 91s, 91d(3), 92a(4), 92d, 92p, 93s, 94a(2), 94s, 94p(2), 95a, 95s, 95d, 97a(3), 97s, 97d, 97p(2), 98s(2), 98d, 99a, 99s, 99d(2), 100d(2), 100p(2), 101p, 103a, 103s(2), 103p, 104a(3), 104s(2), 104d, 104p, 105a, 105s(5), 105d, 107s, 107d(5), 107p, 108a(2), 109a, 109d, 110a(8), 110d, 110p(2), 111a(2), 111s, 111d, 111p, 112a, 112d, 113a, 113s(2), 113p, 114a, 114s, 114d(2), 115s, 115p(2), 116a, 116s, 116d(2), 117a(4), 117s(2), 117p(2), 118d(2), 118p, 119s, 119p, 120d, 121p, 122p(2), 123a(5), 123s(2), 123d, 123p, 125s, 125d, 125p, 126d(5), 127p
- York, All Saints parish church, North Street, rector of, 94d, 95p, *and see* Baguley, James
- York, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, Bootham hospital, *see* York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham
- York, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, Clementhorpe nunnery, *see* York, St Clement's nunnery
- York, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, Fossgate hospital, *see* York, hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate
- York, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, Holy Trinity parish church, Goodramgate, rector of, 109s, 110d, 111p, 128d, 129p, *and see* Bernell, John; Bryan, John
- York, Holy Trinity [Micklegate] priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate (*also* Holy Trinity hospital), *see* Index of Titles
- York minster (dean and chapter), *see* Index of Titles; *clericus chori* of, 31a, *and see* Markham, Silvester; vicar choral of, 1s, 2d, 3p, 60p, 83s, 92p, *and see* Clynt, Richard; Hedon, John; Helperby, Robert; Hyklyng, John
- York, St Andrew's priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, St Clement's nunnery (Clementhorpe), *see* Index of Titles
- York, St Denys parish church, rector of, 110d, 125p, *and see* Kynseman, Richard; Wetwang, Richard
- York, St Leonard's hospital, *see* Index of Titles; brothers of, *see* Index of Religious

- York, ? St Martin's parish (*Saynt Martyns*),
72a
- York, St Martin's parish church, Micklegate,
rector of, 48s, 50p, 66d, *and see* Newark,
John
- York, St Mary's abbey, *see* Index of Titles;
monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels,
prebend of, 44s, 47d, 57p, 99s, 126s, 127d,
and see Pannall, Thomas; Rudstan,
Stephen; Wilton, Thomas
- York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham, *see* Index
of Titles
- York, St Peter the Litte parish church, rector
of, 38a, *and see* Bristow, William